WIS

PROJECT ID: 1009-46-64

WITH: 6360-05-70

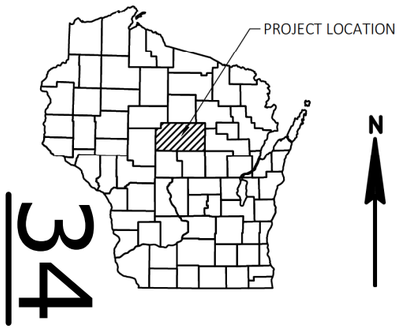
COUNTY: MARATHON

FEBRUARY 2023

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
~~Section No.~~	~~4~~	~~Right-of-Way Plat~~
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
Section No.	8	Structure Plans
Section No.	9	Computer Earthwork Data
Section No.	9	Cross Sections

TOTAL SHEETS = 108



DESIGN DESIGNATION STH 107

A.A.D.T.	2022	=	5300
A.A.D.T.	2042	=	5900
D.H.V.		=	572
D.D.		=	60 / 40
T.		=	17.4 %
DESIGN SPEED		=	40 MPH
ESALS		=	N/A

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER PLUG
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

REGIONWIDE CONCRETE OVERLAYS

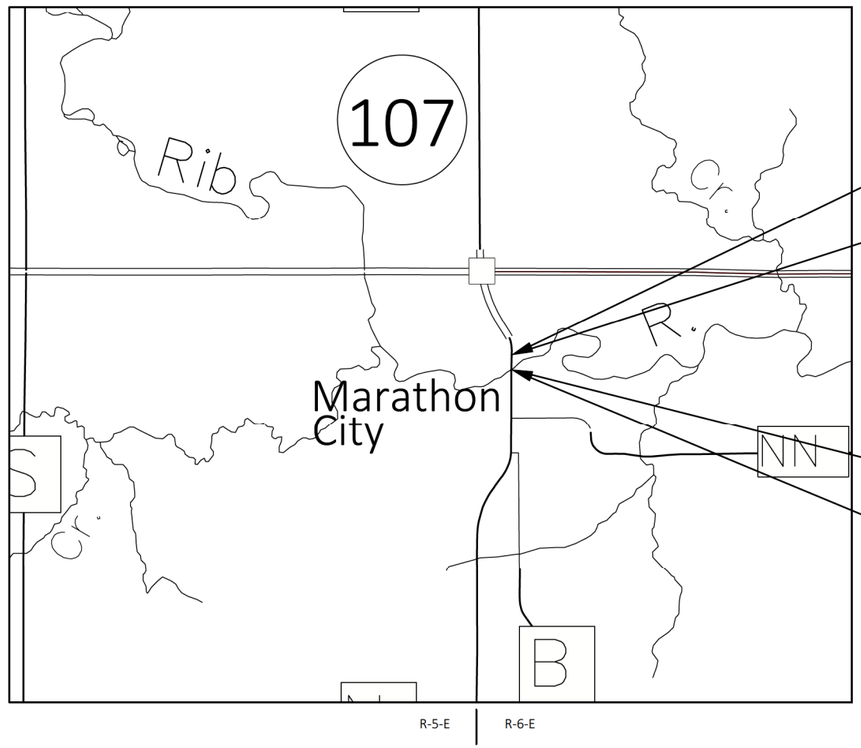
MARATHON COUNTY BRIDGE OVERLAYS

STH 107

MARATHON COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
1009-46-64	———	———



END PROJECT
STA 3006+20.17

STRUCTURE B-37-240
STA 3004+97.53

STRUCTURE B-37-239
STA 3000+00

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 2998+64.43
Y = 192958.880
X = 226826.985

LAYOUT

SCALE 0 1 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.0 MILES

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, MARATHON COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM (NAVD 88).

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY

SEH

WISCONSIN
DANIEL A. PENZKOVER
30248
RICE LAKE
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10-17-2022 (Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	SEH
Designer	SEH
Project Manager	PRESTON BOHN
Regional Examiner	ZACH GRULING
Regional Supervisor	MIKE KRETSCHMER

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/18/2022 Preston Bohn Digitally signed by Preston Bohn Date: 2022.10.18 10:26:19-05'00' (Signature)

E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\010101-TI-MARATHON CO.DWG PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:09 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THEIR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH A CALL TO DIGGERS HOTLINE AND/OR A DIRECT CALL TO THE UTILITIES THAT HAVE FACILITIES IN THE AREA.

WHEN THE QUANTITY OF THE ITEMS OF BASE AGGREGATE OR HMA PAVEMENT IS MEASURED FOR PAYMENT BY THE TON, THE DEPTH OR THICKNESS OF THE LAYERS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS APPROXIMATE AND THE ACTUAL THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESHAPING AND SEEDING ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY HIS OPERATION OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

WORK WITH UTMOST CARE AND PROTECT ALL SURVEY MARKERS. REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKER IS TO BE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP- TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE: TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

B-37-239 & B-37-240 PROJECT AREA = 3.80 ACRES
B-37-239 & B-37-240 AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.35 ACRES

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

B-37-239 & B-37-240 UTILITY CONTACTS

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS - COMMUNICATION LINE
521 NORTH 4TH STREET
WAUSAU, WI 54403
TELEPHONE: 715-847-1240, 715-297-4773 (MOBILE)
ATTENTION: CHRIS POLLACK
EMAIL: CHRISTOPHER.POLLACK@FTR.COM

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY - SEWER & WATER
104 CHESTNUT STREET
MARATHON CITY, WI 54448
TELEPHONE: 715.340.2080 (MOBILE)
ATTENTION: JEREMIAH CONLEY
EMAIL: WATER@MARATHONCITY.ORG

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICES - ELECTRICITY
P.O. BOX 1166
WAUSAU, WI 54402
TELEPHONE:715.848.7317, 715.573.7806 (MOBILE)
ATTENTION: CLAYTON VIRCKS
EMAIL: CLAYTON.VIRCKS@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICES - GAS/PETROLEUM
1700 SHERMAN STREET
WAUSAU, WI 54402
TELEPHONE: 715.848.7387, 715.573.0955 (MOBILE)
ATTENTION: SHANE T. SARKKINEN
EMAIL: SHANE.SARKKINEN@WISCONSINPUBLICSERVICE.COM

B-37-239 & B-37-240 STREET LIGHTING CONTACT

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY
P.O. BOX 487
MARATHON CITY, WI 54448
TELEPHONE: 715.443.2221
ATTENTION: ANDY KURTZ
EMAIL: AKURTZ@MARATHONCITY.ORG

WDNR CONTACT
625 EAST COUNTY ROAD Y, SUITE 700
OSHKOSH, WI 54901
TELEPHONE: 715.213.6571
ATTENTION: CASEY JONES
EMAIL: CASEY.JONES@WISCONSIN.GOV

2

2

PROJECT OVERVIEW - STH 107 BRIDGES

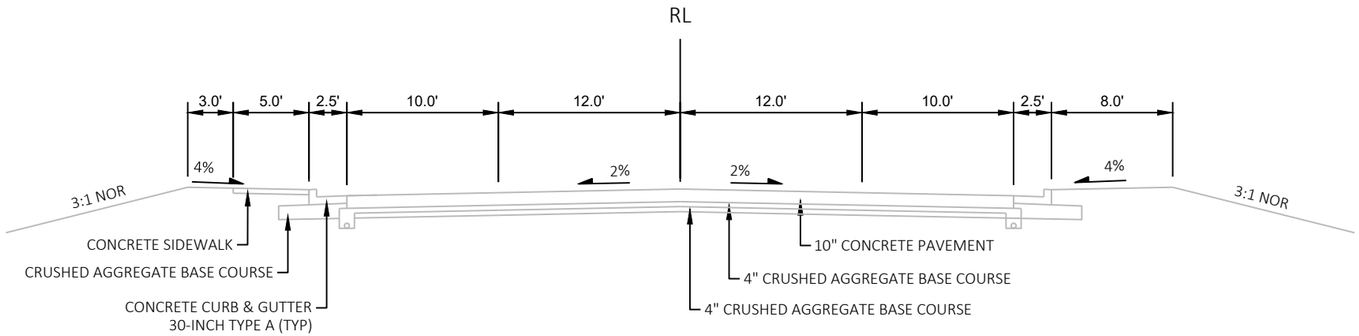
NOTE: SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL WORK WITHIN AND OUTSIDE PROJECT LIMITS

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Marathon Co - STH 107
PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:11 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT

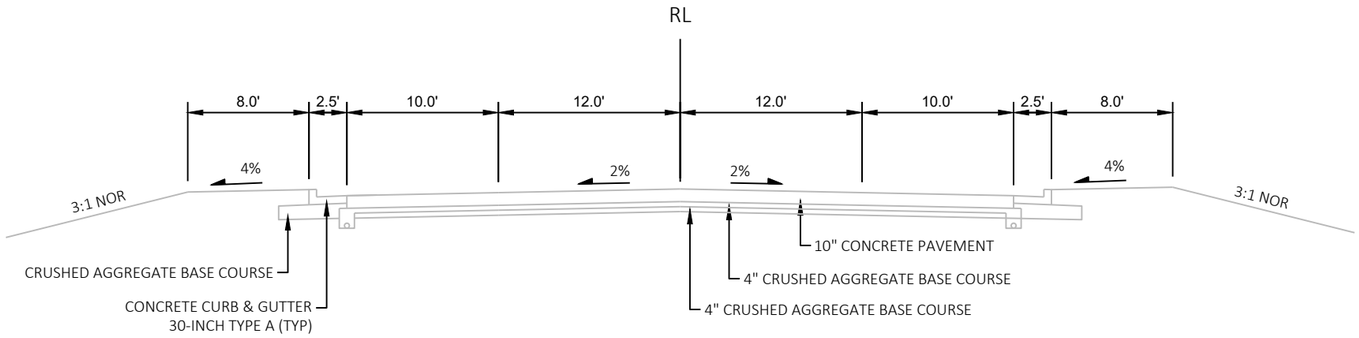
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

STH 107
STA 2998+64.43 TO STA 2998+97.64
STA 3001+02.36 TO STA 3001+35.60
STA 3003+74.66 TO STA 3003+95.45

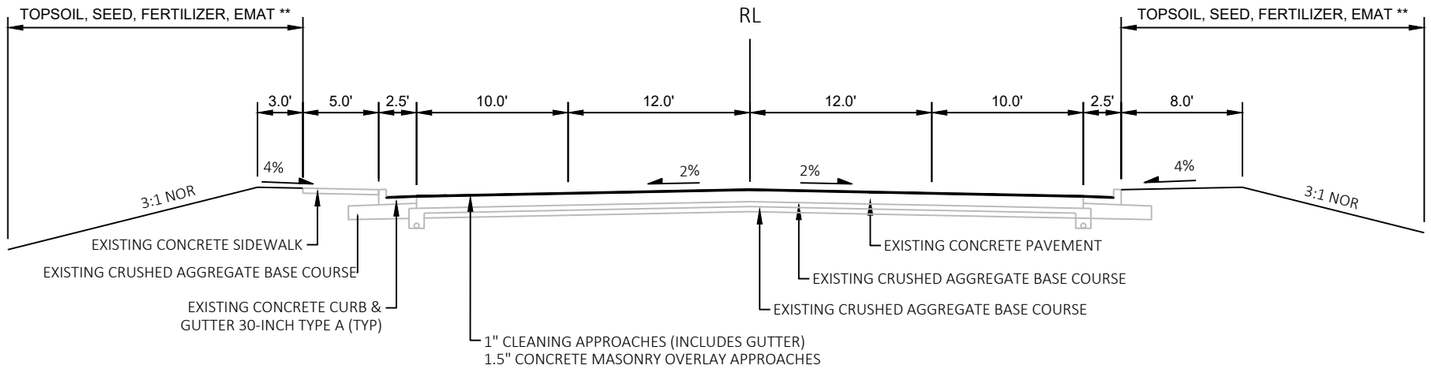


EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

STH 107
STA 3005+99.61 TO STA 3006+20.17

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 4	E

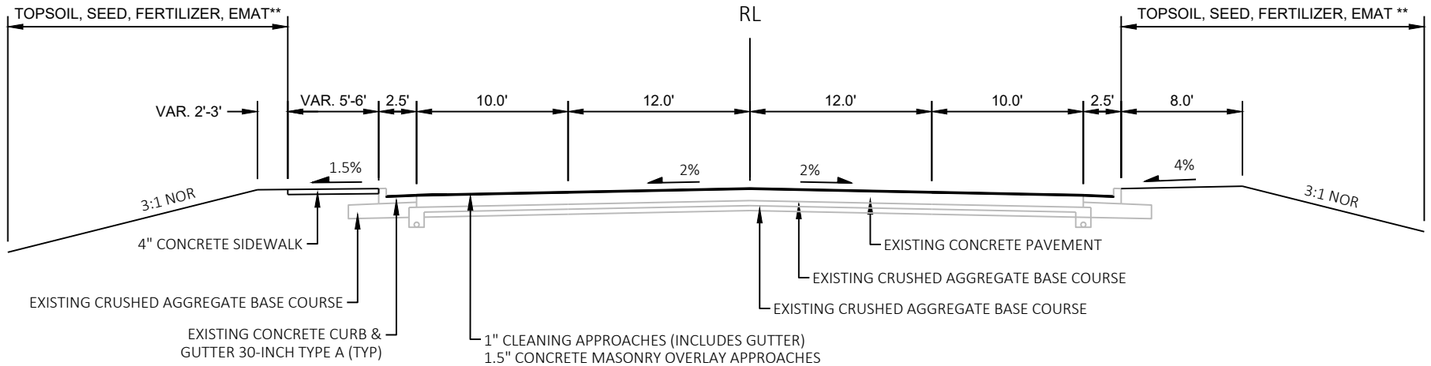
2



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STH 107
STA 2998+64.43 TO STA 2998+97.64
STA 3001+02.36 TO STA 3001+35.60
STA 3003+74.66 TO STA 3003+95.45

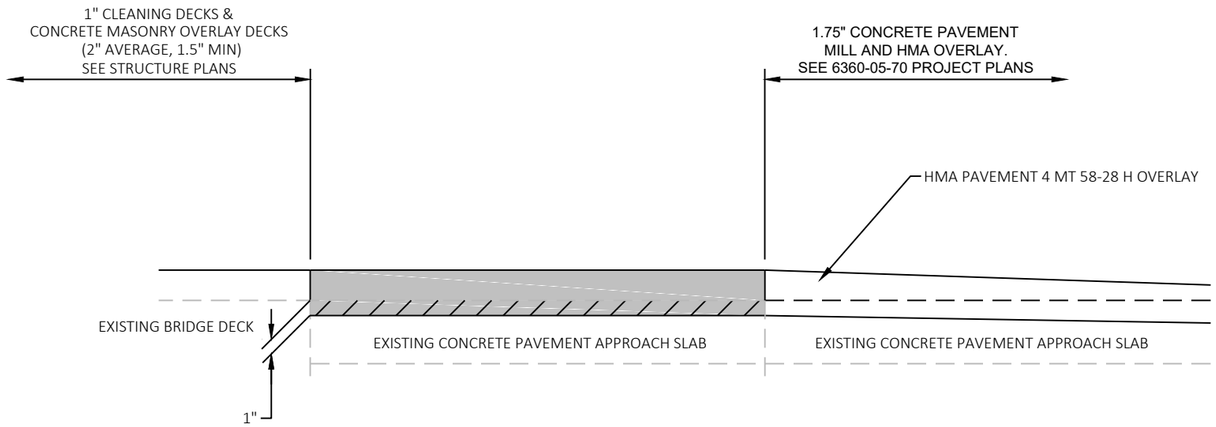
** ONLY WHERE REQUIRED FOR GUARDRAIL GRADING. WORK IS COVERED UNDER THE BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING ITEM.



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STH 107
STA 3005+99.61 TO STA 3006+20.17

2



CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB OVERLAY

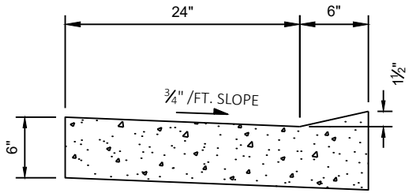
STH 107
STA 2998+64.43 TO STA 2998+97.64 (MIRROR)
STA 3001+02.36 TO STA 3001+35.60
STA 3003+74.66 TO STA 3003+95.45 (MIRROR)
STA 3005+99.61 TO STA 3006+20.17

CLEANING APPROACHES & PREPARATION APPROACHES

CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY APPROACHES (2" AVERAGE, 1.5" MIN)

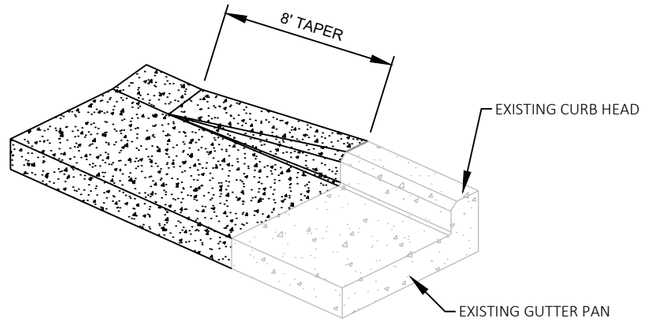
PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	SHEET 6	E

2



CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A - NO CURB HEAD*

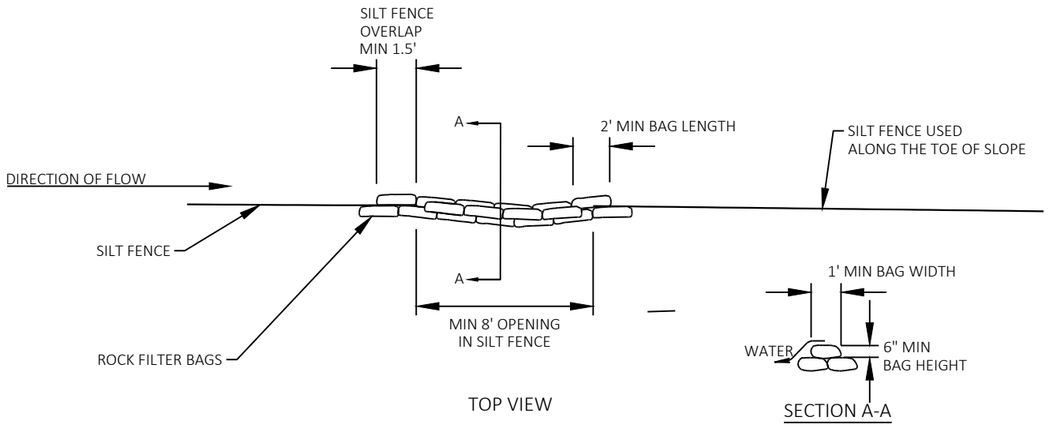
3001+55 - 3002+20 RT
3008+08 - 3009+00 LT



CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A - NO CURB HEAD TRANSITION (ISOMETRIC VIEW)*

3001+55 - 3001+63 RT
3002+12 - 3002+20 RT
3008+92 - 3009+00 LT

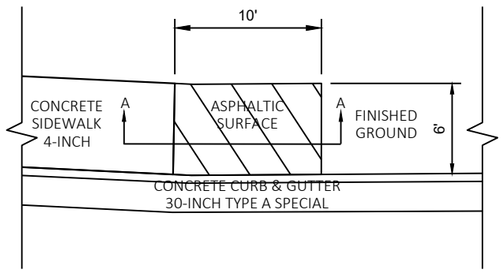
*PAID FOR AS CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A



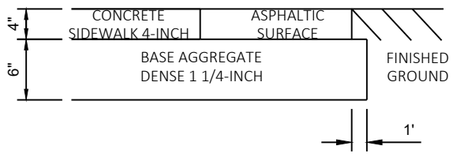
TOP VIEW

SECTION A-A

ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF



PLAN VIEW



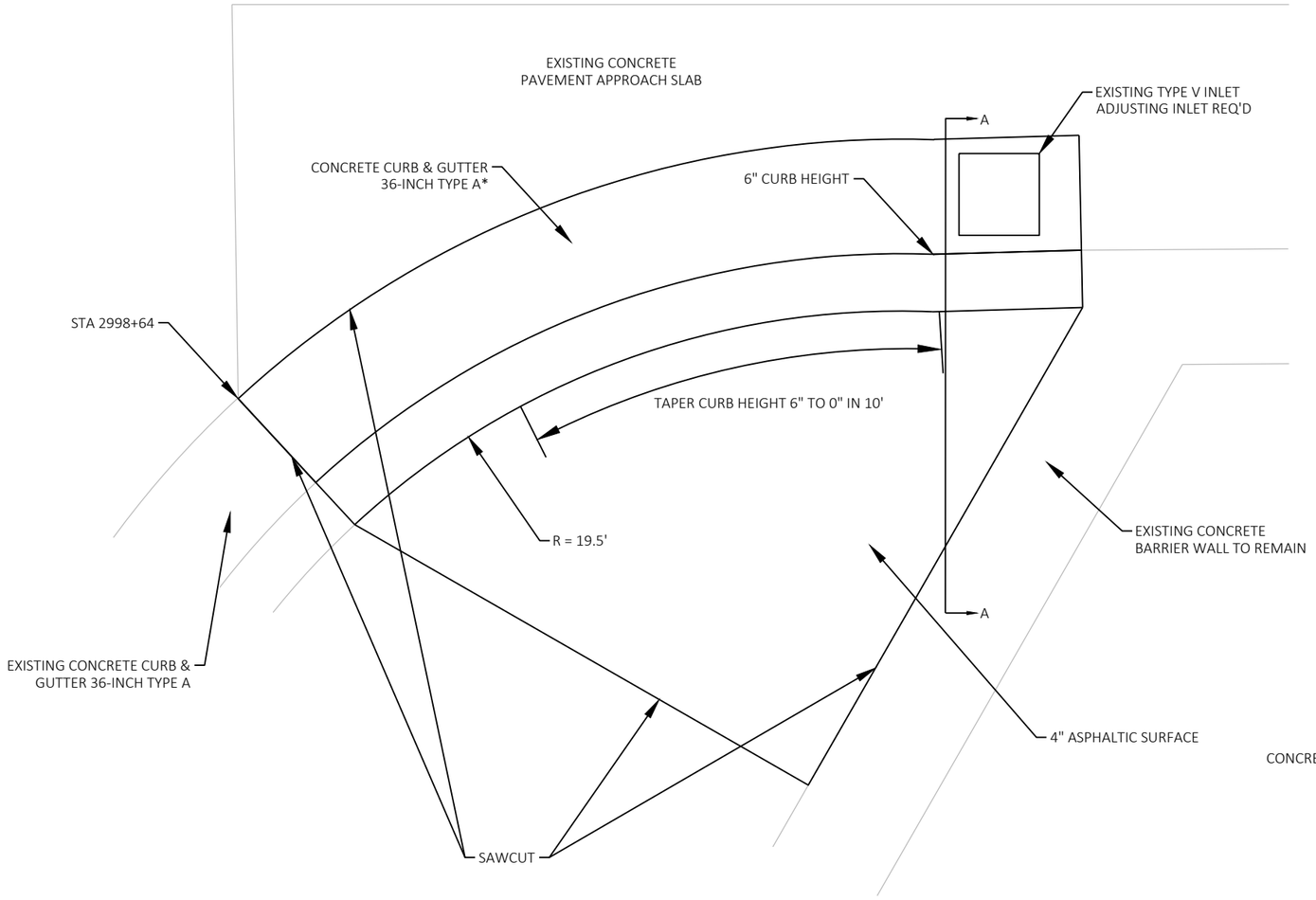
SECTION A-A

ASPHALTIC SURFACE SIDEWALK TRANSITION

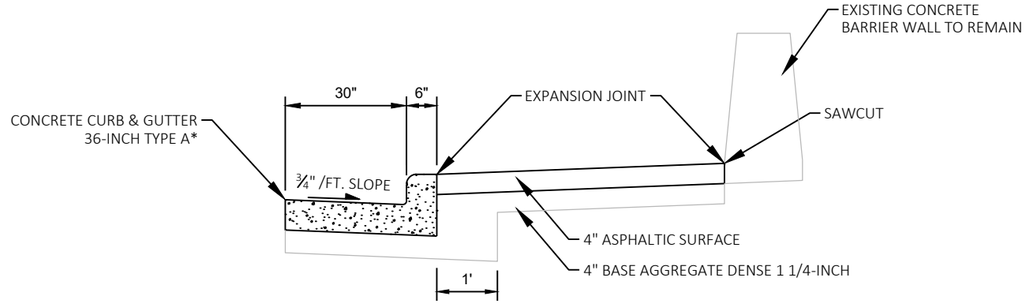
3008+52 - 3008+62 LT

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	SHEET 7	E

2



PLAN VIEW



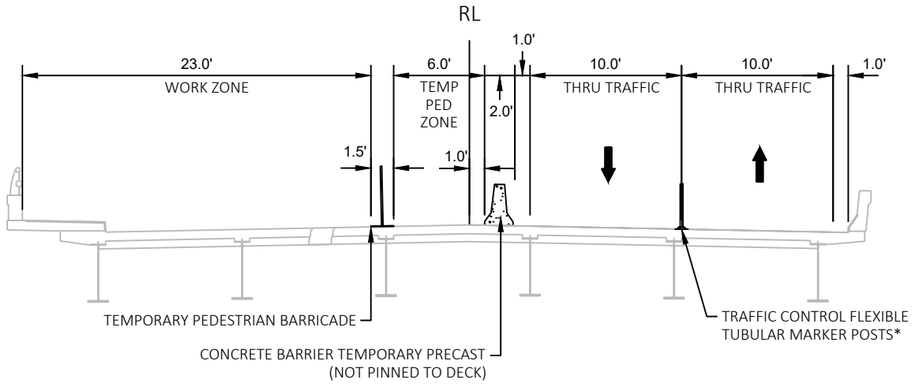
SECTION A-A

*SEE SDD "CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER", 30-INCH TYPE A DETAIL FOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN

ASPHALTIC SURFACE ISLAND & CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36-INCH TYPE A

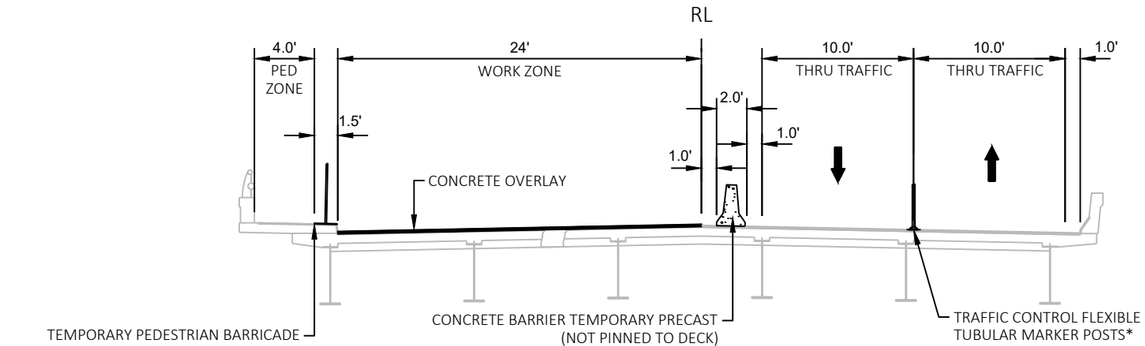
2998+64 - 2998+80 RT

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	SHEET 8	E



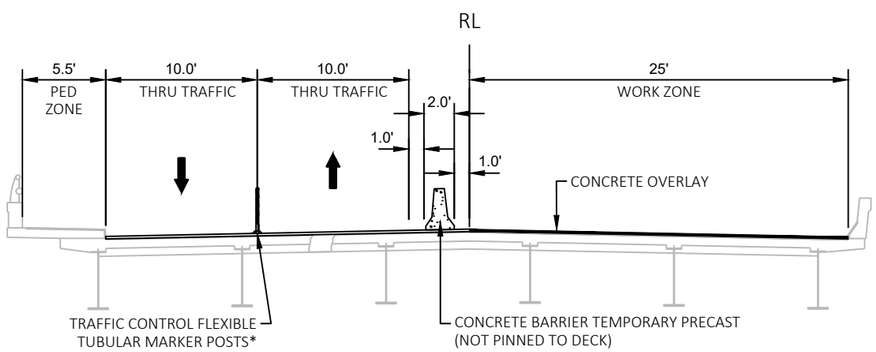
TYPICAL SECTION - STAGE 1

STH 107
B-37-239, B-37-240



TYPICAL SECTION - STAGE 2

STH 107
B-37-239, B-37-240

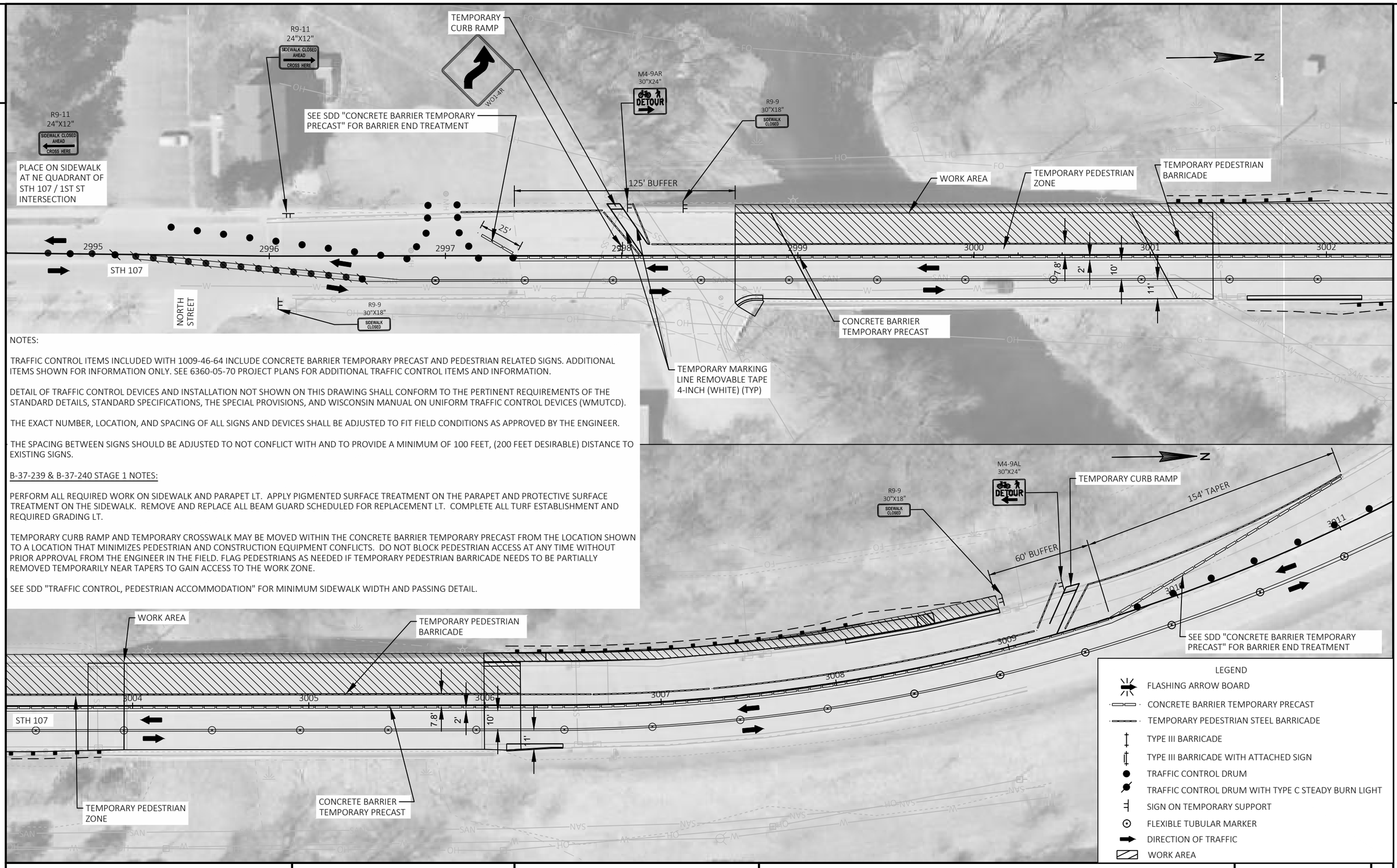


TYPICAL SECTION - STAGE 3

STH 107
B-37-239, B-37-240

* SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS AND INFORMATION

2



NOTES:

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS INCLUDED WITH 1009-46-64 INCLUDE CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND PEDESTRIAN RELATED SIGNS. ADDITIONAL ITEMS SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS AND INFORMATION.

DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

B-37-239 & B-37-240 STAGE 1 NOTES:

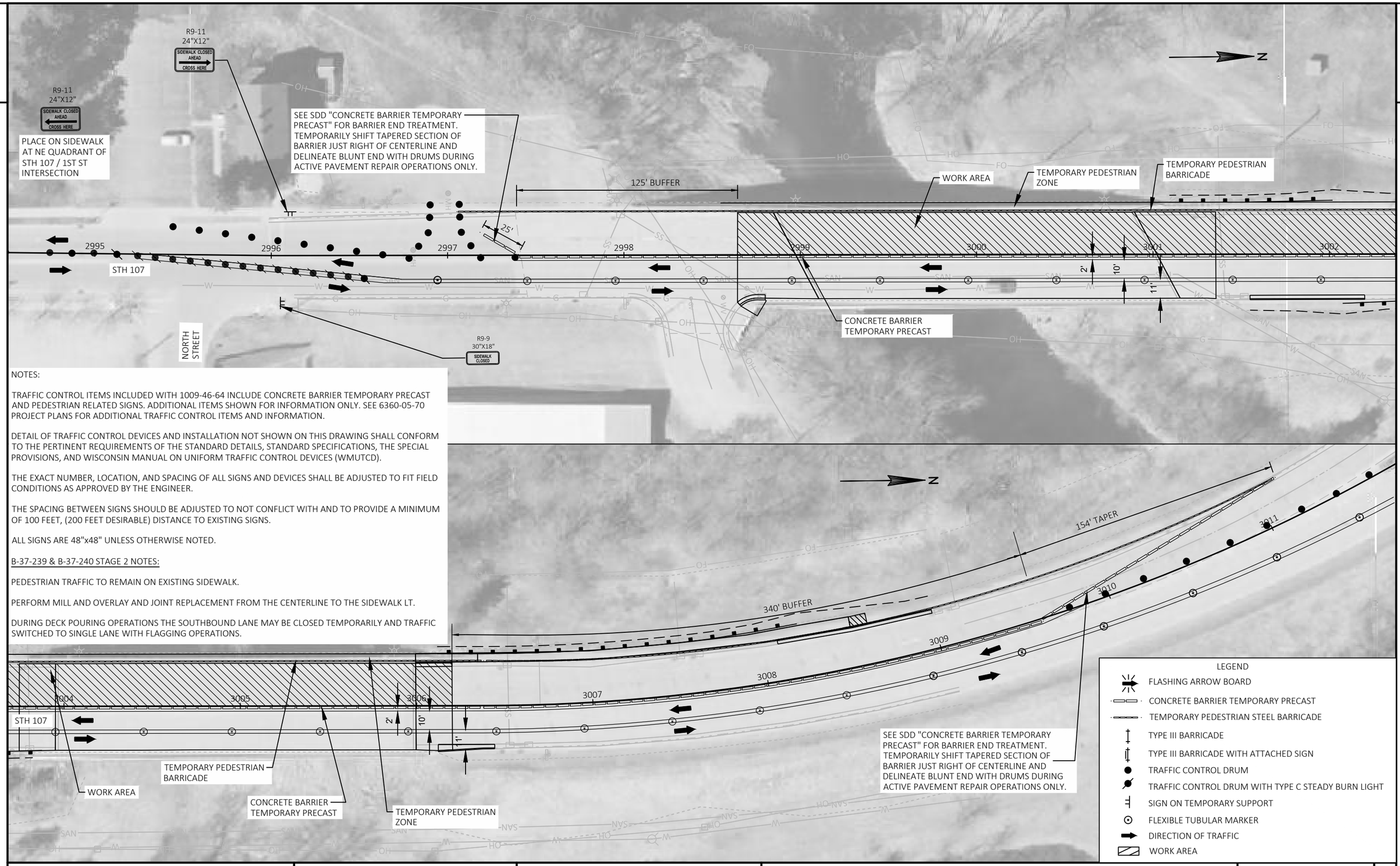
PERFORM ALL REQUIRED WORK ON SIDEWALK AND PARAPET LT. APPLY PIGMENTED SURFACE TREATMENT ON THE PARAPET AND PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT ON THE SIDEWALK. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL BEAM GUARD SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT LT. COMPLETE ALL TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND REQUIRED GRADING LT.

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP AND TEMPORARY CROSSWALK MAY BE MOVED WITHIN THE CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST FROM THE LOCATION SHOWN TO A LOCATION THAT MINIMIZES PEDESTRIAN AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CONFLICTS. DO NOT BLOCK PEDESTRIAN ACCESS AT ANY TIME WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. FLAG PEDESTRIANS AS NEEDED IF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE NEEDS TO BE PARTIALLY REMOVED TEMPORARILY NEAR TAPERS TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE WORK ZONE.

SEE SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION" FOR MINIMUM SIDEWALK WIDTH AND PASSING DETAIL.

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS STAGE 1	SHEET 10	E

2



NOTES:

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS INCLUDED WITH 1009-46-64 INCLUDE CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND PEDESTRIAN RELATED SIGNS. ADDITIONAL ITEMS SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS AND INFORMATION.

DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

B-37-239 & B-37-240 STAGE 2 NOTES:

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC TO REMAIN ON EXISTING SIDEWALK.

PERFORM MILL AND OVERLAY AND JOINT REPLACEMENT FROM THE CENTERLINE TO THE SIDEWALK LT.

DURING DECK POURING OPERATIONS THE SOUTHBOUND LANE MAY BE CLOSED TEMPORARILY AND TRAFFIC SWITCHED TO SINGLE LANE WITH FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS STAGE 2	SHEET 11	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\025001-TC 37-239AND240_STAGE 2 NEW.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 2
PLOT DATE : 12/1/2022 4:43 PM
PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1:50
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

R9-11
24"X12"
SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD
CROSS HERE

PLACE ON SIDEWALK AT NE QUADRANT OF STH 107 / 1ST ST INTERSECTION

R9-11
24"X12"
SIDEWALK CLOSED AHEAD
CROSS HERE

N

2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002

STH 107

NORTH STREET

R9-9
30"X18"
SIDEWALK CLOSED

100' TAPER

176' BUFFER

(TYP)

10'

11'

TEMPORARY PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER

WORK ZONE

SEE SDD "CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST" FOR BARRIER END TREATMENT

NOTES:

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS INCLUDED WITH 1009-46-64 INCLUDE CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND PEDESTRIAN RELATED SIGNS. ADDITIONAL ITEMS SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS AND INFORMATION.

DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

B-37-239 & B-37-240 STAGE 3 NOTES:

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC TO REMAIN ON EXISTING SIDEWALK.

PERFORM MILL AND OVERLAY AND JOINT REPLACEMENT FROM THE CENTERLINE TO THE PARAPET RT. APPLY PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER TO PARAPET RT. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL BEAM GUARD SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT RT. COMPLETE ALL TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND REQUIRED GRADING RT.

DURING DECK POURING OPERATIONS THE NORTHBOUND LANE MAY BE CLOSED TEMPORARILY AND TRAFFIC SWITCHED TO SINGLE LANE WITH FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

N

3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009

STH 107

10'

11'

88'

88' BUFFER

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST

WORK ZONE

SEE SDD "CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST" FOR BARRIER END TREATMENT. TEMPORARILY SHIFT TAPERED SECTION OF BARRIER JUST LEFT OF CENTERLINE AND DELINEATE BLUNT END WITH DRUMS DURING ACTIVE PAVEMENT REPAIR OPERATIONS ONLY.

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: TRAFFIC CONTROL: PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS STAGE 3	SHEET 12	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\025001-TC 37-239AND240_STAGE 3 NEW.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 2

PLOT DATE : 12/1/2022 4:43 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

ALIGNMENT TIES - B-37-239 & 240

NOT TO SCALE

CP 1
SET MAG NAIL IN WALK
± 160' SOUTH OF SOUTH ABUTMENT
OF STR B-37-239
± 30' WEST OF ℄ OF STH 107

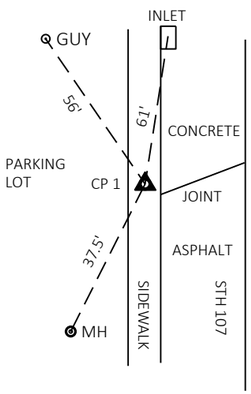
STA 2997+37.44, 29.0' LT
Y = 192832.208
X = 226796.667
ELEV = 1213.99

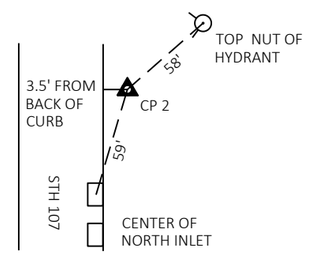
CP 2
SET 3/8" SPK ± 110' NORTH OF NORTH
ABUTMENT OF STR B-37-239
± 30' EAST OF ℄ STH 107

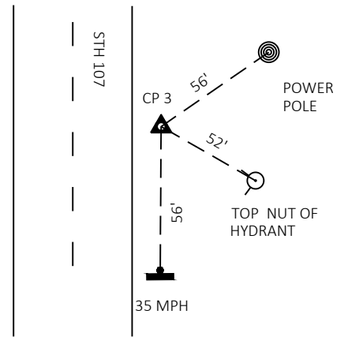
STA 3002+10.43, 29.2' RT
Y = 193304.562
X = 226859.801
ELEV = 1210.51

CP 3
SET 3/8" SPK ± 135' NORTH OF
NORTH ABUTMENT STR B-37-240
± 28' EAST OF ℄ OF STH 107
± 3.5' EAST OF BACK OF CURB

STA 3007+28.43, 28.8' RT
Y = 193824.949
X = 226860.865
ELEV = 1209.72







ALIGNMENT DATA B-37-239 & 240

TANGENT DATA

DESCRIPTION	PT STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
START:	2993+00.000	192394.551	226817.189
END:	2996+00.000	192694.469	226824.209

TANGENT DATA

PARAMETER	VALUE	PARAMETER	VALUE
LENGTH:	300	COURSE:	N 01° 20' 26.8218" E

TANGENT DATA

DESCRIPTION	PT STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
START:	2996+00.000	192694.469	226824.209
END:	3006+37.851	193732.263	226835.106

TANGENT DATA

PARAMETER	VALUE	PARAMETER	VALUE
LENGTH:	1037.851	COURSE:	N 00° 36' 05.7730" E

CURVE POINT DATA

DESCRIPTION	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
PC:	3006+37.851	193732.263	226835.106
RP:		193743.288	225785.164
PT:	3011+77.336	194249.718	226704.962

CIRCULAR CURVE DATA

PARAMETER	VALUE	PARAMETER	VALUE
DELTA:	29° 26' 17.8205"	TYPE:	LEFT
RADIUS:	1050		
LENGTH:	539.485	TANGENT:	275.837
MID-ORD:	34.458	EXTERNAL:	35.627
CHORD:	533.57	COURSE:	N 14° 07' 03.1372" W

TANGENT DATA

DESCRIPTION	PT STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
START:	3011+77.336	194249.718	226704.962
END:	3015+00.000	194532.371	226549.336

TANGENT DATA

PARAMETER	VALUE	PARAMETER	VALUE
LENGTH:	322.664	COURSE:	N 28° 50' 12.0475" W

1009-46-64

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0008	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	225.000	225.000
0010	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	12.000	12.000
0012	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	238.000	238.000
0014	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	2.000	2.000
0018	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1009-46-64	EACH	1.000	1.000
0022	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	10.000	10.000
0024	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	65.000	65.000
0026	416.0610	Drilled Tie Bars	EACH	83.000	83.000
0034	465.0105	Asphaltic Surface	TON	3.500	3.500
0038	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	4.000	4.000
0040	502.3101	Expansion Device	LF	231.000	231.000
0042	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	2,520.000	2,520.000
0044	502.3210	Pigmented Surface Sealer	SY	430.000	430.000
0046	502.4205	Adhesive Anchors No. 5 Bar	EACH	228.000	228.000
0048	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	7,690.000	7,690.000
0050	505.0905	Bar Couplers No. 5	EACH	12.000	12.000
0052	505.0906	Bar Couplers No. 6	EACH	52.000	52.000
0054	509.0200	Preparation Approaches	SY	20.000	20.000
0056	509.0301	Preparation Decks Type 1	SY	260.000	260.000
0058	509.0302	Preparation Decks Type 2	SY	100.000	100.000
0060	509.0500	Cleaning Decks	SY	2,160.000	2,160.000
0062	509.0600	Cleaning Approaches	SY	590.000	590.000
0064	509.1000	Joint Repair	SY	105.000	105.000
0066	509.1200	Curb Repair	LF	18.000	18.000
0068	509.1500	Concrete Surface Repair	SF	20.000	20.000
0070	509.2000	Full-Depth Deck Repair	SY	2.000	2.000
0072	509.2500	Concrete Masonry Overlay Decks	CY	174.000	174.000
0074	509.2600	Concrete Masonry Overlay Approaches	CY	38.000	38.000
0076	601.0409	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type A	LF	209.000	209.000
0080	602.0405	Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch	SF	1,285.000	1,285.000
0082	603.8000	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF	1,400.000	1,400.000
0084	603.8125	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	LF	4,389.000	4,389.000
0086	611.8115	Adjusting Inlet Covers	EACH	4.000	4.000
0088	614.0010	Barrier System Grading Shaping Finishing	EACH	3.000	3.000
0090	614.0150	Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	EACH	2.000	2.000
0092	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	200.000	200.000
0094	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	118.200	118.200
0096	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	3.000	3.000
0098	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 1009-46-64	EACH	1.000	1.000
0102	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.670	0.670
0108	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	850.000	850.000
0110	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	850.000	850.000
0112	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0114	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0118	628.7010	Inlet Protection Type B	EACH	4.000	4.000
0120	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	60.000	60.000
0128	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	1.000	1.000
0132	642.5201	Field Office Type C	EACH	0.670	0.670
0146	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	454.000	454.000

1009-46-64

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0152	643.3150	Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	LF	105.000	105.000
0154	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.670	0.670
0156	644.1601	Temporary Pedestrian Curb Ramp	DAY	46.000	46.000
0158	644.1810	Temporary Pedestrian Barricade	LF	2,880.000	2,880.000
0170	646.7020	Marking Diagonal Epoxy 6-Inch	LF	22.000	22.000
0184	650.9500	Construction Staking Sidewalk (project) 01. 1009-46-64	EACH	1.000	1.000
0186	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1009-46-64	EACH	1.000	1.000
0190	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	21.000	21.000
0192	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	226.000	226.000
0196	SPV.0090	Special 01. Removing, Modifying and Resetting Aluminum Tubular Railing Type H	LF	30.000	30.000
0198	SPV.0090	Special 02. Concrete Curb & Gutter 36-Inch Type A	LF	16.000	16.000

3

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER

STATION	LOCATION	204.0150 LF
STH 107 B-37-240		
STAGE 1		
3005+99 - 3006+20	LT	21
3008+09 - 3009+00	LT	91
STAGE 3		
2998+64 - 2998+80	RT	16
3001+55 - 3002+20	RT	65
3006+12 - 3006+44	RT	32
ITEM TOTAL		225

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

STATION	LOCATION	204.0155 SY
STH 107 B-37-240		
STAGE 1		
3005+99 - 3006+20	LT	12
ITEM TOTAL		12

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 LF
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240		
STAGE 1		
3001+08 - 3001+85	LT	78
3006+08 - 3006+88	LT	80
STAGE 3		
3003+09 - 3003+88	RT	80
ITEM TOTAL		238

EXCAVATION

STATION	LOCATION	205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON CY	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 3			
2998+64 - 2998+80	RT	2	FOR ISLAND HMA PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT AREA
ITEM TOTAL		2	

NOTES:
1) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN COMMON EXCAVATION.

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 1 1/4-INCH TON	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240				
2998+57 - 3009+00	LT & RT	10	65	UNDISTRIBUTED
ITEM TOTALS		10	65	

HMA PAVEMENT ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	465.0105 ASPHALTIC SURFACE TON	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-240			
3008+52 - 3008+62	LT	1.5	SIDEWALK TRANSITION
2998+64 - 2998+80	RT	2.0	ISLAND REPAIR
ITEM TOTAL		3.5	

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB OVERLAY ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	509.0200 PREPARATION APPROACHES SY	509.0600 CLEANING APPROACHES SY	509.2600 CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY APPROACHES CY
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240				
STAGE 2				
2998+64 - 2998+98	LT	2.5	71	4
3001+02 - 3001+36	LT	2.5	106	6
3003+75 - 3003+95	LT	2.5	56	4
3006+00 - 3006+20	LT	2.5	56	4
STAGE 3				
2998+64 - 2998+98	RT	2.5	110	7
3001+02 - 3001+36	RT	2.5	75	5
3003+75 - 3003+95	RT	2.5	58	4
3006+00 - 3006+20	RT	2.5	58	4
ITEM TOTALS		20	590	38

NOTE: ITEMS TO BE USED FOR WORK ON EXISTING CONCRETE APPROACH SLABS

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

STATION	LOCATION	416.0610** DRILLED TIE BARS EACH	601.0409 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A LF	SPV.0090.02 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36-INCH TYPE A LF
STH 107 B-37-240				
STAGE 1				
3005+99 - 3006+20	LT	7	21	-
3008+09 - 3009+00	LT	35	91	-
STAGE 3				
2998+64 - 2998+80	RT	5	-	16
3001+55 - 3002+20	RT	25	65	-
3006+12 - 3006+44	RT	11	32	-
ITEM TOTAL		83	209	16

**ITEM SEEN ELSEWHERE IN PLANS

CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH

STATION	LOCATION	602.0405 SF
STH 107 B-37-240		
STAGE 1		
3005+99 - 3008+52	LT	1285
ITEM TOTAL		1285

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST

STATION	LOCATION	603.8000 DELIVERED LF	603.8125 INSTALLED LF	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240				
STAGE 1				
2997+18 - 3011+14	LT & RT	1400	1400	
STAGE 2				
2997+18 - 3011+14	LT & RT	-	716	NOTE 1
STAGE 3				
2995+86 - 3008+84	LT & RT	-	1305	
2995+86 - 3008+84	LT & RT	-	968	NOTE 1
ITEM TOTALS		1400	4389	

NOTE 1: FOR SHIFTING TAPERED CBTP DURING ACTIVE PAVEMENT REPAIR OPERATIONS. TWO MOVE AND REPLACE CYCLES ANTICIPATED.

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS

STATION	611.8115 ADJUSTING INLET COVERS EACH
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240	
2998+57 - 3006+60	4
ITEM TOTALS	4

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS NOTED.
SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS.

BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING

STATION	LOCATION	614.0010 EACH	*** EXCAVATION COMMON CY	*** TOPSOIL SY	*** EMAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B SY	*** FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	*** SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20 LB	*** SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 LB	*** SEED WATER MGAL
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240									
3001+09 - 3002+61	LT	1	10	330	230	0.3	7	3	8
3001+38 - 3003+88	RT	1	21	650	460	0.5	10	4	11
3006+12 - 3009+00	LT	1	25	1000	700	0.7	18	6	20
ITEM TOTALS		3	56	1980	1390	1.5	35	13	39

***ITEMS & QUANTITIES LISTED FOR BID INFORMATION ONLY

NOTE: SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 REQUIRED ON FLAT AREAS NEAR TOP OF ROADWAY. SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20 REQUIRED IN ALL OTHER AREAS.

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

STATION	LOCATION	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
2998+57 - 3009+00	LT & RT	3	3
ITEM TOTALS		3	3

TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	644.1601 TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN CURB RAMP DAY	644.1810 TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE LF
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 1			
2997+07 - 2998+10	LT	-	114
2997+97	LT	23	-
2998+00 - 3009+35	LT	-	1160
3009+20	LT	23	-
3009+34 - 3011+14	LT	-	186
STAGE 2			
2996+94 - 3011+14	LT	-	1420
ITEM TOTALS		46	2880

GUARDRAIL ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EACH
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240				
3001+09 - 3002+02	LT	-	39.4	1
3002+08 - 3003+88	RT	87.5	39.4	1
3006+12 - 3008+22	LT	112.5	39.4	1
ITEM TOTALS		200	118.2	3

NOTE: REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS AND INSTALLATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER COMPLETION OF OVERLAYS

MOVING SIGNS

STATION	LOCATION	638.2102 TYPE II EACH
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240		
2998+78 - 3007+08	LT & RT	1
ITEM TOTAL		1

NOTE: REMOVE AND STORE SIGNS IN CONFLICT DURING GRADING ACTIVITIES. REINSTALL IN ORIGINAL LOCATION.

MARKING LINE

STATION	LOCATION	646.7020 DIAGONAL EPOXY 6-INCH (WHITE) LF	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 3			
3008+26 - 3008+37	LT	22	SIDEWALK TRANSITION
ITEM TOTAL		22	

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE

STATION	LOCATION	643.3150 REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE) LF	REMARKS
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 1			
2997+94 - 2998+16	LT	57	PEDESTRIAN AREA
3009+25 - 3009+49	LT	48	PEDESTRIAN AREA
ITEM TOTALS		105	

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	LOCATION	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.7010 INLET PROTECTION TYPE B EACH	628.7570 ROCK BAGS EACH
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240					
3001+02 - 3003+95	LT	185	185	-	15
3001+33 - 3011+70	RT	300	300	-	15
3006+00 - 3011+70	LT	365	365	-	30
UNDISTRIBUTED	LT & RT	-	-	4	-
ITEM TOTALS		850	850	4	60

TRAFFIC CONTROL

LOCATION	LOCATION	643.0900 SIGNS DAYS	CALENDAR DAYS
PROJECT			
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 1	LT & RT	184	23
STAGE 2	LT & RT	135	45
STAGE 3	LT & RT	135	45
ITEM TOTALS		454	113

SAWING

STATION	LOCATION	690.0150 ASPHALT LF	690.0250 CONCRETE LF
STH 107 B-37-239 & B-37-240			
STAGE 1			
3005+99 - 3006+20	LT	-	31
3008+09 - 3009+00	LT	-	96
STAGE 3			
2998+64 - 2998+80	RT	21	23
3001+55 - 3002+20	RT	-	70
3006+12 - 3006+44	RT	-	37
ITEM TOTALS		21	226

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS NOTED.
SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS.

BENCHMARK TABLE			
NO	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION
BM 1	2997+95.19, 42.3' LT	3/8" SPK IN UTIL POLE CUT OFF 5' ABOVE GROUND 100' S OF S ABUTMENT OF STR	1212.28
BM 2	2998+82.06, 25.9' RT	ALUM DISC TOP OF RAIL SE CORNER OF STR	1213.64
BM 3	3002+08.45, 39.4' LT	TOP NUT HYD 110' N OF N ABUTMENT OF STR, 39' W OF C/L STH 107	1212.11
BM 4	3003+88.35, 25.6' RT	ALUM DISC TOP OF RAIL SE CORNER STR	1212.28

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- ROCK BAGS (FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF)
- SEED MIXTURE NO. 20/40, FERTILIZER TYPE B, & EMAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B (PAID AS BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING)
- SILT FENCE

N

MENZER LUMBER & SUPPLY

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE & FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

CONCRETE OVERLAY AND BRIDGE REHABILITATION B-37-239 (SEE STRUCTURE PLANS)

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY (TYP)

R/W (TYP)

CP 1

BM 1

BEGIN DECK
STA 2998+97.64

ADJUSTING WATER VALVE BOXES (BY OTHERS)

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

END DECK
STA 3001+02.36

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

BM 3

+52,29.5'LT

+77,30.0'LT

+02,30.5'LT

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS REQ'D

2997+00 STH 107 N0° 36' 06"E

2998+00

2999+00

3000+00

3001+00

3002+00

+64

+80

BM 2

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS REQ'D

ASPHALTIC SURFACE ISLAND & CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36-INCH TYPE A (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL)

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB OVERLAY (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL)

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 2998+64.43
Y = 192958.880
X = 226826.985
MATCH EXISTING SAWCUT REQ'D

MENZER LUMBER & SUPPLY

END PROJECT
STA 3001+35.60
Y = 193230.044
X = 226829.832
MATCH EXISTING SAWCUT REQ'D

+55

+08,28.0'RT

+20

+33,27.0'RT

CP 2

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A SPECIAL (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS)

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

SLOPE INTERCEPT (TYP)

INSTALL SILT FENCE RELIEF (TYP) (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL)

BIG RIB RIVER

MATCHLINE STA 3002+50.00

NOTE: SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE PROJECT LIMITS

5

5

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 18	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101 PN 37-239AND240.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 7

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:16 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

PI STA = 3009+13.69
Y = 194008.085
X = 226838.002
DELTA = 29°26'18"
D = 2°43'42"
T = 275.84'
L = 539.48'
R = 1050.00'
PC STA = 3006+37.85
PT STA = 3011+77.34

N

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE & FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

R/W (TYP)

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

CONCRETE OVERLAY AND BRIDGE REHABILITATION B-37-240 (SEE STRUCTURE PLANS)

INSTALL SILT FENCE RELIEF (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL) (TYP)

TOM LOOS

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT

SKIP POST WITHIN THE MGS 3 RUN IN CONFLICT WITH EXISTING STORM SEWER NEAR STA 3007+52. SEE SDD MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL, MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT DETAIL

BEGIN TRANSITION FROM 5' SIDEWALK TO 6' SIDEWALK STA 3007+92

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS REQ'D

CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY (TYP)

MOVING SIGNS TYPE II

PC: 3006+37.85

+64

+20

+35

+70,29.5'LT

+96,30.0'LT

MATCHLINE STA 3002+50.00

STH 107

3003+00

3004+00

3005+00

3006+00

3007+00

MATCHLINE STA 3008+00

N0° 36' 06"E

CAUTION

+57,26.0'RT

BEGIN DECK
STA 3003+95.45

END DECK
STA 3005+99.61

+12

+44

+38

BM 4

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS REQ'D

USE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUT AT INLET IF NEEDED

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB OVERLAY (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL)

TAPER GUTTER WIDTH 36" TO 24"

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE A

CP 3

RAIL HEIGHT TO BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF SIDEWALK OR BACK OF CURB IF PRESENT

SLOPE INTERCEPT (TYP)

MGS GUARDRAIL 3

MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

DEAN RUPLINGER
EDEE ZULEGER

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 3003+74.66
Y = 193469.081
X = 226832.342
MATCH EXISTING
SAWCUT REQ'D

END PROJECT
STA 3006+20.17
Y = 193714.586
X = 226834.920
MATCH EXISTING
SAWCUT REQ'D

NOTE: SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE PROJECT LIMITS

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- ROCK BAGS (FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF)
- SEED MIXTURE NO. 20/40, FERTILIZER TYPE B, & EMAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B (PAID AS BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING)
- SILT FENCE

BENCHMARK TABLE

NO	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION
BM 1	2997+95.19, 42.3' LT	3/8" SPK IN UTIL POLE CUT OFF 5' ABOVE GROUND 100' S OF S ABUTMENT OF STR	1212.28
BM 2	2998+82.06, 25.9' RT	ALUM DISC TOP OF RAIL SE CORNER OF STR	1213.64
BM 3	3002+08.45, 39.4' LT	TOP NUT HYD 110' N OF N ABUTMENT OF STR, 39' W OF C/L STH 107	1212.11
BM 4	3003+88.35, 25.6' RT	ALUM DISC TOP OF RAIL SE CORNER STR	1212.28

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 19	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101 PN 37-239AND240.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 8

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:16 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

5

3.69

18"

37.85
77.34

SLOPE INTERCEPT
(TYP)

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

BEGIN 6' SIDEWALK
STA 3008+22

END CONSTRUCTION
STA 3009+00

+22,30.5'LT

+09 +52 +62

STH 107

3009+00 3010+00 3011+00 3012+00 3013+00 3014+00

N28° 50' 12"W
322.66'

N28° 50' 12"W

PI: 3011+71.34

EP: 3015+00.00

MATCHLINE STA 3008+00

ASPHALTIC SURFACE
SIDEWALK TRANSITION
(SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS)

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
30-INCH TYPE A SPECIAL
(SEE CONSTRUCTION
DETAILS)

VILLAGE OF
MARATHON CITY

FRONTIER
COMMUNICATIONS

R/W (TYP)

2.5'

9"

+52

+62

CONCRETE SIDEWALK
4-INCH

MARKING DIAGONAL
EPOXY 6-INCH
(WHITE)

N

NOTE: SEE 6360-05-70 PROJECT PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE PROJECT LIMITS

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

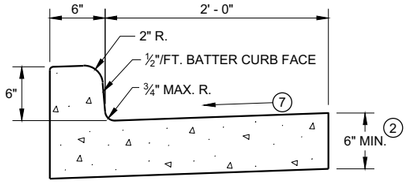
- ROCK BAGS (FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF)
- SEED MIXTURE NO. 20/40, FERTILIZER TYPE B, & EMAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B (PAID AS BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING)
- SILT FENCE

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 20	E

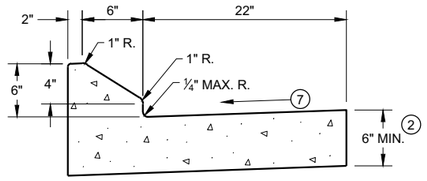
Standard Detail Drawing List

08D01-22A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-22B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
14B07-16A	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16B	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16C	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16D	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16E	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16F	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16G	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16H	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16I	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16J	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16K	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16L	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16M	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-16N	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B42-07A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-07D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05E	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05F	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05G	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05H	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05I	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05J	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05K	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05L	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08F	ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
15C06-10	SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES
15C08-22A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-22B	TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING
15C11-09A	CHANNELIZING DEVICES FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-09A	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15D20-06A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D20-06B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D20-06C	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D21-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D21-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D30-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D30-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, TEMPORARY ADA COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D30-07C	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

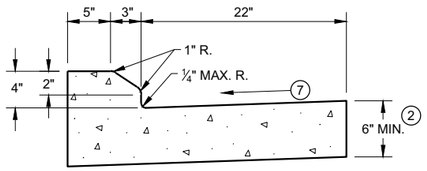
6



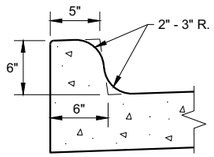
TYPES A (1) & D



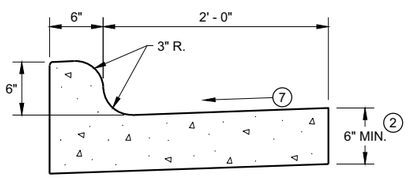
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G (1) & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G (1) & J

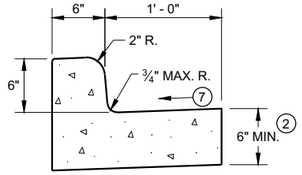


TYPES K (1) & L
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



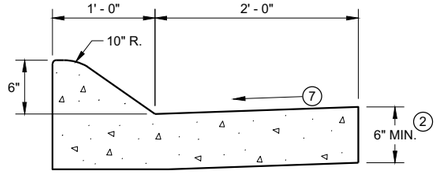
TYPES K (1) & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"



TYPES A (1) & D

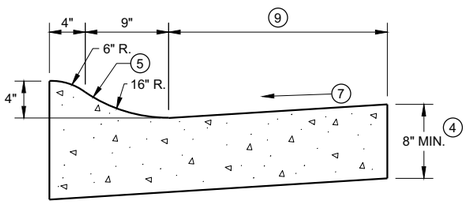
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A (1) & D

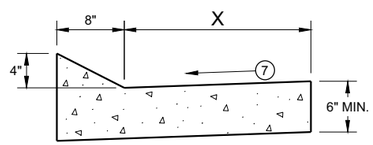
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A (1) & D

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R (1) & T

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

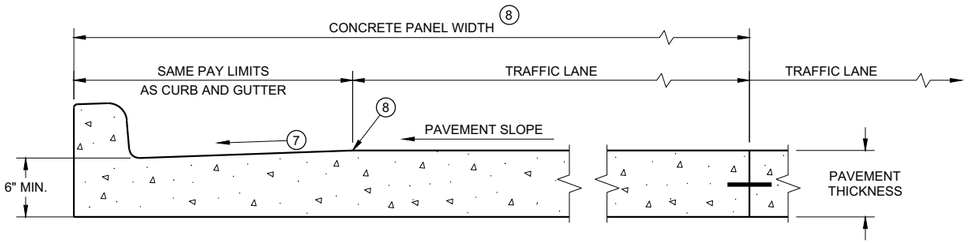


TYPES TBT & TBTT (1)

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

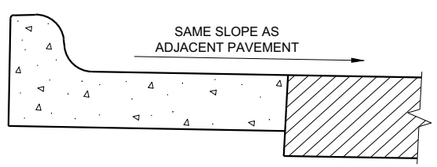
PAVEMENT THICKNESS AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT *
WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER (6)
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

(3) USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.

(4) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

(5) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, FOR STAKING PURPOSES THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

(6) WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

(7) USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.

(8) INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.

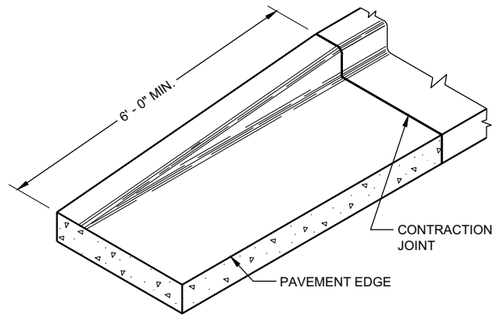
(9) CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 17 INCHES
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 23 INCHES

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

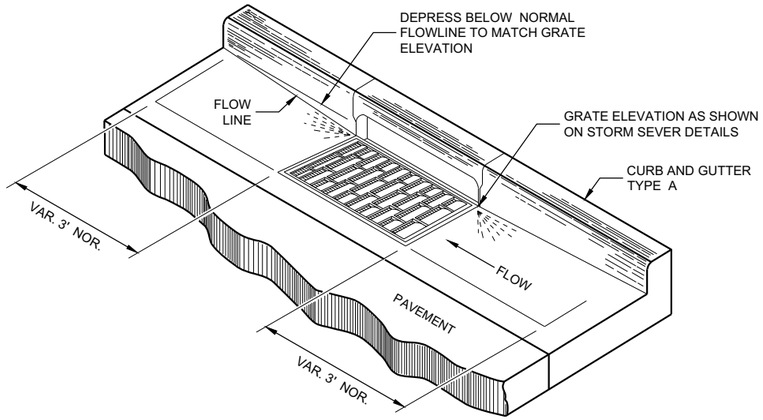
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 08D01 - 22a



END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS
(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

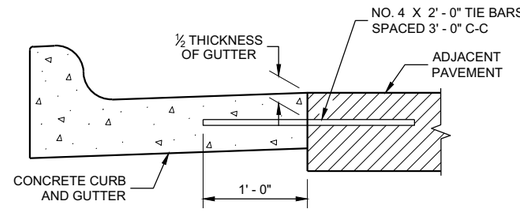
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

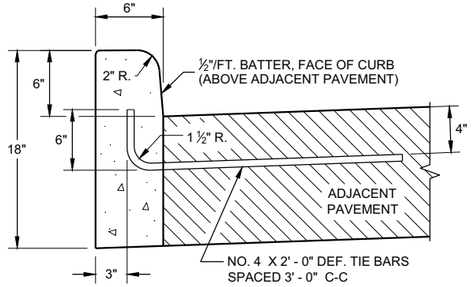
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

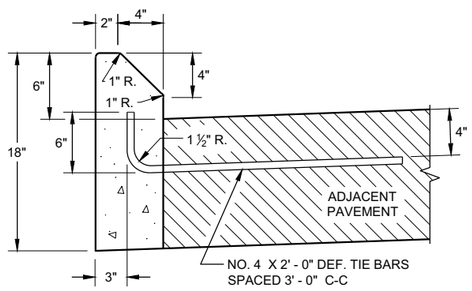
(9) REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)

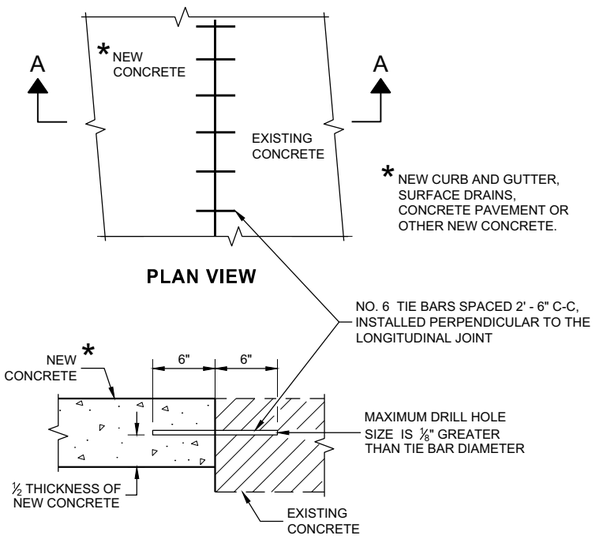


TYPES A (1) & D



TYPES G (1) & J

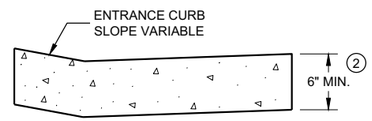
CONCRETE CURB



PLAN VIEW

SECTION A - A

TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB (9)
(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS

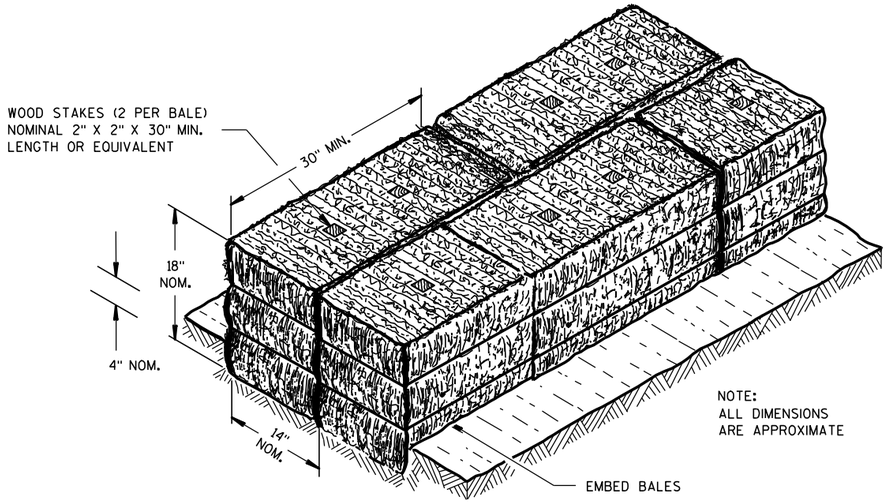
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodnery Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

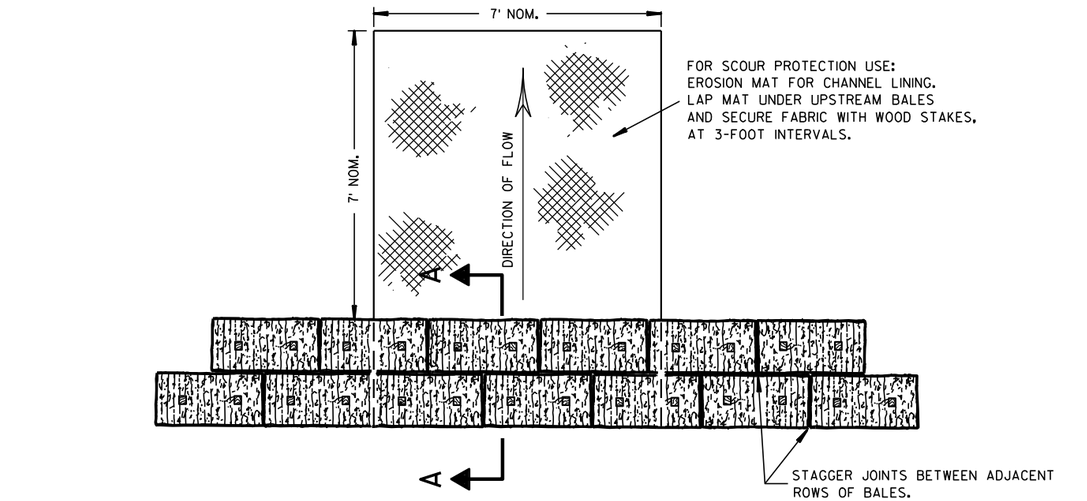
FHWA

6

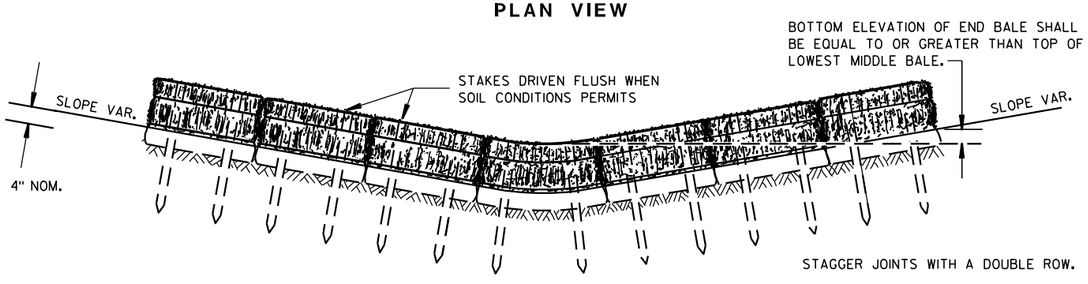
SDD08D01 - 22b



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



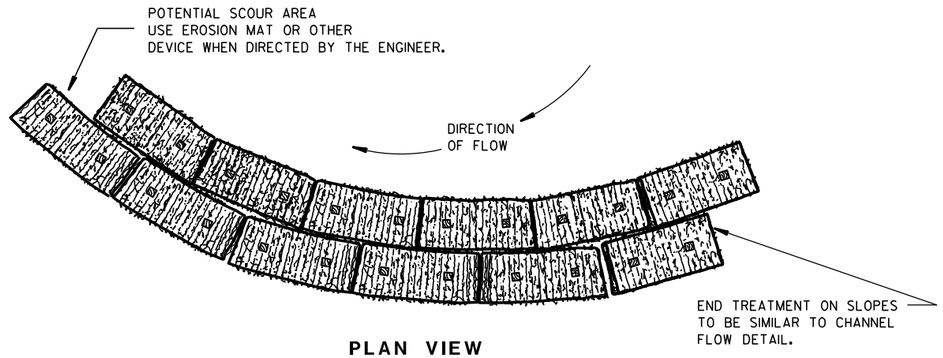
FRONT ELEVATION

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES (1)

GENERAL NOTES

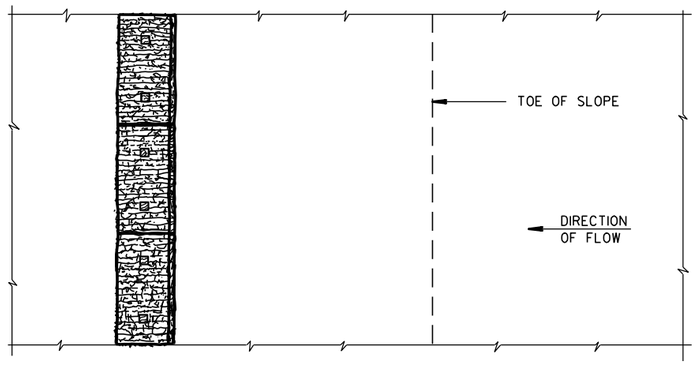
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

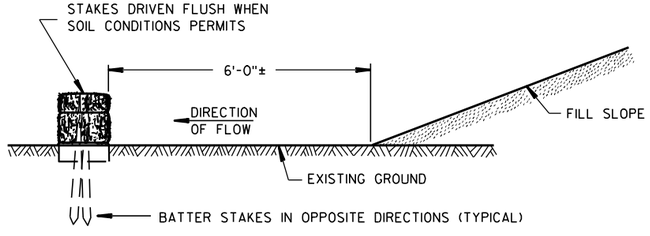


PLAN VIEW

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

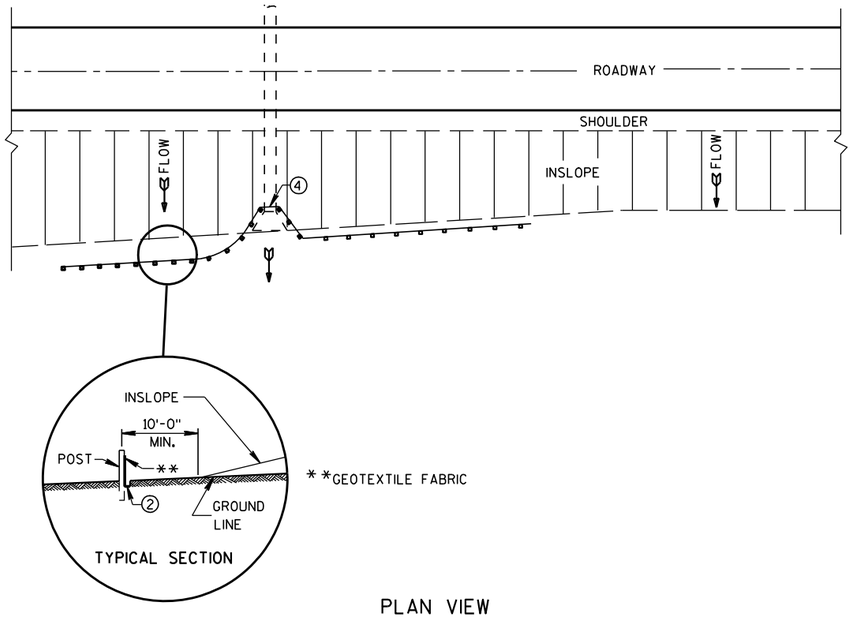
6/04/02 — DATE

/S/ Beth Cannestra — CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

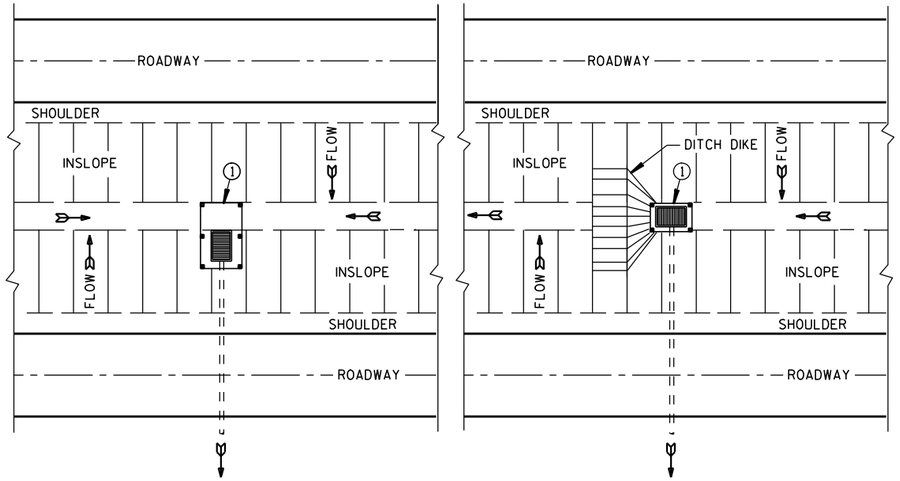
6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3



PLAN VIEW

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



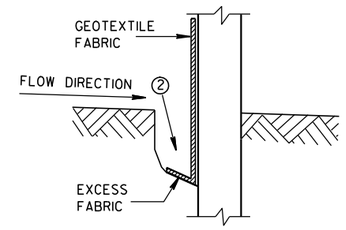
PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

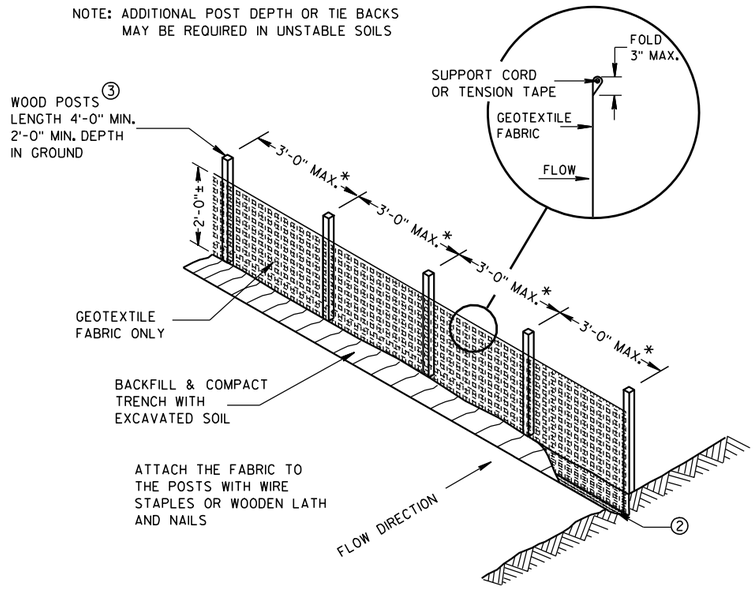
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

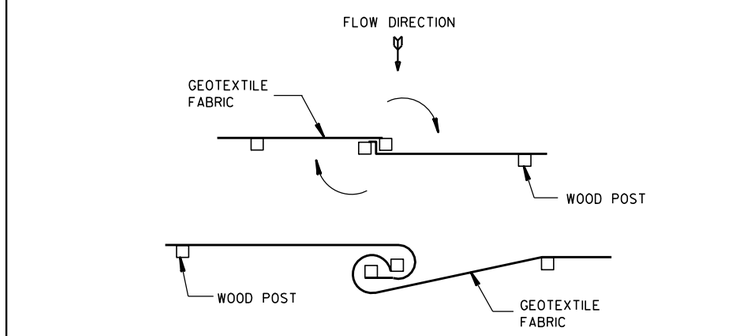
1. HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
2. FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
4. SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
5. CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



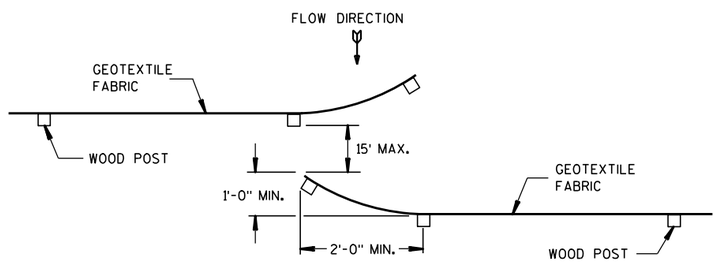
TRENCH DETAIL



SILT FENCE

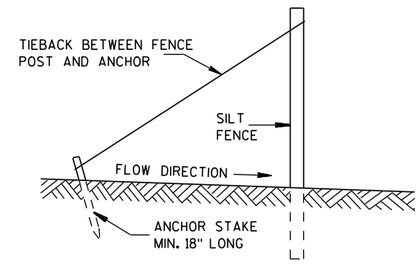


TWIST METHOD



HOOK METHOD

JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE 5



SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

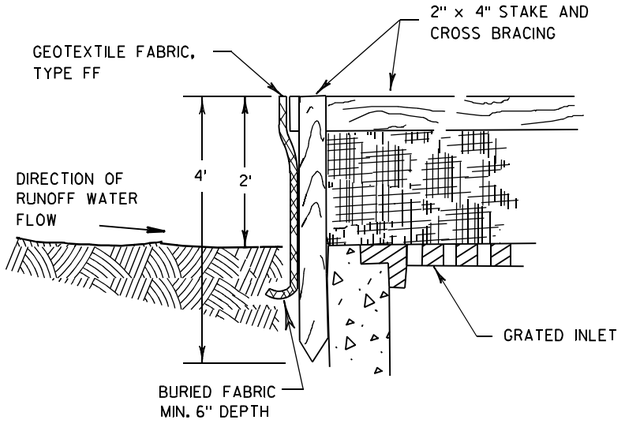
APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

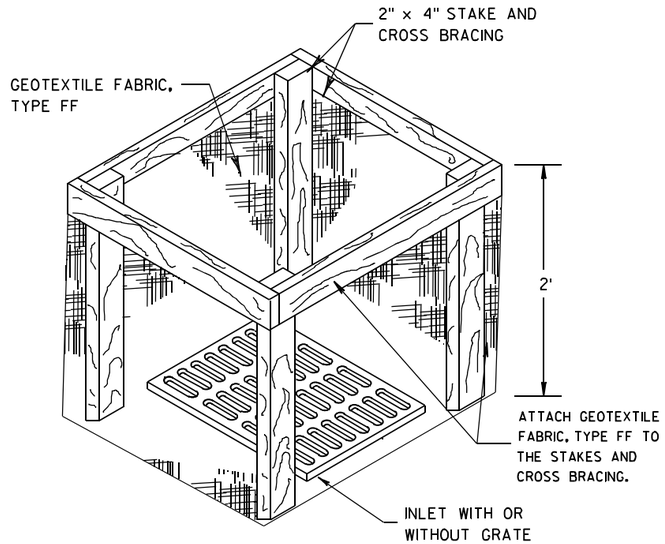
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

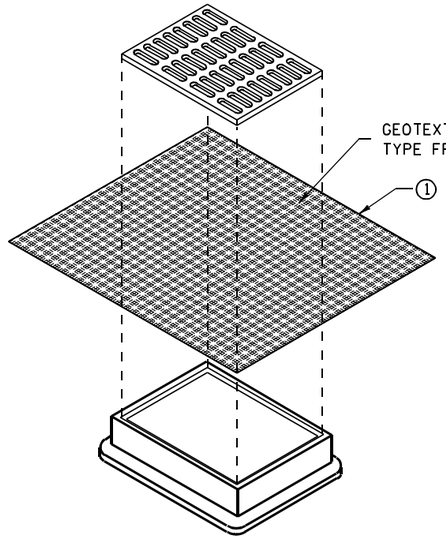
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6



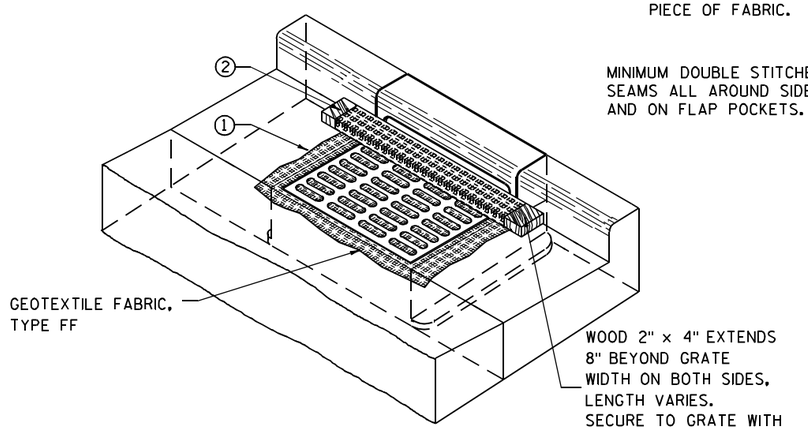


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A

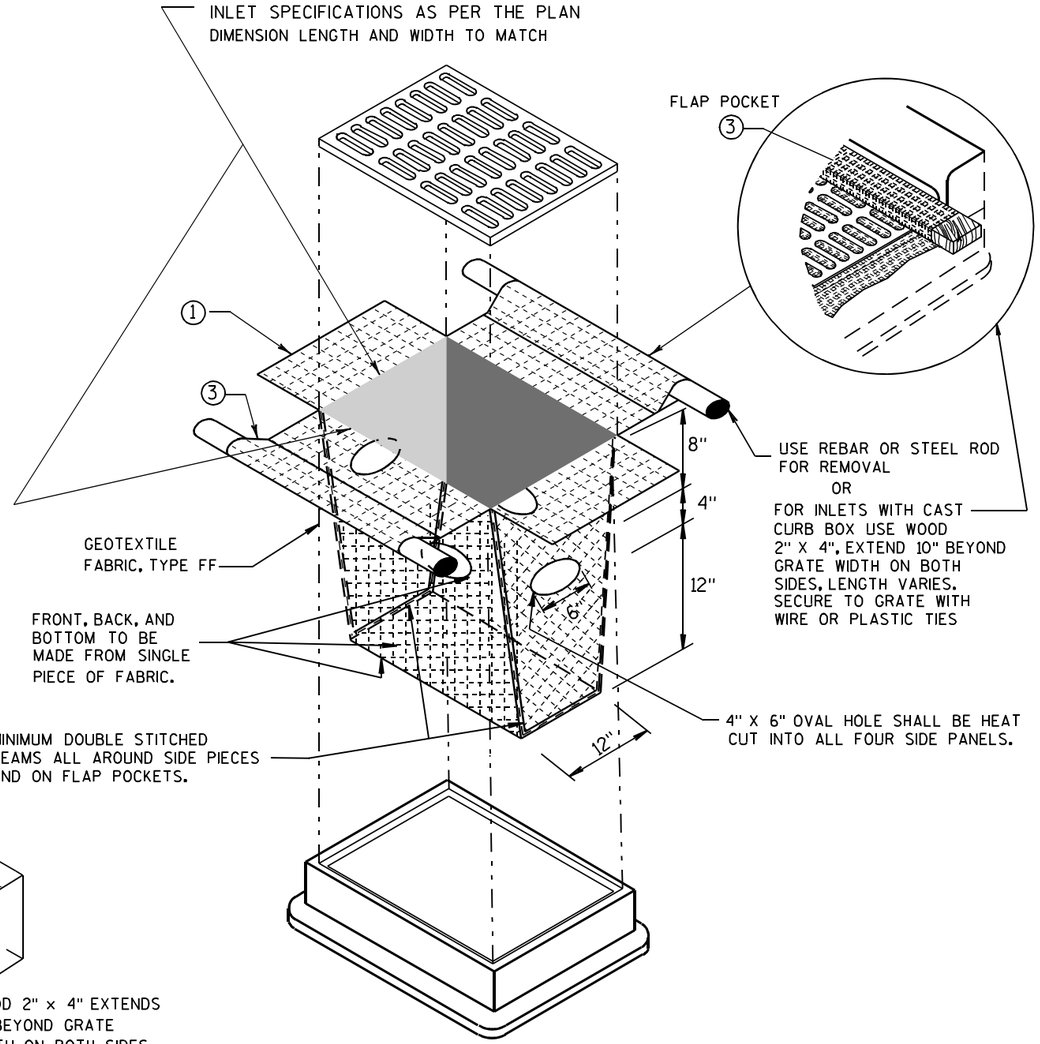


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)

GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

INSTALLATION NOTES

TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

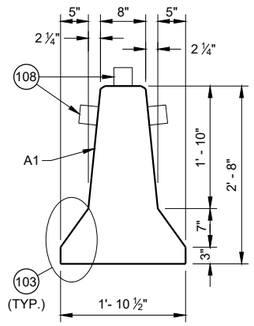
THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

INLET PROTECTION
TYPE A, B, C, AND D

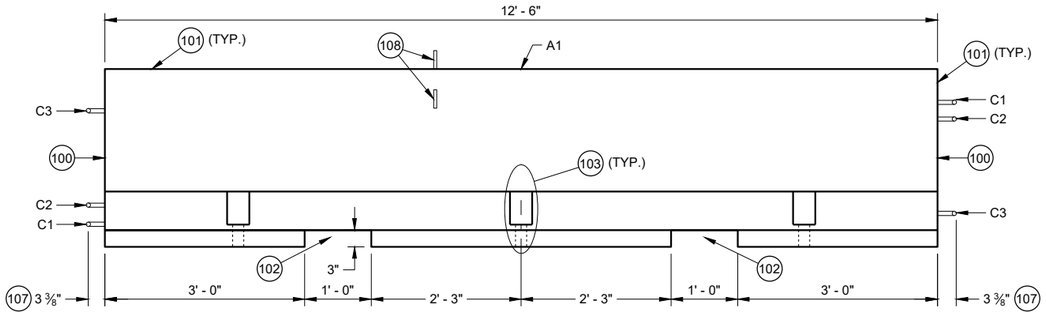
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2



CROSS SECTION



PROFILE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

PLACE BARRIER ON PAVED SURFACE. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY BARRIER, REMOVE ALL LOOSE MATERIAL FROM PAVED SURFACE.

LOOP BARS C1, C2 AND C3 ARE NOT FOR PLACEMENT OR MOVEMENT OF BARRIER.

(100) PERMANENTLY FORM INTO ONE END OF BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
- A. TYPE OF BARRIER: WI-CBTP
- B. MANUFACTURER
- C. DATE OF MANUFACTURE (MONTH AND YEAR)

(101) 1" OPTIONAL CHAMFER

(102) SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL

(103) SEE ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL

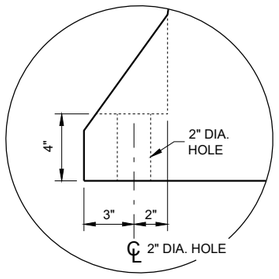
(104) 1 ¾" MIN. CLEAR COVER

(105) 2" MIN. CLEAR COVER

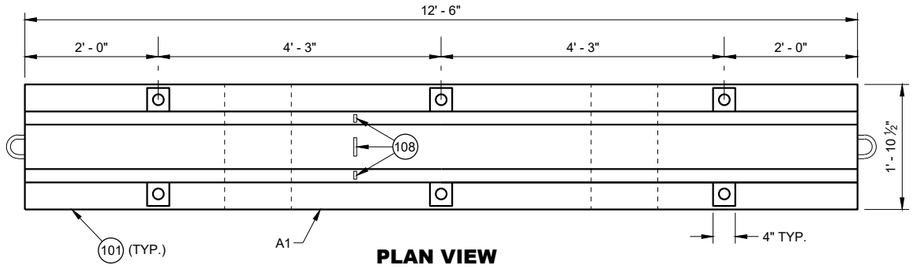
(106) 1" MIN. CLEAR COVER

(107) ± ⅛" MEASURED FROM FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER TO OUTSIDE OF LOOP BAR (TYP.)

(108) USE DELINEATORS CONFORMING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MY USE ALTERNATE SHAPES AND HOUSING. INSTALL DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTION. INSTALL YELLOW REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED LEFT OF TRAFFIC AND WHITE WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED RIGHT OF TRAFFIC. SPACE DELINEATORS A MAXIMUM OF 25 FEET APART, PROVIDE TO MOUNTED DELINEATORS IN ADDITION TO SIDE MOUNTED DELINEATORS ON BARRIER INSTALLATIONS LOCATED ON A CURVED ALIGNMENT LONGER THAT 200 FEET AND ON BARRIERS USED TO SEPARATE OPPOSING TRAFFIC.

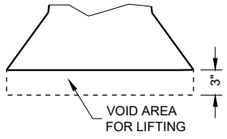


ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL

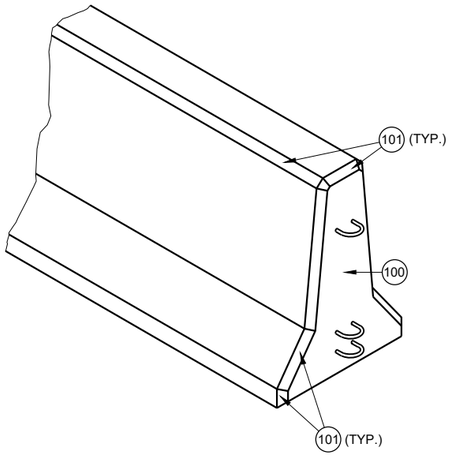


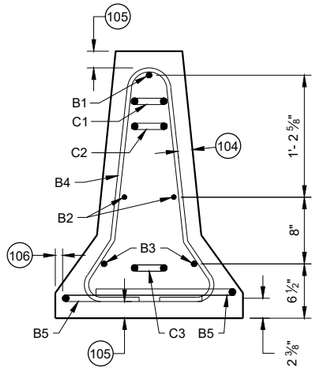
PLAN VIEW

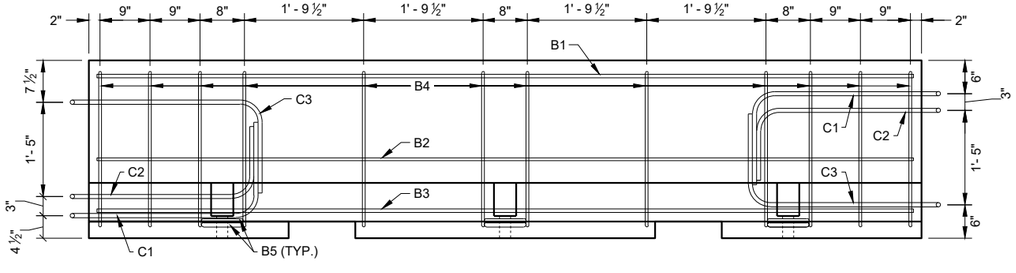
TEMPORARY BARRIER



LIFTING SLOT DETAIL (TYP.)







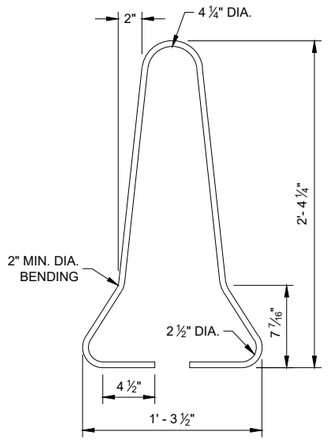
PROFILE VIEW

TEMPORARY BARRIER REINFORCEMENT

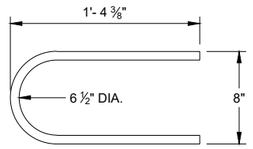
CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTA

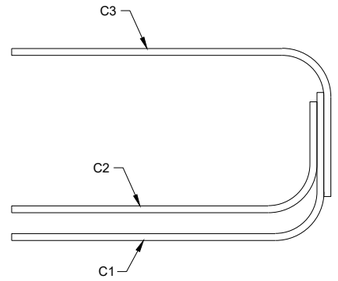
6
SDD14B07 - 16a



B4 BAR DETAIL

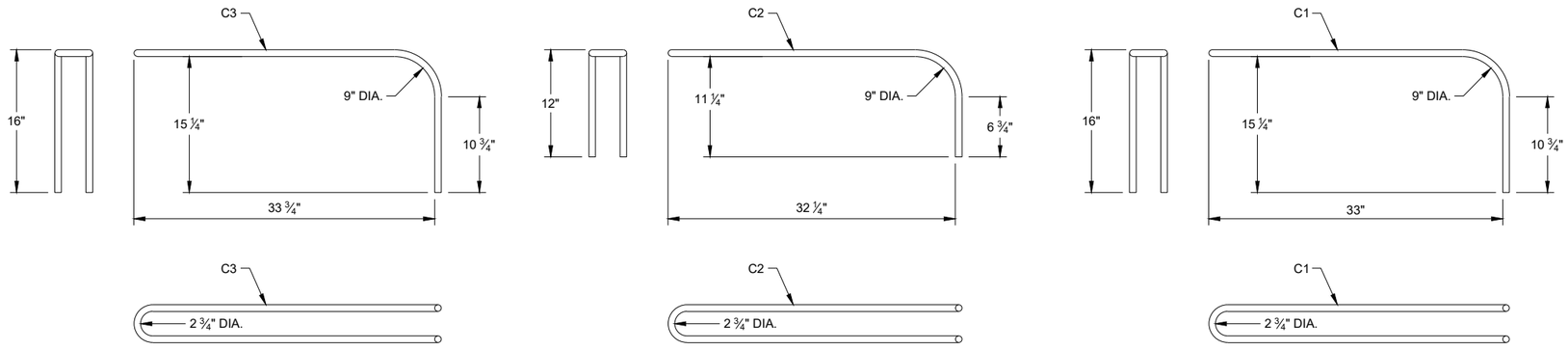


B5 BAR DETAIL



PROFILE VIEW

LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY



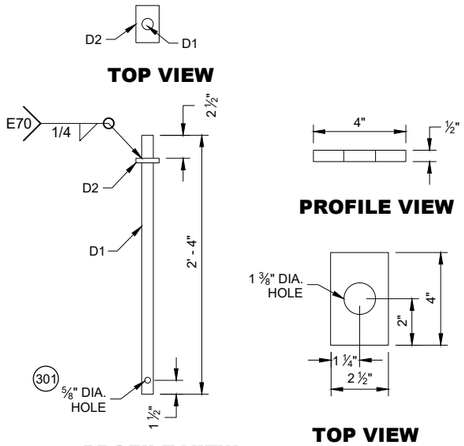
C BAR DETAILS

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

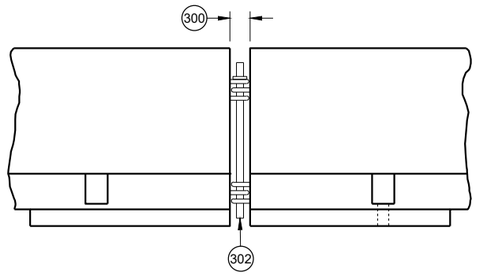
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16b



CONNECTOR PIN ASSEMBLY



CONNECTING TEMPORARY BARRIER SECTIONS

GENERAL NOTES

300 SET WITH 3 ⅝" WOOD BLOCK.

301 HOLE IS OPTIONAL.

302 CONNECTOR PIN ASSEMBLY.

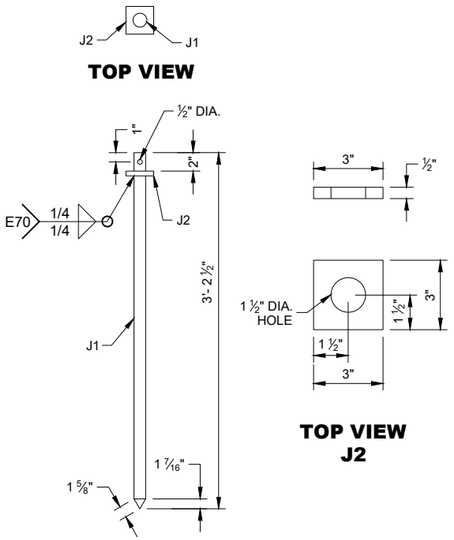
303 CONCRETE PAVEMENT, APPROACH SLAB, OR DECK.

304 CONCRETE DECK.

305 DO NOT USE ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY.

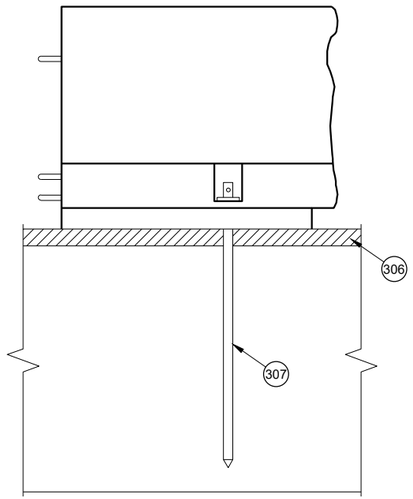
306 MINIMUM OF 2" OF ASPHALT.

307 ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN ASSEMBLY



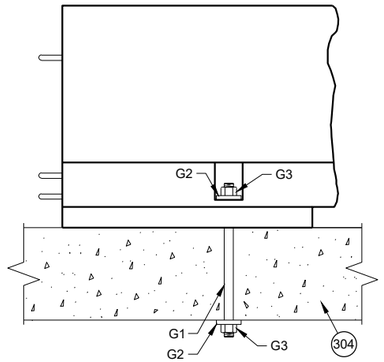
PROFILE VIEW

ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN ASSEMBLY



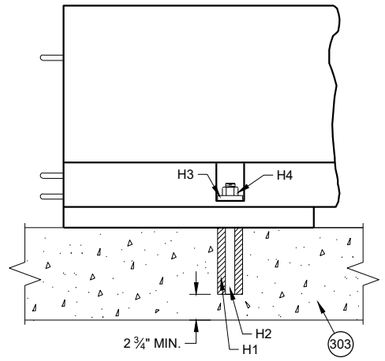
SIDE VIEW

ASPHALT ANCHOR INSTALLATION



SIDE VIEW

THROUGH BOLT ANCHOR INSTALLATION 305



SIDE VIEW

ADHESIVE ANCHOR INSTALLATION 305

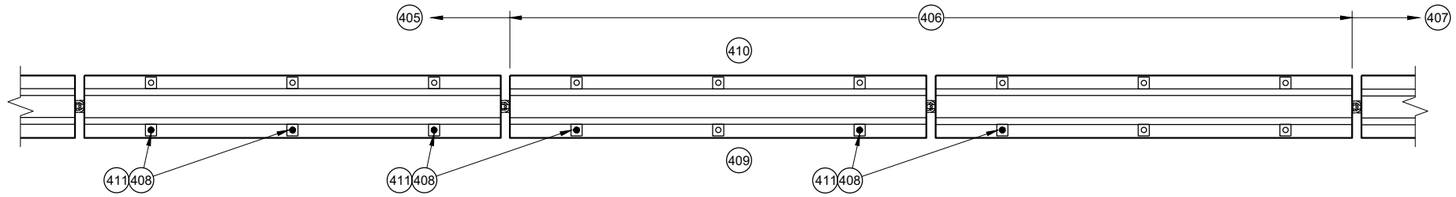
6

SDD 14B07 - 16c

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

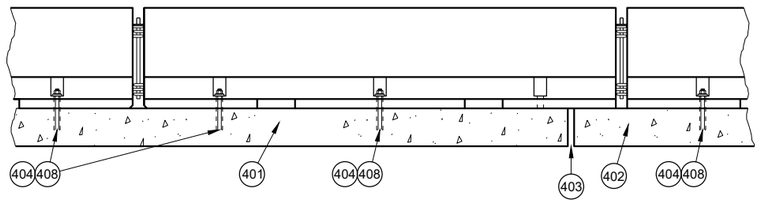
6

SDD 14B07 - 16c



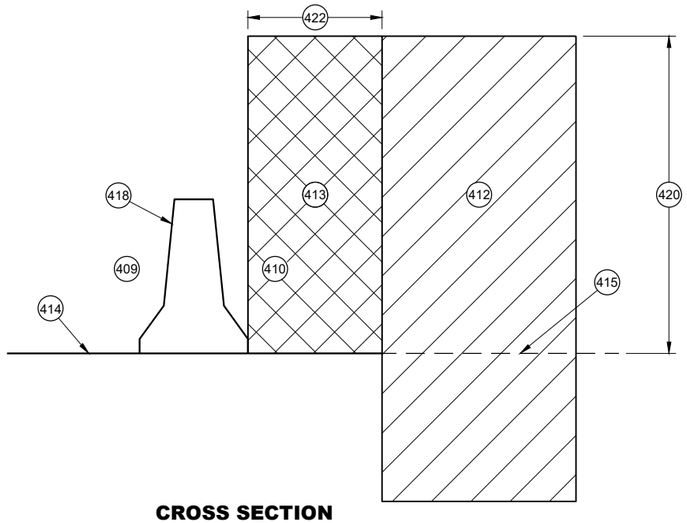
PLAN VIEW

TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TO ANCHORED BARRIER



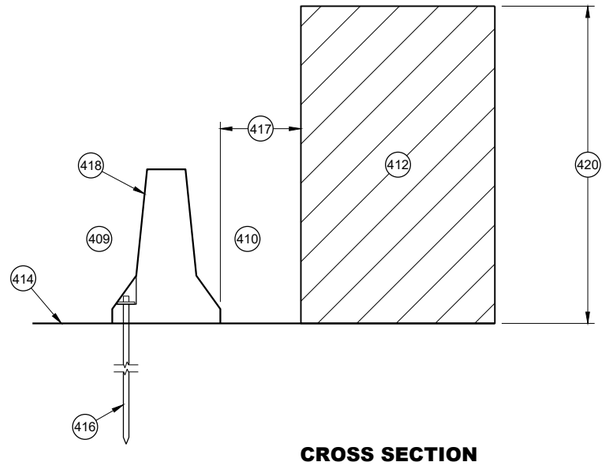
PROFILE VIEW

ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR EXPANSION JOINT (400)



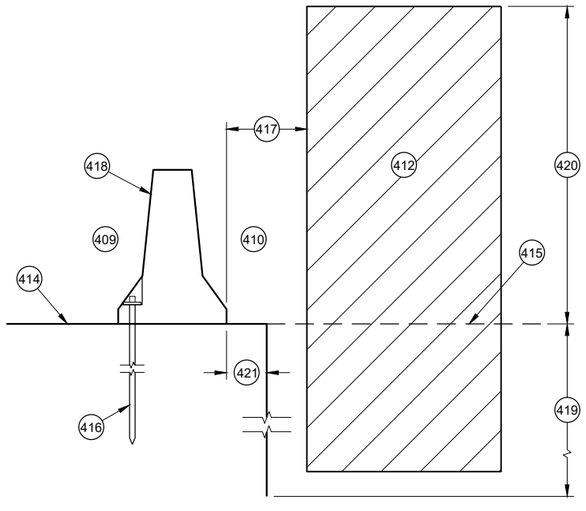
CROSS SECTION

FREE STANDING BARRIER



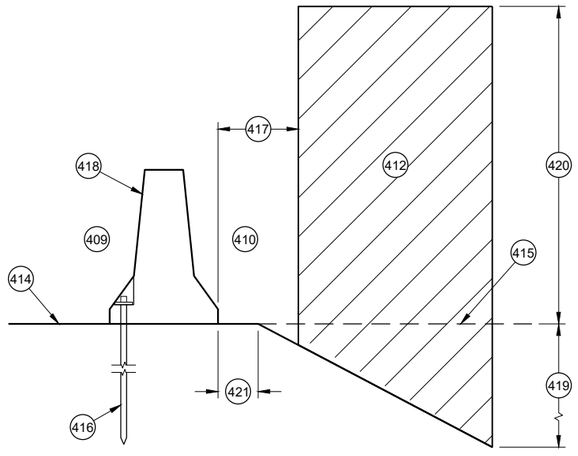
CROSS SECTION

ANCHORED BARRIER FOR OBJECTS ABOVE THE GRADE LINE AND NEAR THE BARRIER



CROSS SECTION

ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR VERTICAL DROP OFF



CROSS SECTION

ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR A SLOPE

GENERAL NOTES

(400) NO SINGLE CONCRETE BARRIER SECTION SHALL BE ANCHORED TO BOTH THE BRIDGE DECK AND THE APPROACH SLAB. ALL ANCHOR BOLT LOCATIONS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL. NO MORE THAN ONE ANCHOR BOLT SHALL BE ELIMINATED FROM A BARRIER SECTION WHEN SPANNING AN EXPANSION JOINT.

(401) CONCRETE DECK

(402) CONCRETE DECK OR APPROACH SLAB.

(403) EXPANSION JOINT

(404) ADHESIVE ANCHOR SHOWN. SEE ANCHOR DETAILS.

(405) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER

(406) TRANSITION FROM ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER TO FREE STANDING

(407) FREE STANDING BARRIER

(408) REMOVE ALL ANCHORS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. FILL CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, DECKS AND APPROACH SLABS WITH NON-SHRINK COMMERCIAL GROUT FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCT LIST. FILL ASPHALT PAVEMENTS WITH ASTM D6690 TYPE II RUBBERIZED CRACK FILLER.

(409) TRAFFIC SIDE

(410) NON-TRAFFIC SIDE

(411) ANCHOR LOCATION. SEE ANCHORING DETAILS.

(412) WORK AREA

(413) AREA FREE OF OBJECTS AND WORKERS

(414) GRADE LINE

(415) EXTENDED GRADE LINE

(416) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER. SEE BOLT THROUGH DECK, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE ANCHOR, OR AN ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD SHOWN.

(417) WHEN OBJECTS EXTEND ABOVE THE GRADE. A MINIMUM OF 1 FOOT IS REQUIRED FROM BACK OF BARRIER TO OBJECT.

(418) OBJECTS ARE NOT TO BE PLACED ON, MOUNTED TO, OR ALLOWED TO LEAN AGAINST THE BARRIER WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER.

(419) DEPTHS OF 3 FEET OR MORE.

(420) Y = 6.5'

(421) OFFSET FROM BACK OF BARRIER EDGE:

CONCRETE PAVEMENT	0.5'
ASPHALT	0.5'

(422) POSTED SPEED (MPH):

45 OR GREATER	4.0'
40 OR LOWER	2.0'

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16d

GENERAL NOTES

(500) EXISTING RIGID BARRIERS (VARIES)

(501) TEMPORARY BARRIER

(502) SEE OTHER DETAIL ON HOW TO ANCHOR TEMPORARY BARRIER (BARRIER ASPHALT ANCHOR SHOWN).

(503) ANCHORS ARE REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDE OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER.

(504) NESTED RAILS ARE REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.

(505) TRAFFIC TRAVELS FROM PERMANENT BARRIER TO TEMPORARY BARRIER.

(506) TRAFFIC TRAVELS FROM TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT BARRIER.

(507) VERTICAL BARRIER

(508) SAFETY SHAPE BARRIER

(509) SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER

(510) CAP END PLATE PLACED FLUSH WITH UPSTREAM END OF RIGID BARRIER.

(511) BENT THRIE BEAM TO FIT.

(512) THRIE BEAM PIECES ARE OFFSET 15 ¼" TO PREVENT INTERFERENCE FROM THE ANCHORS ON OPPOSING SIDES.

(513) TWO (2) P1, P2 AND P3 ARE REQUIRED

(514) FIVE (5) N1, N2 AND N3 ARE REQUIRED

(515) TWO (2) R1, R2 AND R3 ARE REQUIRED

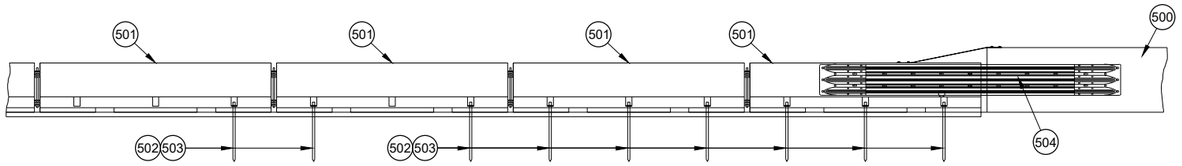
(516) CUT WOOD BLOCK TO FIT.

(517) SEE THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR DETAIL ASSEMBLY.

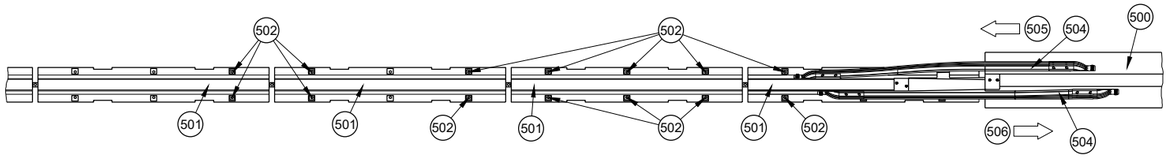
(518) CAP ASSEMBLY

(519) 4" MAX. GAP BETWEEN TEMPORARY BARRIER AND RIGID BARRIER.

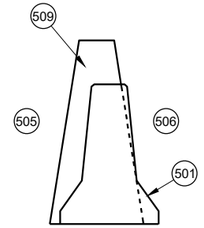
(520) ALL TWELVE SPLICE HOLES REQUIRE M1 AND M2



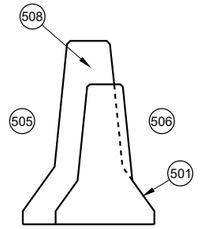
PROFILE VIEW



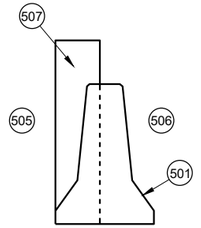
PLAN VIEW
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



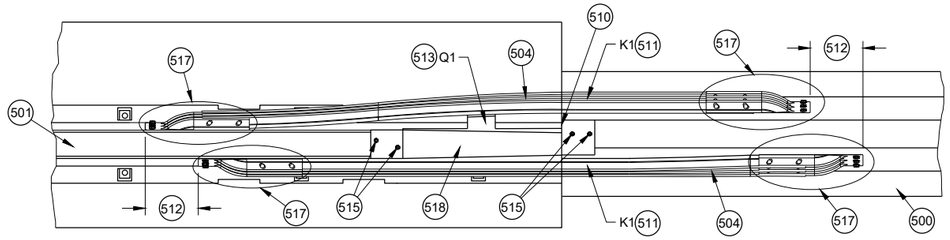
CROSS SECTION TEMPORARY BARRIER PLACEMENT SINGLE SLOPE



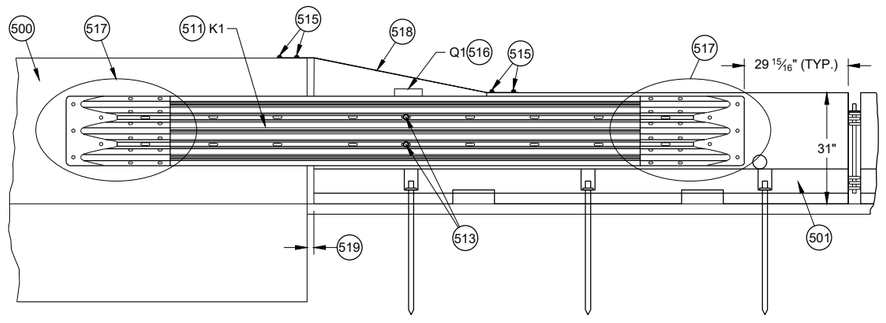
CROSS SECTION TEMPORARY BARRIER PLACEMENT SAFETY SHAPE



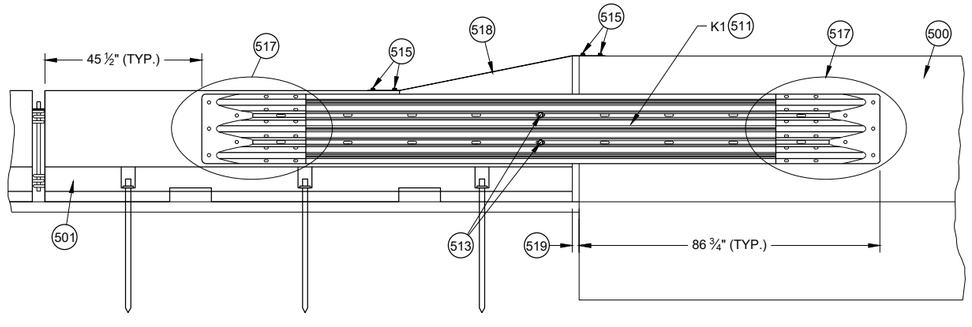
CROSS SECTION TEMPORARY BARRIER PLACEMENT VERTICAL



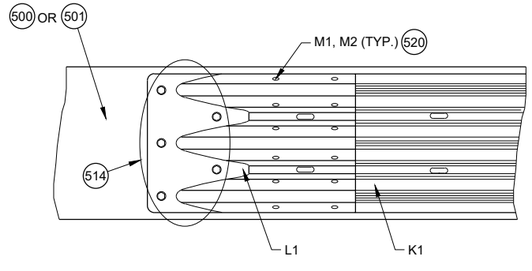
PLAN DETAIL VIEW
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



BACK DETAIL VIEW
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



FRONT DETAIL VIEW
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER

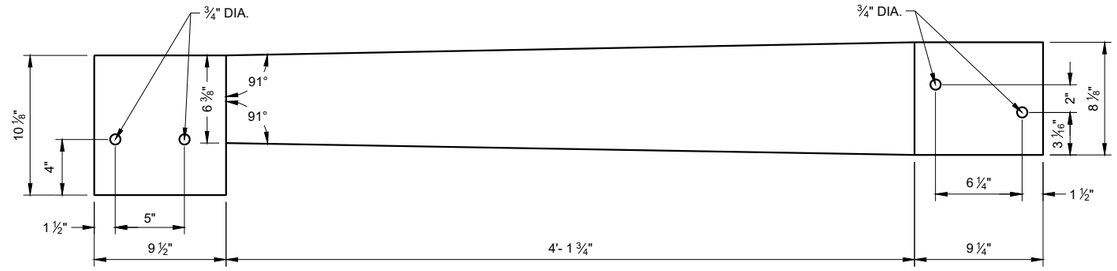


(517) **DETAIL PLAN VIEW**
THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

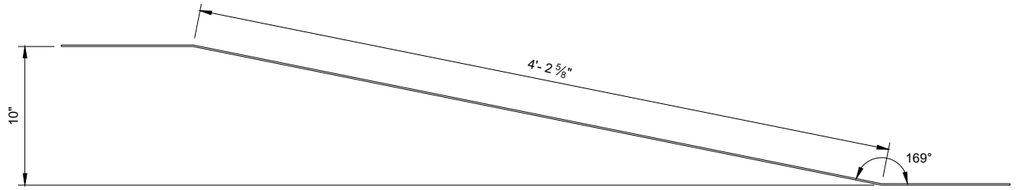
6

SDD 14B07 - 16e



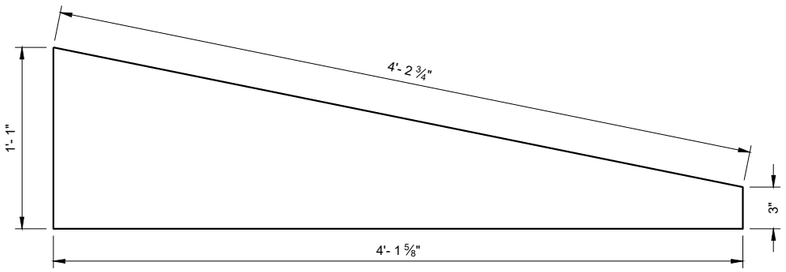
TOP VIEW

S1



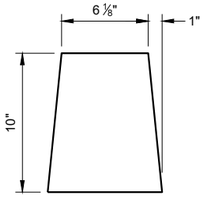
ELEVATION VIEW

S1

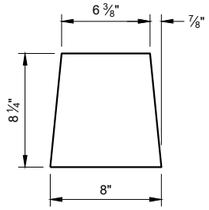


SIDE VIEW

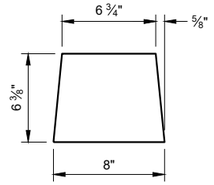
S3



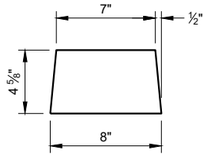
S2



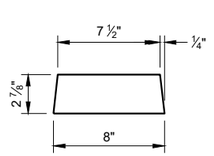
S4



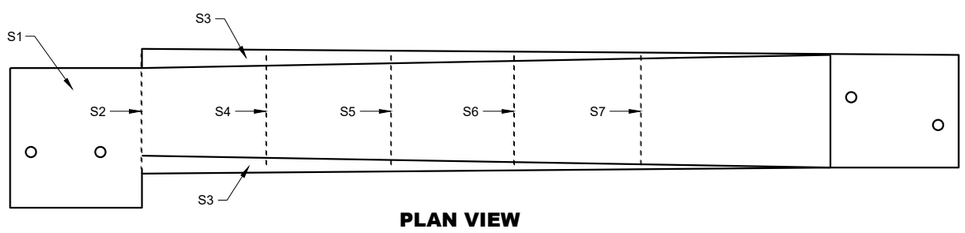
S5



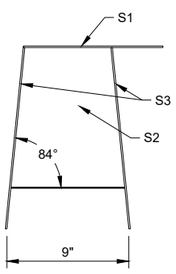
S6



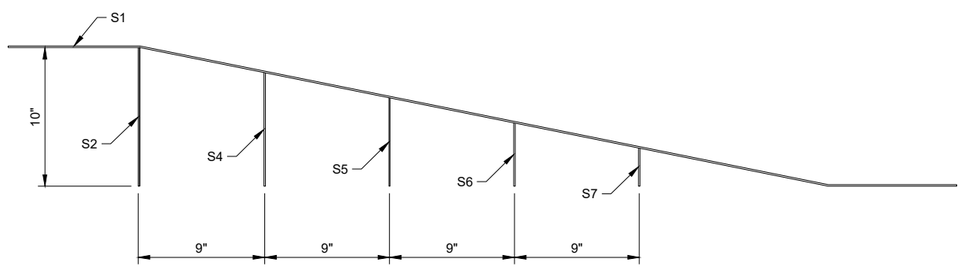
S7



PLAN VIEW



BACK VIEW



SIDE VIEW (600)

42" TOP CAP ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES

STITCH WELD GUSSET PLATES AND END PLATES ON THREE SIDES

STITCH WELD TWO SIDE PLATES TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.

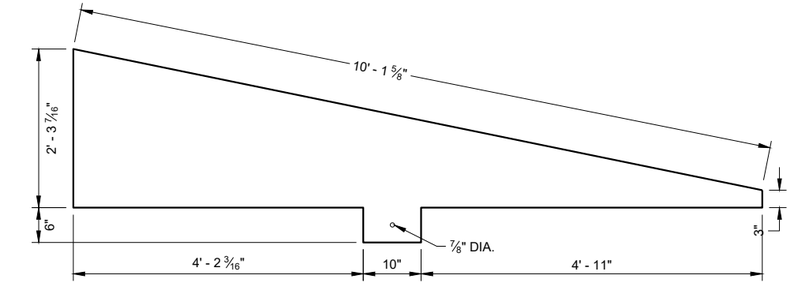
(600) SIDE PLATES (S3) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

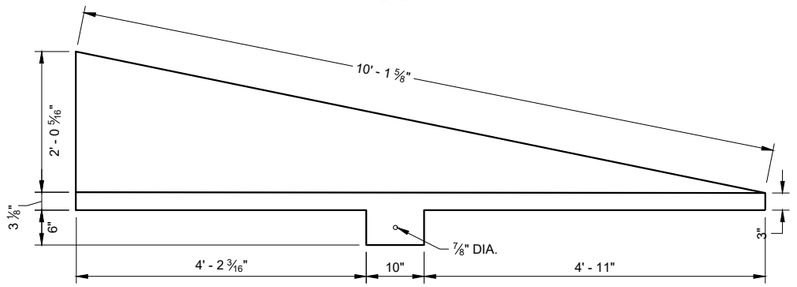
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16f



SIDE VIEW
T4



SIDE VIEW
T3

END VIEW

END VIEW

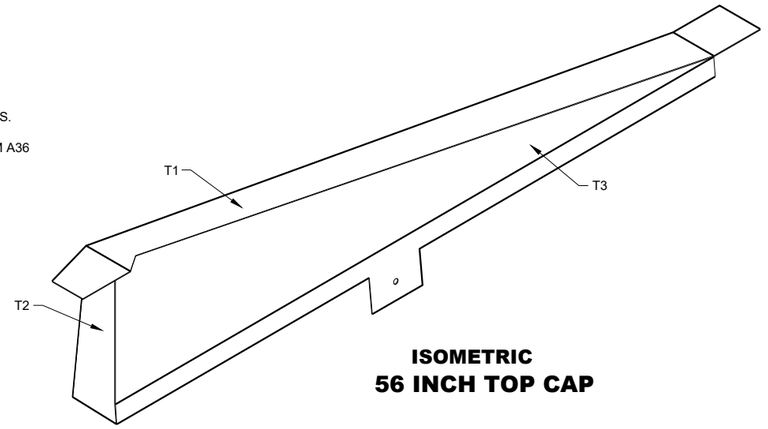
GENERAL NOTES

STITCH WELD GUSSET PLATES AND END PLATES ON THRIE SIDES

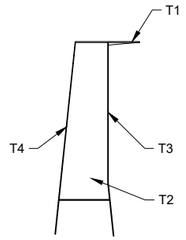
STITCH WELD TWO SIDE PLATES TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.

SIDE PLATES, TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS ARE 12 GAUGE ASTM A36 GALVANIZED STEEL.

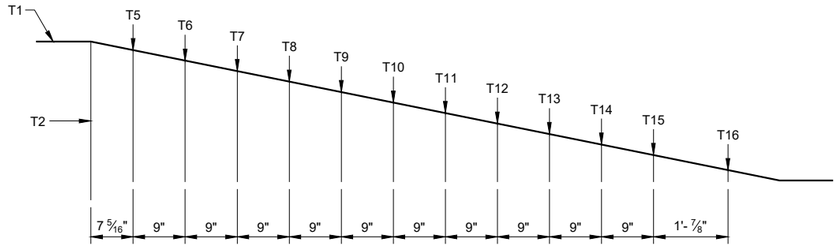
(700) SIDE PLATES (T3 AND T4) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.



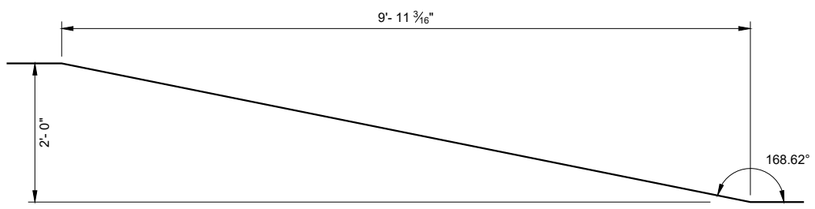
ISOMETRIC
56 INCH TOP CAP



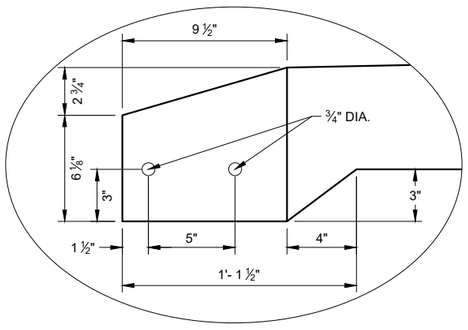
END VIEW
56 INCH TOP CAP



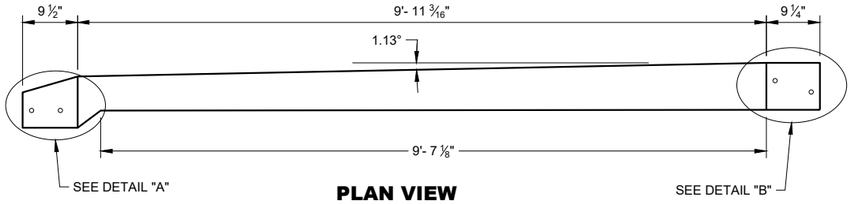
SIDE VIEW (700)
56 INCH TOP CAP



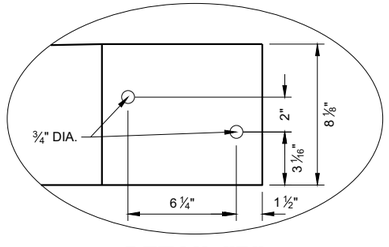
SIDE VIEW
TOP PLATE T1



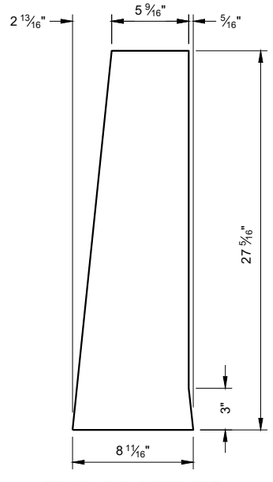
DETAIL "A"



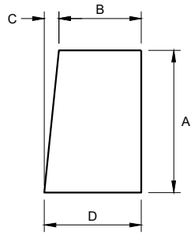
PLAN VIEW
TOP PLATE T1



DETAIL "B"



END PLATE T2



GUSSET PLATES
T5 - T16

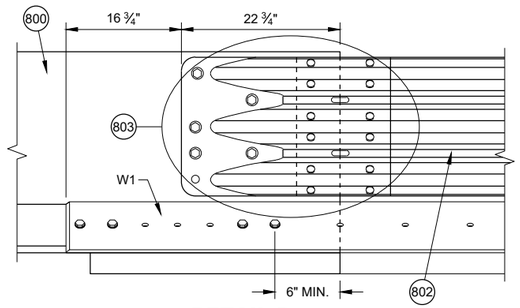
GUSSET DIMENSIONS				
GUSSET NO.	A	B	C	D
T5	22 13/16"	5 1/16"	2 5/16"	8 1/16"
T6	21"	5 7/8"	2 3/16"	8 1/16"
T7	19 3/16"	6 1/16"	1 15/16"	8 1/16"
T8	17 3/8"	6 1/4"	1 13/16"	8 1/16"
T9	15 5/16"	6 7/16"	1 9/16"	8 1/16"
T10	13 3/4"	6 5/8"	1 7/16"	8 1/16"
T11	11 15/16"	6 13/16"	1 1/4"	8 1/16"
T12	10 1/8"	7"	1 1/16"	8 1/16"
T13	8 5/16"	7 3/16"	7/8"	8 1/16"
T14	6 1/2"	7 3/8"	1 1/16"	8 1/16"
T15	4 11/16"	7 9/16"	1/2"	8"
T16	2 7/8"	7 3/4"	1/4"	8"

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

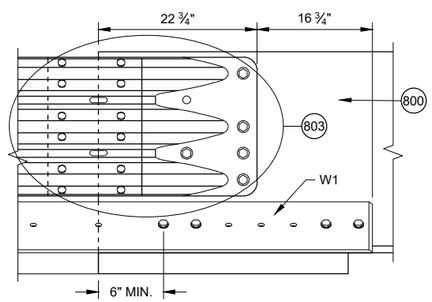
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

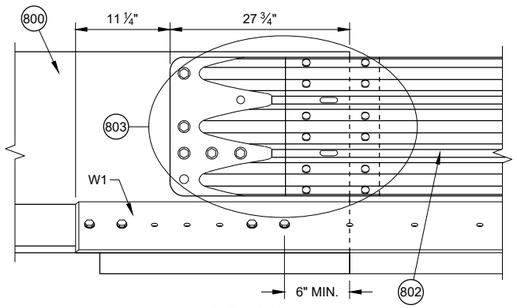
SDD 14B07 - 16g



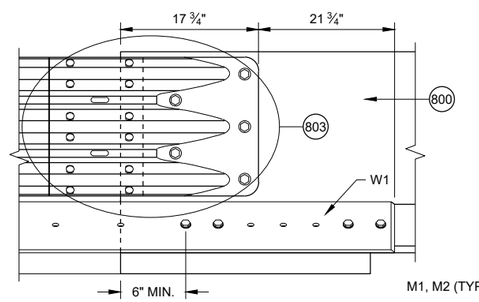
DETAIL D



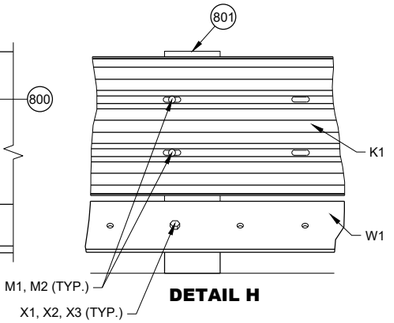
DETAIL E



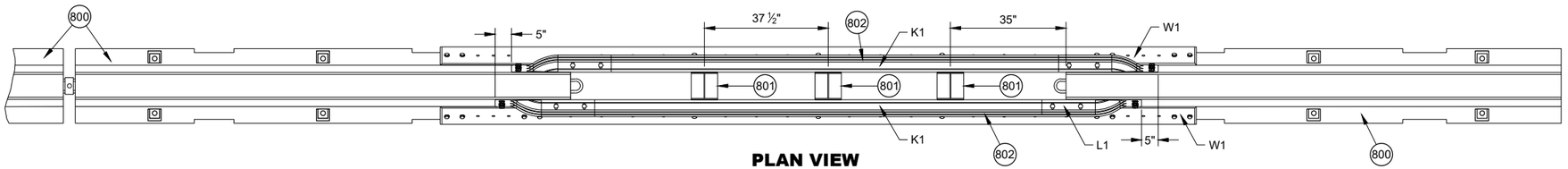
DETAIL F



DETAIL G



DETAIL H



PLAN VIEW

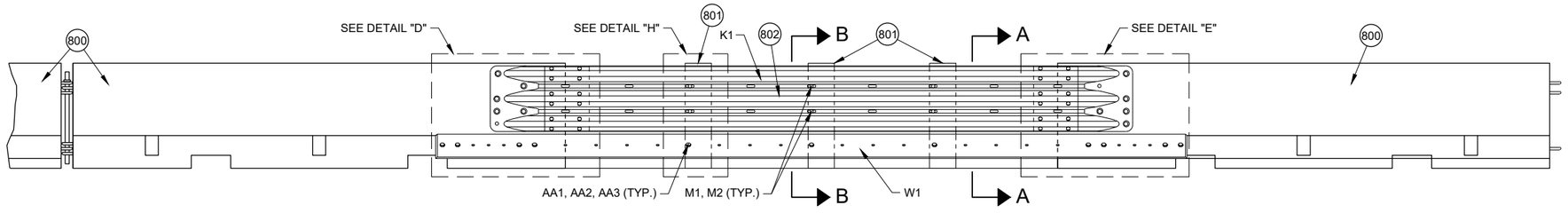
GENERAL NOTES

(800) FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

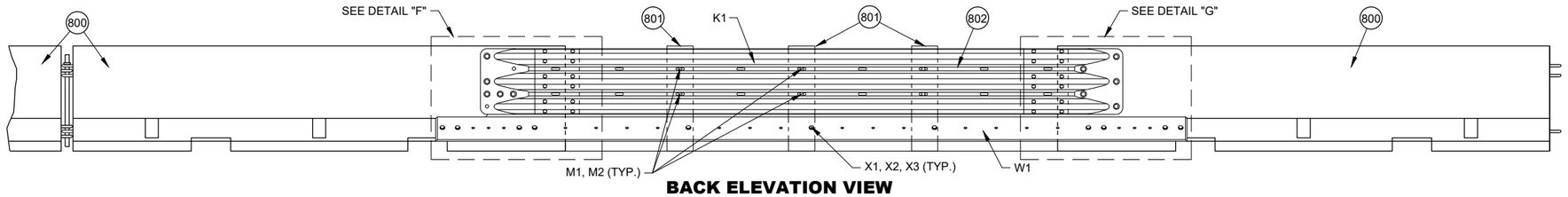
(801) GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY

(802) THRIE BEAMS ARE NESTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER.

(803) SEE THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR DETAIL



FRONT ELEVATION VIEW



BACK ELEVATION VIEW

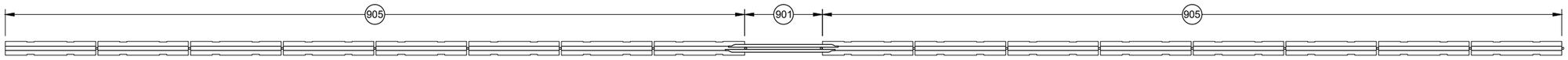
PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER GAP THRIE BEAM COVER

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

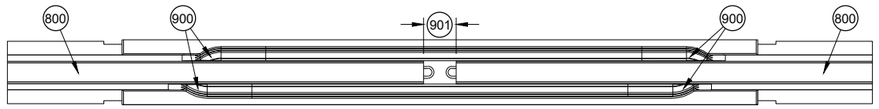
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16h



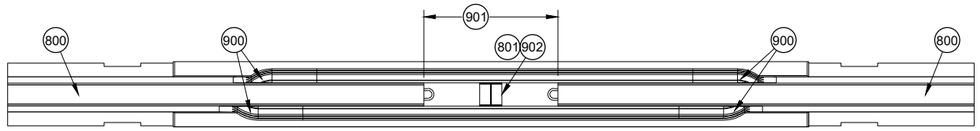
PLAN VIEW
GAP WITHIN SPACING



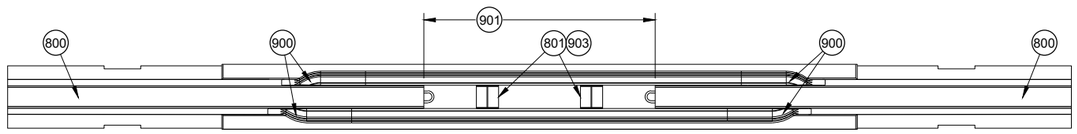
PLAN VIEW
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4" TO 1' MAX. (904)

GENERAL NOTES

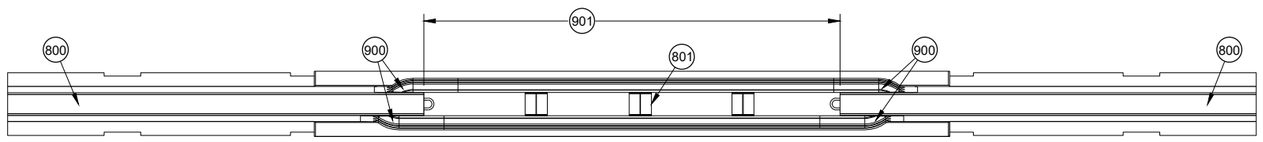
(900) SEE OTHER DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY GAP HARDWARE (TYP.)
(901) TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP
(902) GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY CENTERED IN THE GAP.
(903) GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY IS OFFSET 18 ¾" FROM CENTER
(904) MINIMUM NUMBER OF GAP STIFFENERS SHOWN FOR THE GAP RANGE SHOWN.
(905) MINIMUM OF 8 CONTINUOUS FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIERS



PLAN VIEW
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 1' TO 4' MAX. (904)



PLAN VIEW
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4' TO 7' MAX. (904)



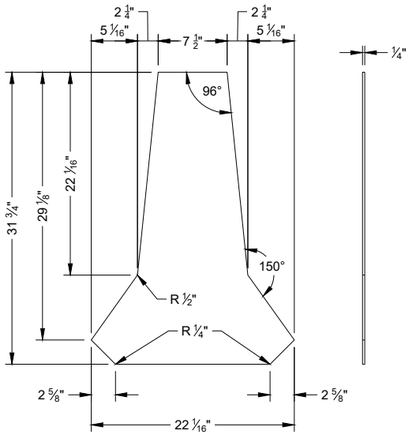
PLAN VIEW
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 7' TO 12.5' MAX. (904)

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

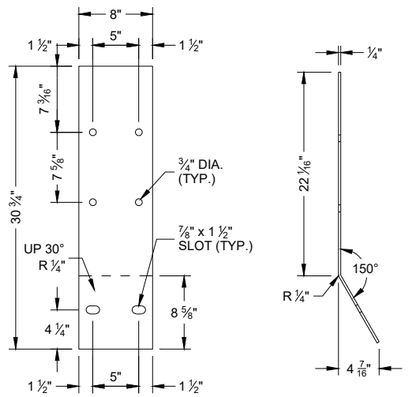
6

SDD 14B07 - 16i



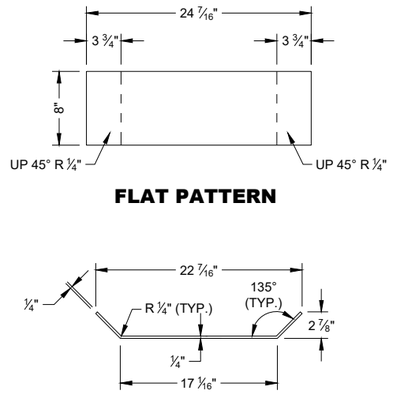
PROFILE VIEW **SIDE VIEW**

STIFFENER ASSEMBLY
CENTER PANEL U1



FLAT PATTERN **SIDE VIEW**

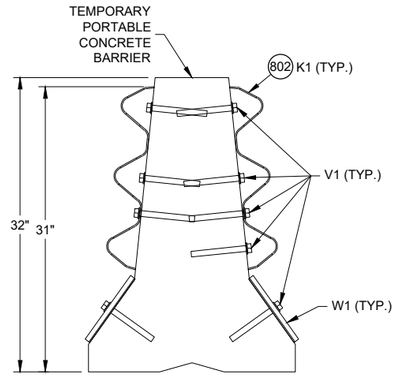
STIFFENER ASSEMBLY
SIDE PANEL U2



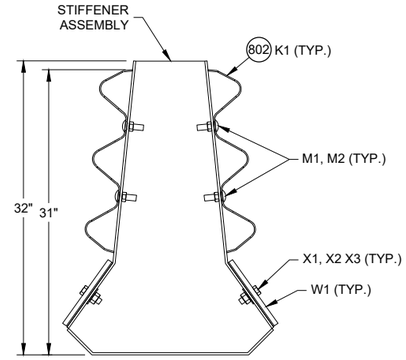
FLAT PATTERN

PROFILE VIEW

STIFFENER ASSEMBLY
BOTTOM PANEL U3

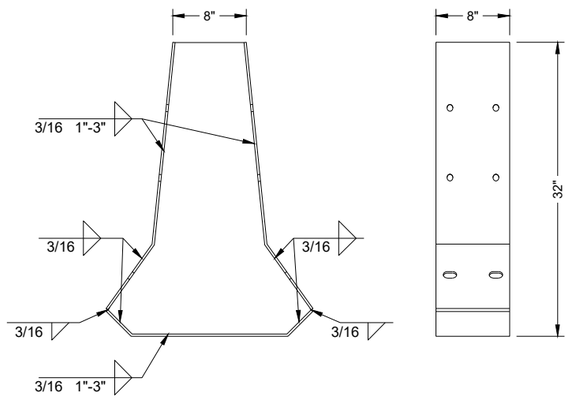


SECTION A - A



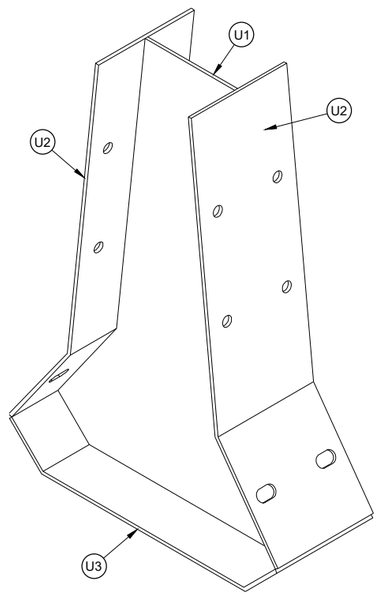
SECTION B - B

PLAN VIEW



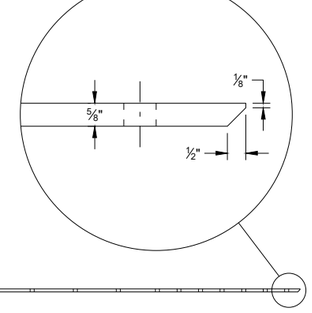
PROFILE VIEW

SIDE VIEW

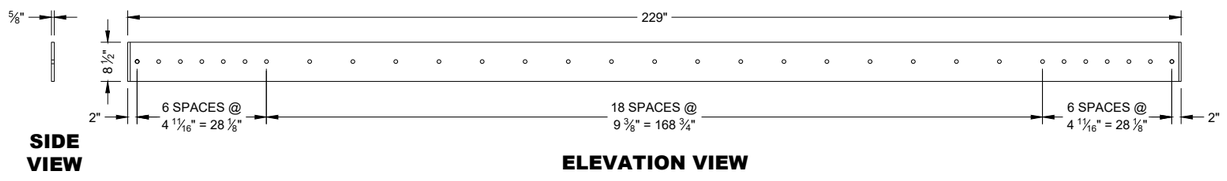


ISOMETRIC

GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY



PLAN VIEW

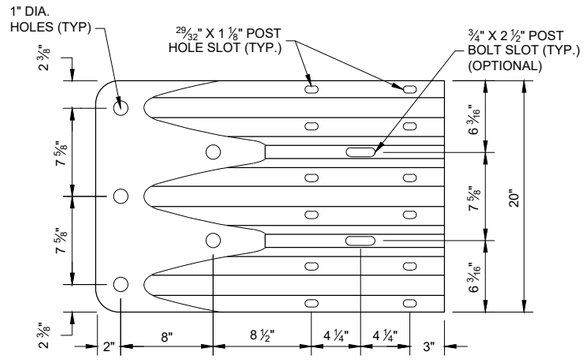


SIDE VIEW

ELEVATION VIEW

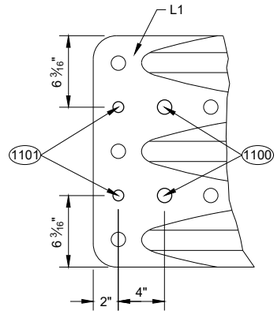
W1 TOE PLATE

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST,
12' - 6"



ELEVATION VIEW

THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



ELEVATION VIEW

ADDITIONAL THRIE BEAM (1102) TERMINAL CONNECTOR HOLE DETAIL

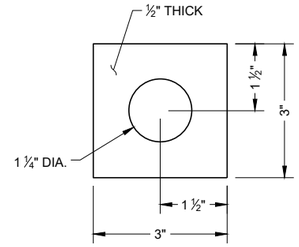


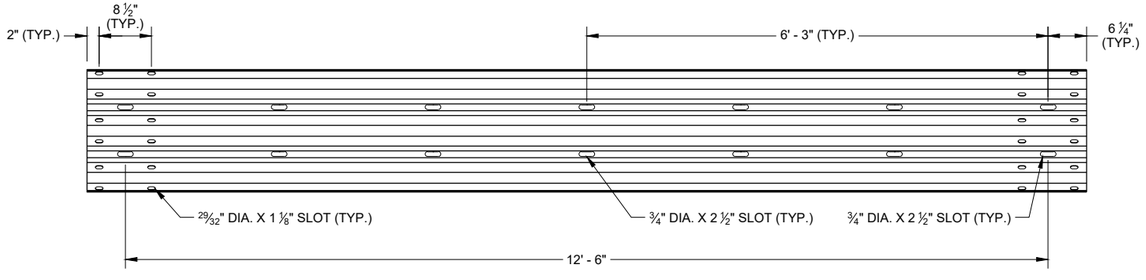
PLATE WASHER DETAIL G2, H3

GENERAL NOTES

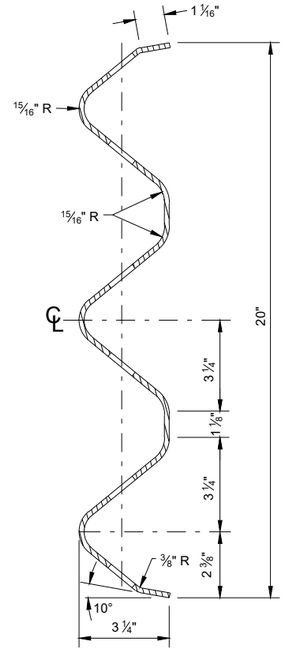
(1100) 1" DIA. HOLE

(1101) 3/4" DIA. HOLE

(1102) PROVIDE HOLES IN THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR TO LIMIT STEEL REINFORCEMENT OR LOOP BAR CONFLICT. CONTRACTOR MAY FIELD DRILL ADDITIONAL HOLE OR PROVIDE THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR WITH ADDITIONAL HOLES FROM SUPPLIER.



SLOTTED THRIE BEAM RAIL K1



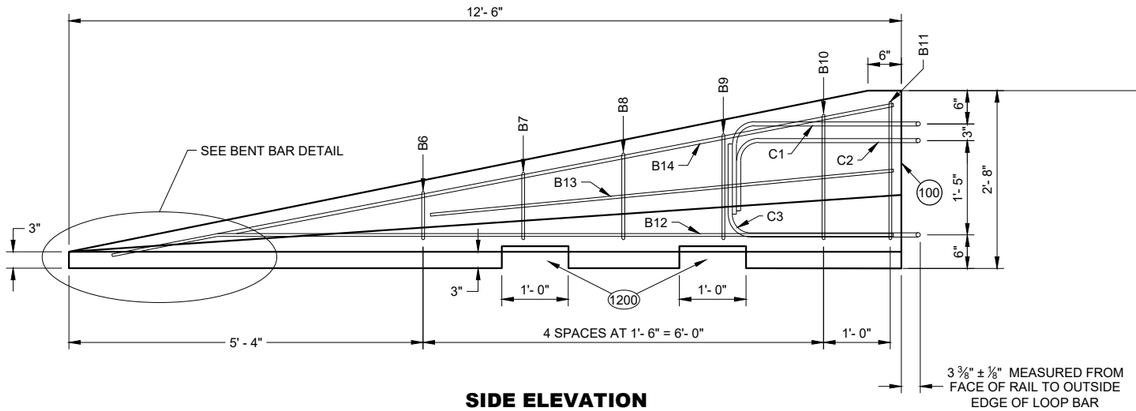
SECTION THROUGH BEAM K1

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

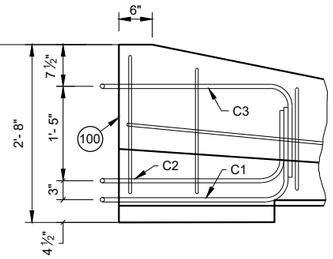
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16k



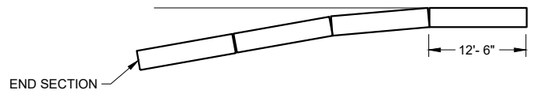
SIDE ELEVATION
(FOR CONNECTION TO LEFT END OF BARRIER)



SIDE ELEVATION
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY INVERTED FOR OPPOSITE END
(FOR CONNECTION TO RIGHT END OF BARRIER)

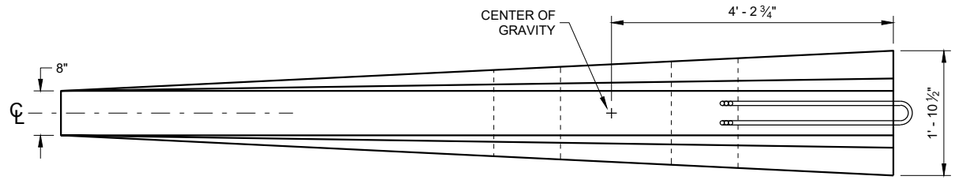
GENERAL NOTES

(1200) SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL. LOCATION OF LIFTING SLOTS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR.

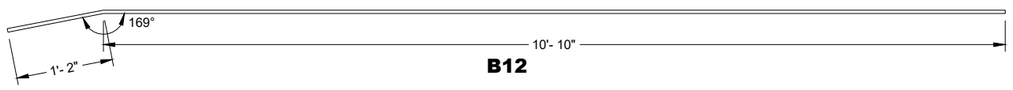


FLARE AT BARRIER END

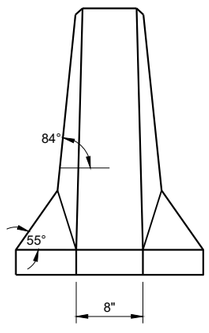
POSTED SPEED, (MPH)	FLARE RATE
40 OR LESS	6:1
45 OR GREATER	8:1



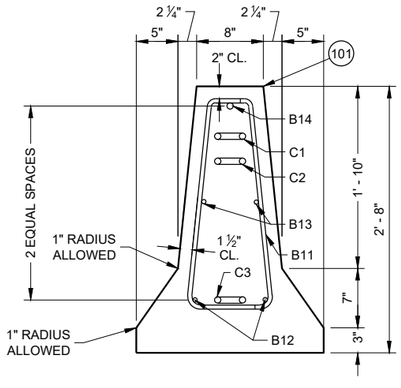
PLAN VIEW



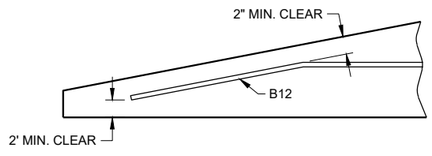
B12



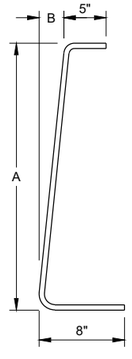
FRONT ELEVATION



END SECTION



BENT BAR DETAIL



BAR	A	B
B6	10"	1"
B7	1'- 1"	1 ¼"
B8	1'- 5"	1 ⅝"
B9	1'- 8"	1 ⅞"
B10	2'- 0 ½"	2 ⅜"
B11	2'- 3"	2 ¾"

B BARS
2 OF EACH SIZE REQUIRED FOR STIRRUP ASSEMBLY

DETAILS OF BARRIER TAPER SECTION

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B07 - 16I

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
A1	PRECAST TEMPORARY BARRIER - CONCRETE	MIN. = f'c 5000 PSI	
B1	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B2	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B3	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2"
B4	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 6'-0"
B5	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#6 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-11"
B6	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 1'-11"
B7	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-2"
B8	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-6"
B9	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-9"
B10	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-2"
B11	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-4"
B12	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-0"
B13	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#4 REBAR, LENGTH 7'-9"
B14	REBAR	STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR	#5 REBAR, LENGTH 11'-9"
C1	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
C2	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
C3	LOOP BAR	ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED	¾" DIA.
D1	CONNECTION PIN - ROD	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	1 ¼" DIA.
D2	CONNECTION PIN - TOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
G1	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - THREADED ROD	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC	1 ⅛" DIA.
G2	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
G3	BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
H1	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - ADHESIVE	ICC-ES-AC308 5 ¼" EMBEDMENT WITH A MIN. STRENGTH OF 1,800 PSI. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
H2	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - THREADED ROD	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A / SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC	1 ⅛" DIA.
H3	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
H4	ADHESIVE ANCHOR - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
J1	ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - ROD	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	1 ½" DIA.
J2	ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - STOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
K1	THRIE BEAM RAIL	AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER	12 GAUGE
L1	THRIE BEAM RAIL - TERMINAL	AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER	12 GAUGE

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
M1	SPLICE BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC AASHTO M180 HEAD ASTM A307 GRADE B OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 OR ASTM F1554 GRADE 36	⅝" DIA.
M2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
N1	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - MECHANICAL ANCHOR	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	¾" DIA. LENGTH 6"
N2	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
N3	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 17.9 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.96 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
P1	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	¾" DIA.
P2	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
P3	THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNETION 1- MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 9.48 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 10.48 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	
Q1	BLOCK WOOD	SEE STANDARD SPEC. 614	
R1	CAP - BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	⅝" DIA.
R2	CAP- BOLT - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1	
R3	CAP - BOLT - MECHANICAL ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 12.14 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 17.5 KIPS.SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	12 GAUGE
S1	CAP 42-INCH TOP PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S2	CAP 42-INCH END PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S3	CAP 42-INCH SIDE PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S4	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S5	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S6	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 3	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
S7	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE

6

SDD14B07 - 16m

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) TYPE 2 TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD14B07 - 16m

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
T1	CAP 56-INCH TOP PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T2	CAP 56-INCH END PLATE	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T3	CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T4	CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T5	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T6	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T7	CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 3	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T8	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T9	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 5	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T10	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 6	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T11	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 7	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T12	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 8	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T13	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 9	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T14	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 10	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T15	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 11	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
T16	CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 12	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	12 GAUGE
U1	GAP STIFFENER	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
U2	GAP STIFFENER - CONNECTOR PLATE 1	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
U3	GAP STIFFENER - CONNECTOR PLATE 2	AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
V1	THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR	MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 24.0 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.5 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.	¾" DIA.
V2	GAP STIFFENER - BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C O R MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291/ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	
W1	TOE PLATE	AASHTO M111/ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI	
X1	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC HEAVY HEX HEAD OR AASTHO M180 HEAD, ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 5 HEAVY HEX HEAD / ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD. BOLTS MAY BE FULLY THREADED. PROVIDE ENOUGH THREADING FOR PROPER TIGHTENING OF BOLT.	¾" DIA.
X2	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT - WASHER	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	
X3	TOE PLATE - CONNECTION BOLT - NUT	HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5	

6

SDD 14B07 - 16n

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 14B07 - 16n

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

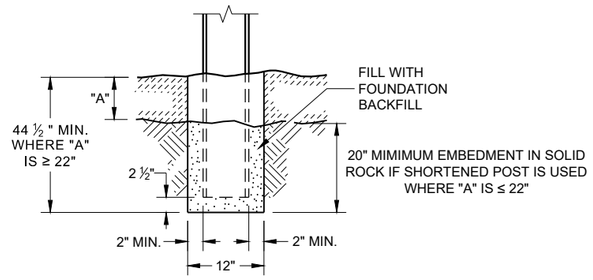
(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

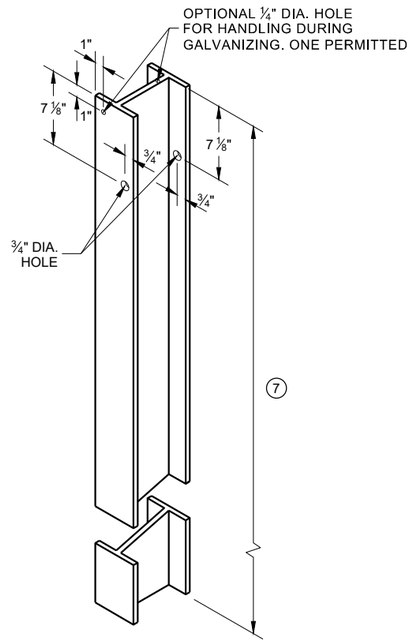
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ±1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

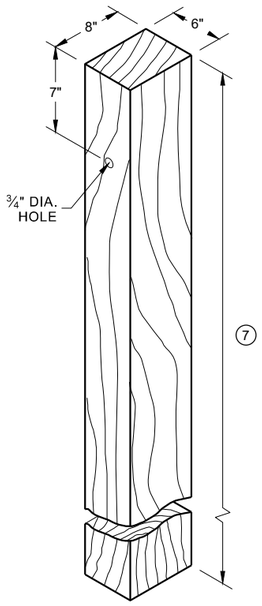
(7) TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



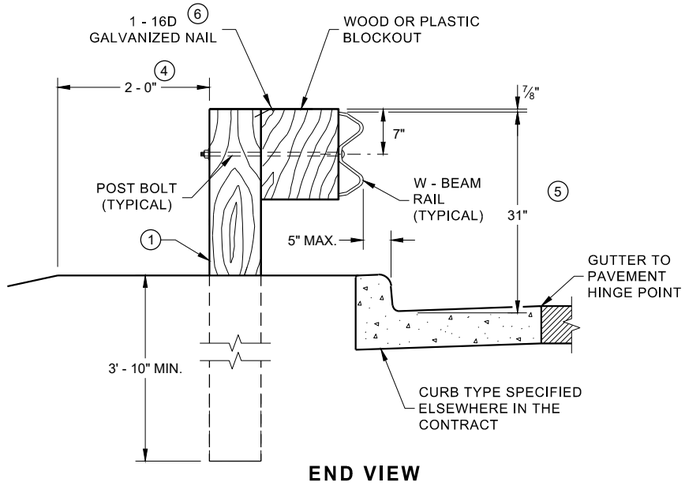
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



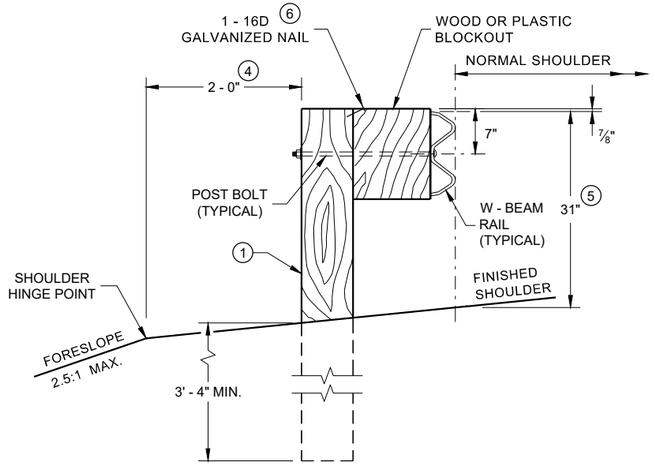
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



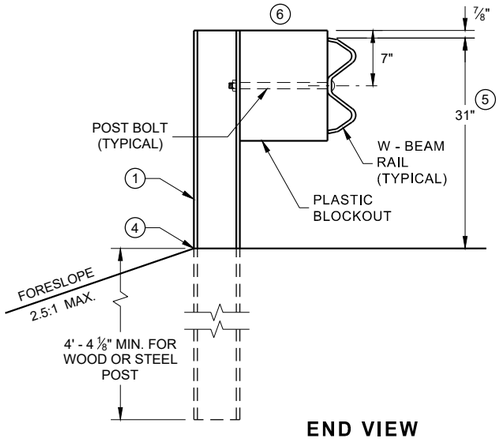
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



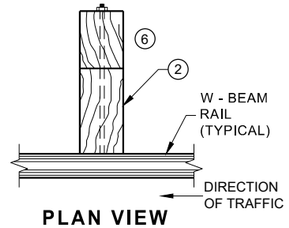
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



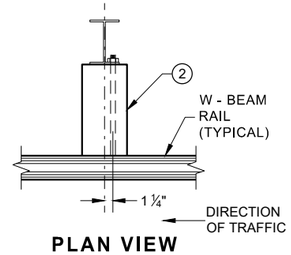
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



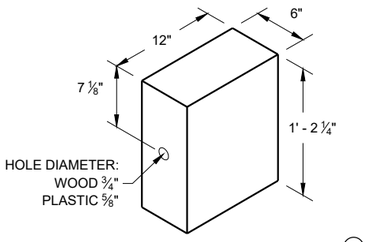
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

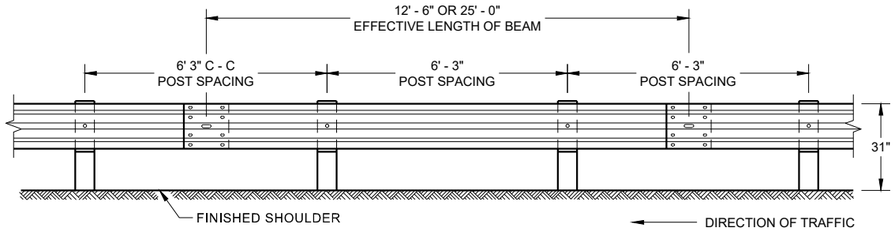
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

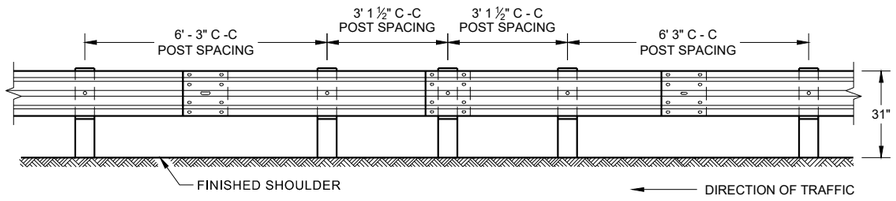
SDD 14B42 - 07a

6

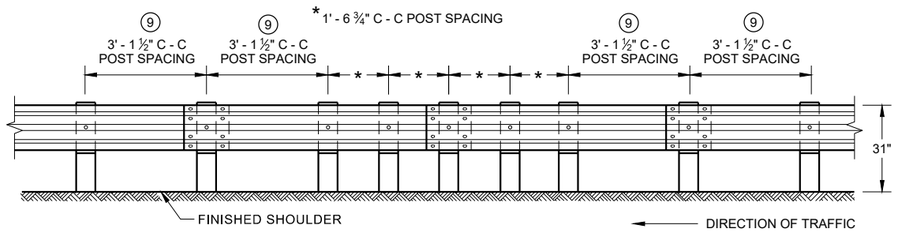
SDD 14B42 - 07a



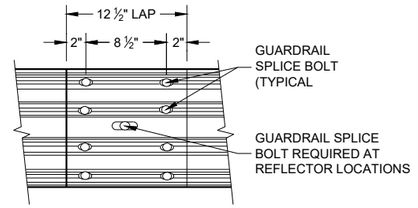
FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



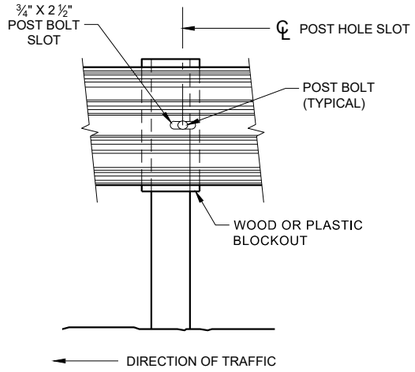
FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND
HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



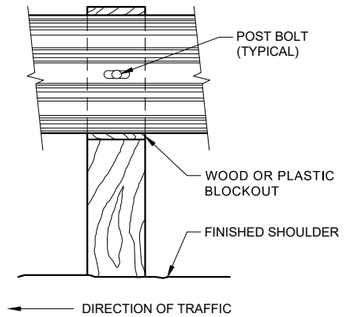
FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



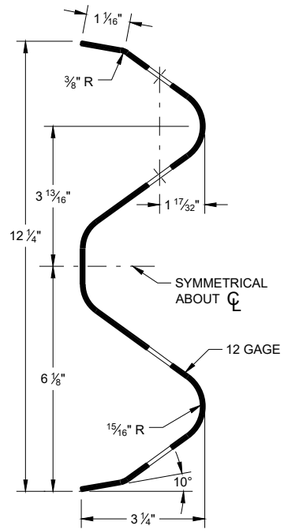
FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE



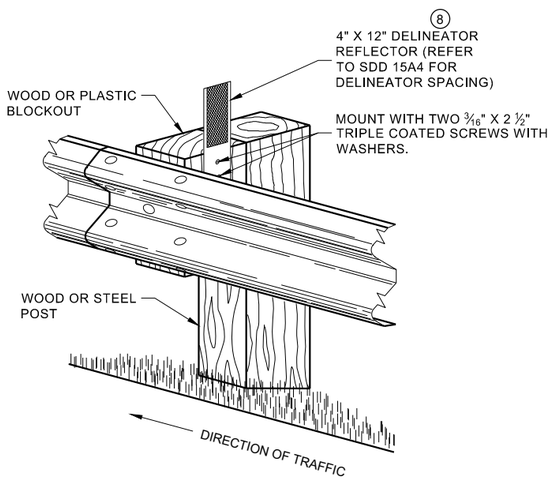
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL



ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL
AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

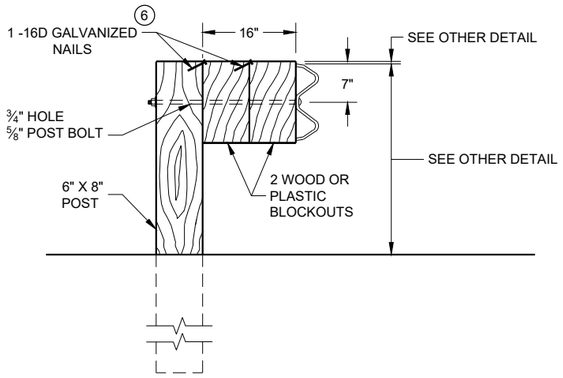
POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 14B42 - 07b

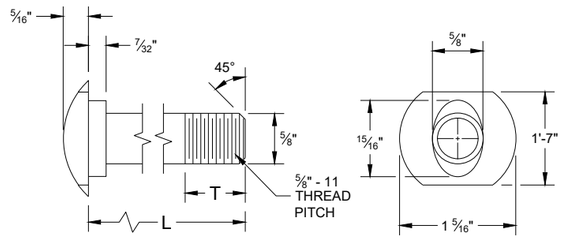


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

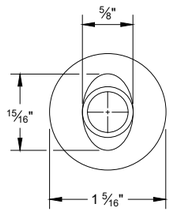
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3⁄16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

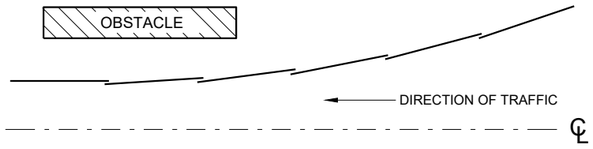


POST BOLT TABLE

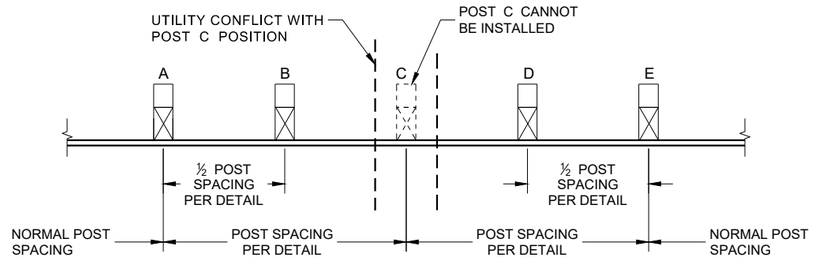
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1⁄16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1⁄16"
25"	4"



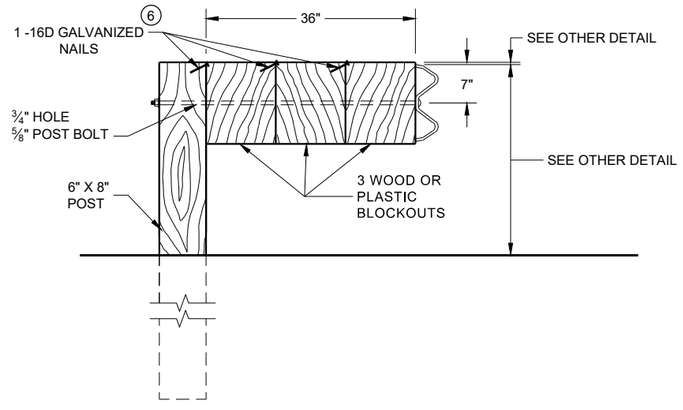
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



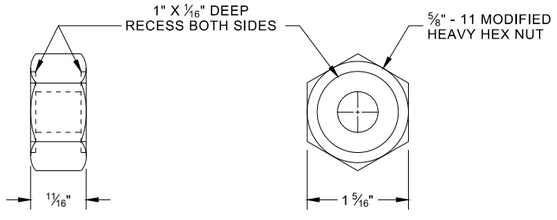
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



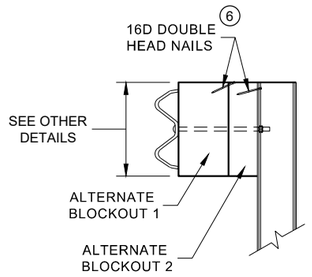
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



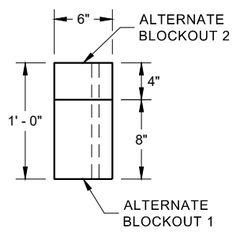
DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW



PLAN VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

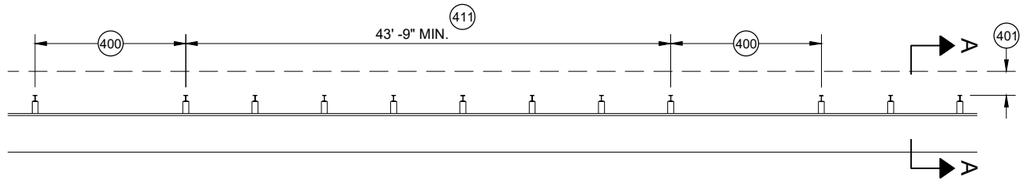
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

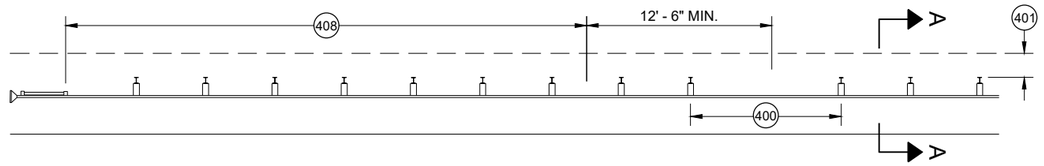
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

6

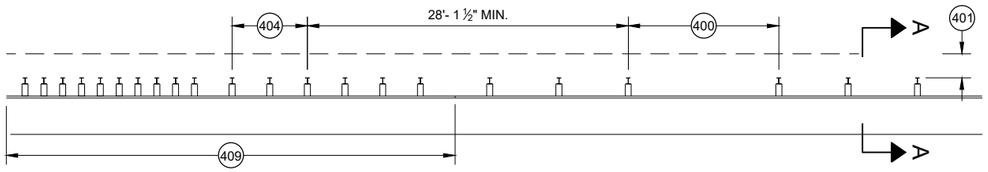
SDD 14B42 - 07c



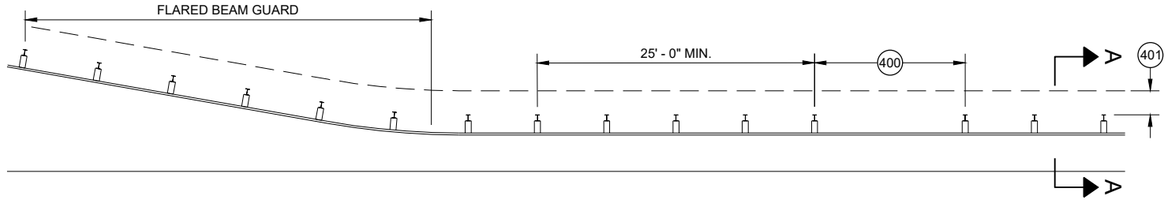
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL



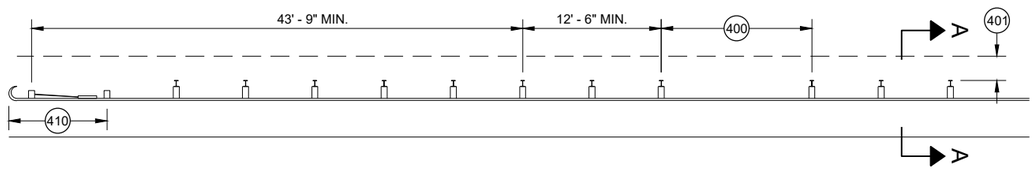
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT



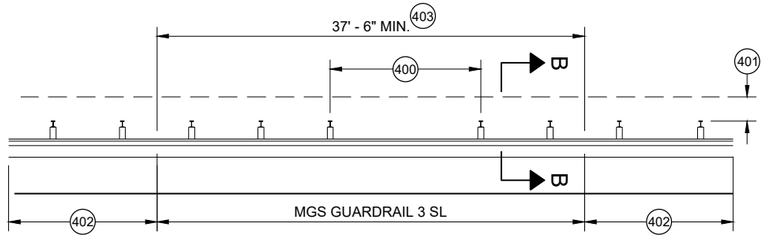
MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR AN APPROACH TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD

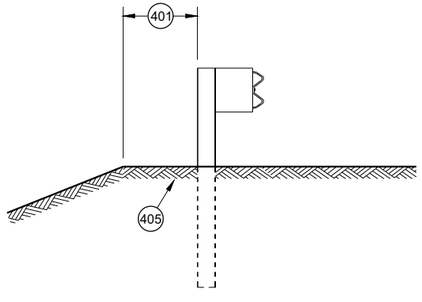


MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR A TYPE 2 END TERMINAL

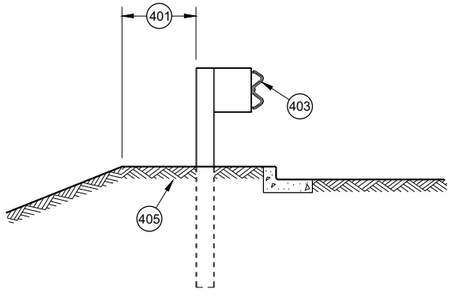


MISSING POST IN SHORT SPAN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR CURB (SL) 407

(400) MAX SPAN 12' - 6"
(401) 2' MIN.
(402) MGS GUARDRAIL 3
(403) NESTING BEAM GUARD
(404) ASYMMETRIC TRANSITION
(405) SOIL WELL DRAINED AND COMPACTED
(406) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS IN THIS SDD
(407) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS FOR MIN. SPACING BETWEEN SPANS
(408) SEE SDD 14B44
(409) SEE SDD 14B45
(410) SEE SDD 14B47
(411) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN MISSING POST SPANS.



SECTION A - A 406



SECTION B - B 406

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

SDD 14B42 - 07d

SDD 14B42 - 07d

GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

(D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

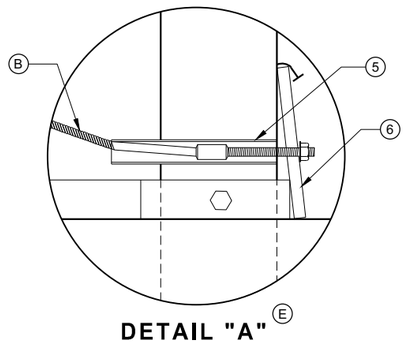
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POST 1 AND 2.

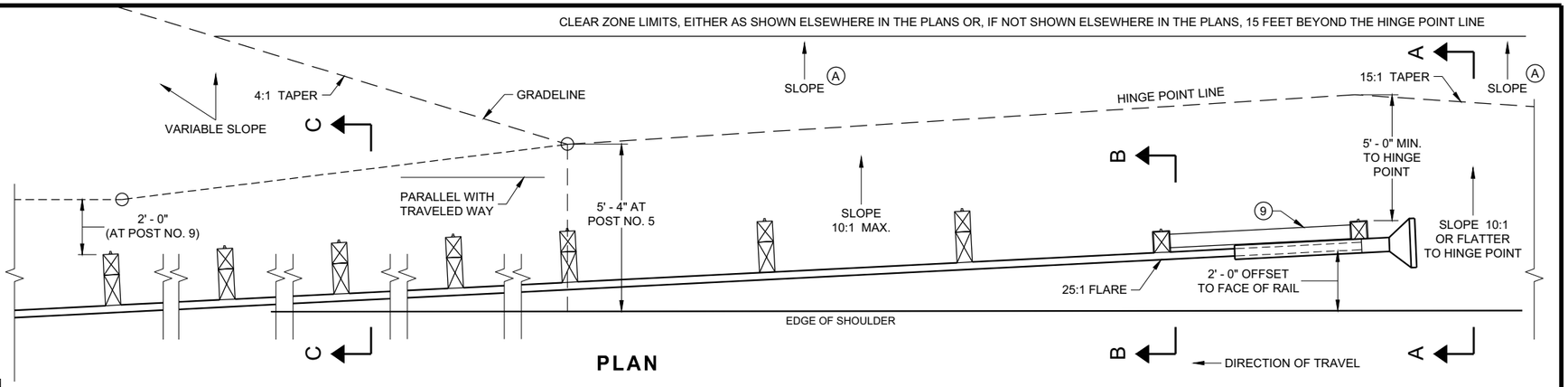
DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR SPLICE LOCATION, HARDWARE DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

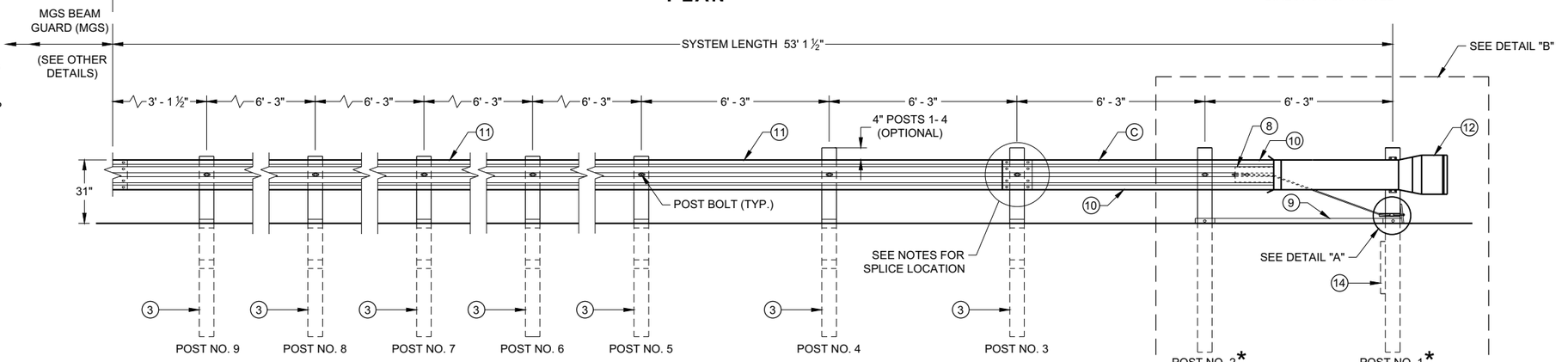
THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 ½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.



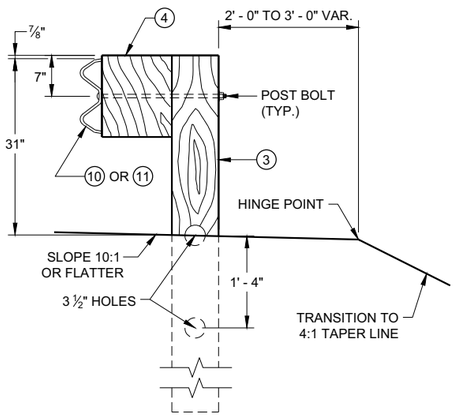
DETAIL "A" (E)



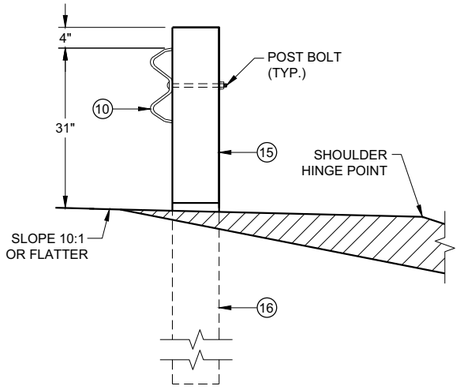
PLAN



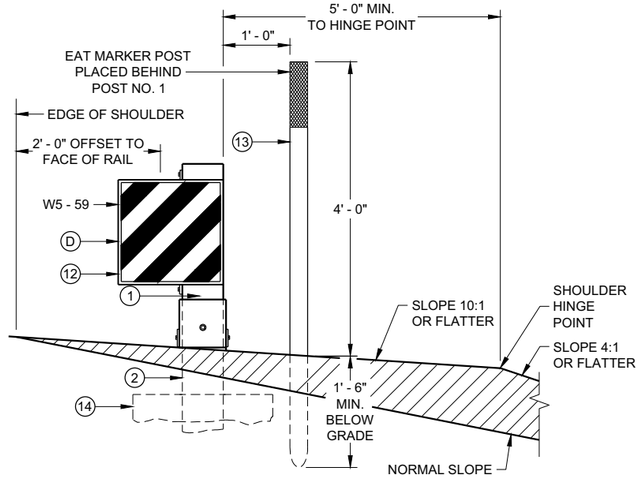
ELEVATION



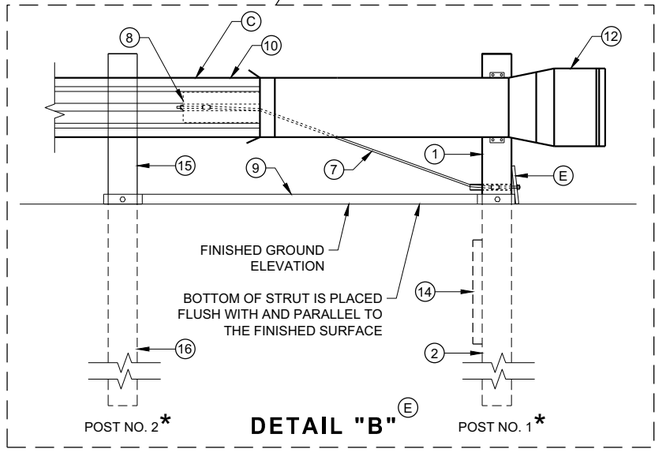
SECTION C - C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3 - 9



SECTION B - B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*



SECTION A - A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*



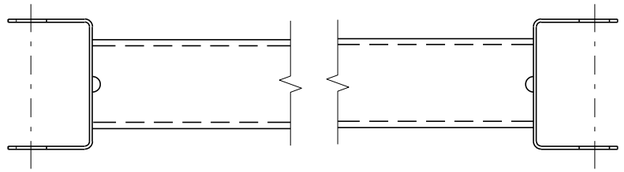
DETAIL "B" (E)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B44 - 04a

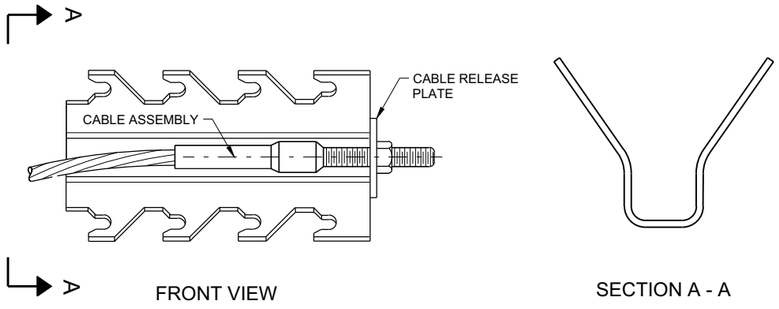
SDD 14B44 - 04a



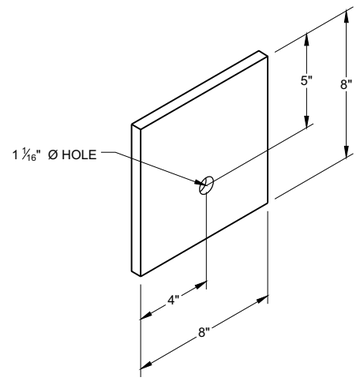
GENERIC GROUND STRUT ⑨ Ⓔ

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUGACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX ⑨ Ⓔ



BEARING PLATE ⑥ Ⓔ

6

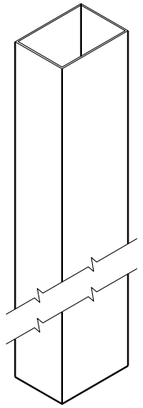
6

SDD 14B44 - 04b

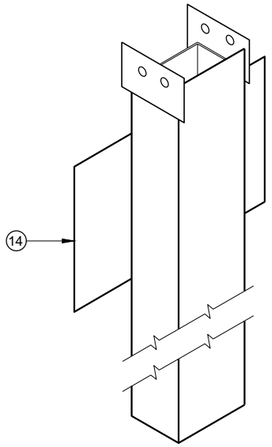
SDD 14B44 - 04b

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

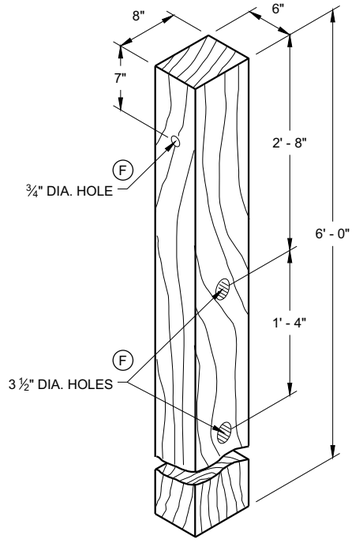
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



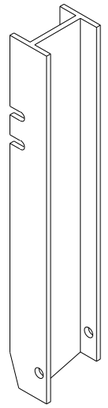
UPPER POST NO. 1 (1) (E)



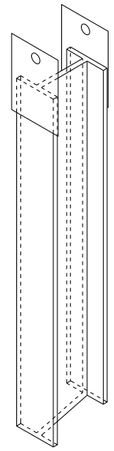
LOWER POST NO. 1 (2) (E)



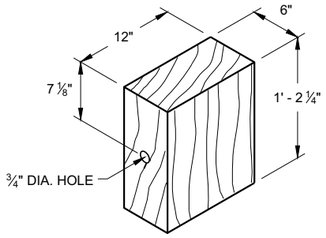
WOOD CRT POST (3) (E)
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



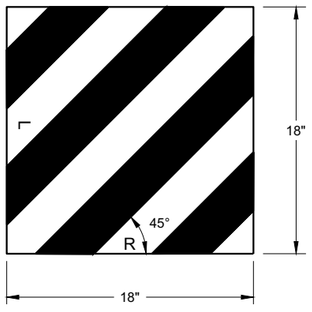
UPPER POST NO. 2 (15) (E)



LOWER POST NO. 2 (16) (E)

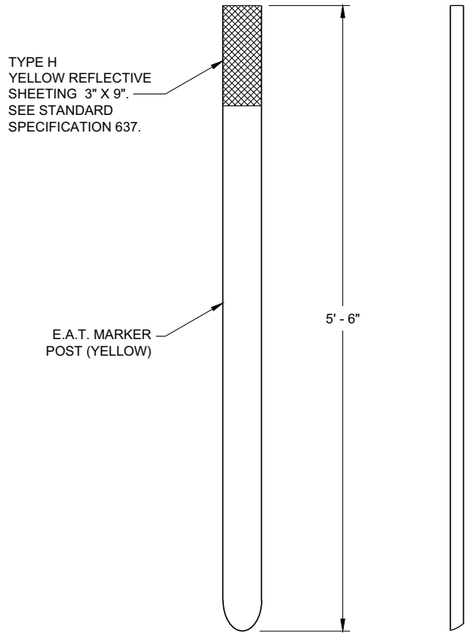


WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



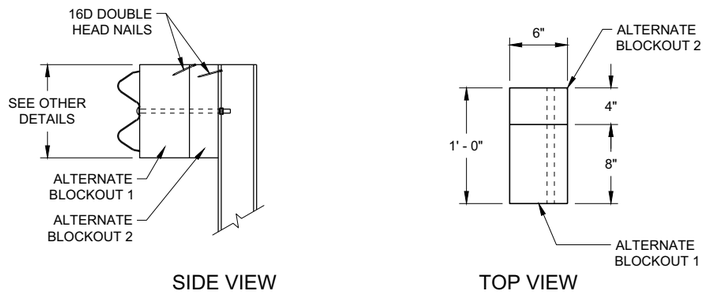
W5 - 59

REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL (E)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST (13)



SIDE VIEW TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

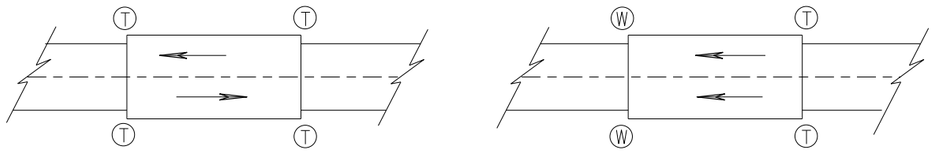
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

6

SDD 14B44 - 04c



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

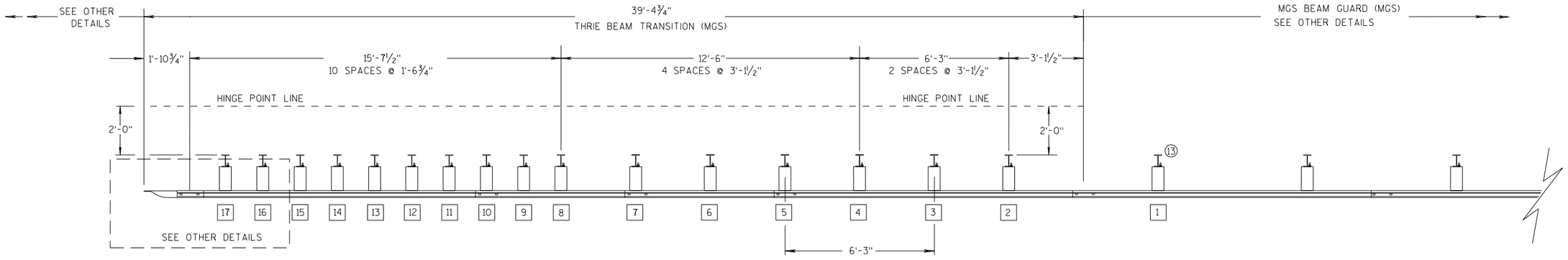
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

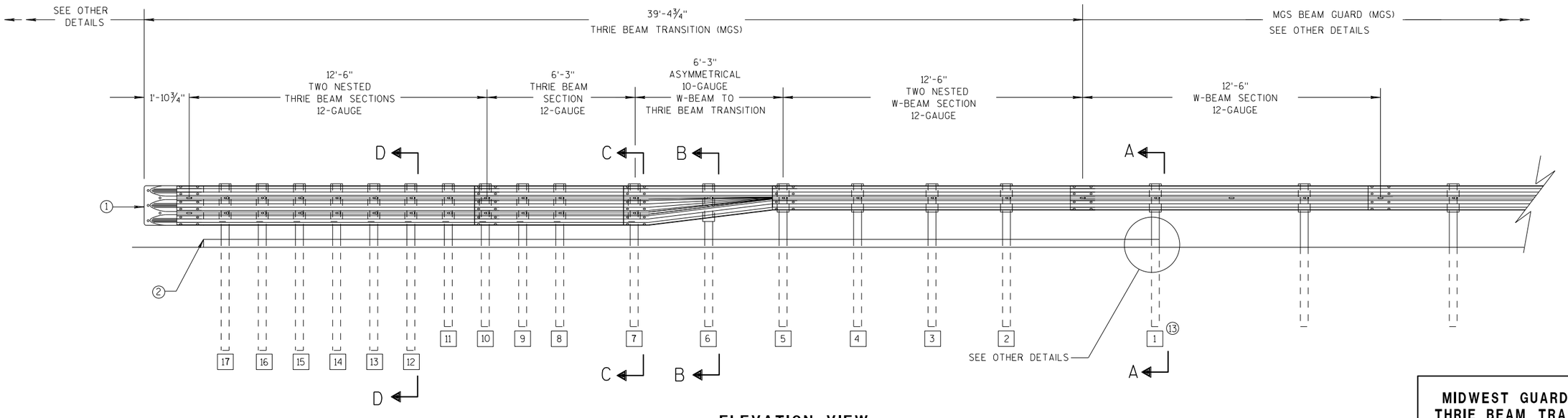
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

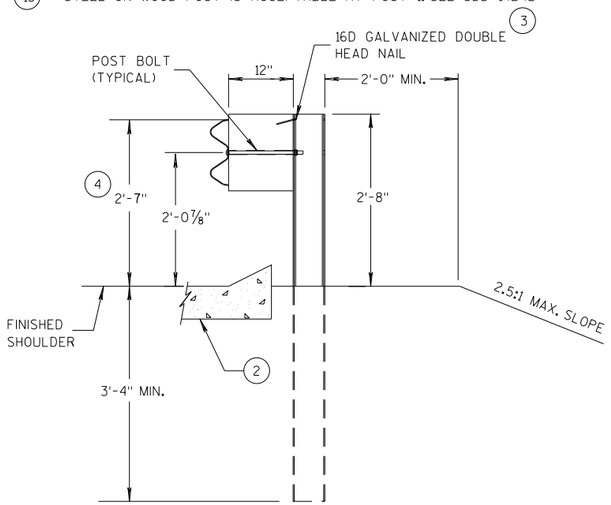
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

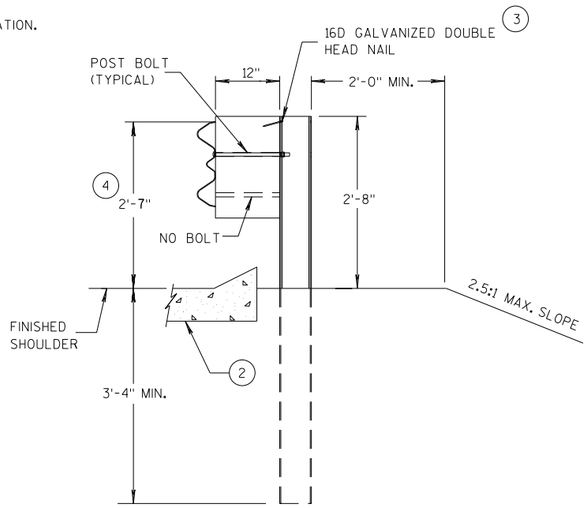
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



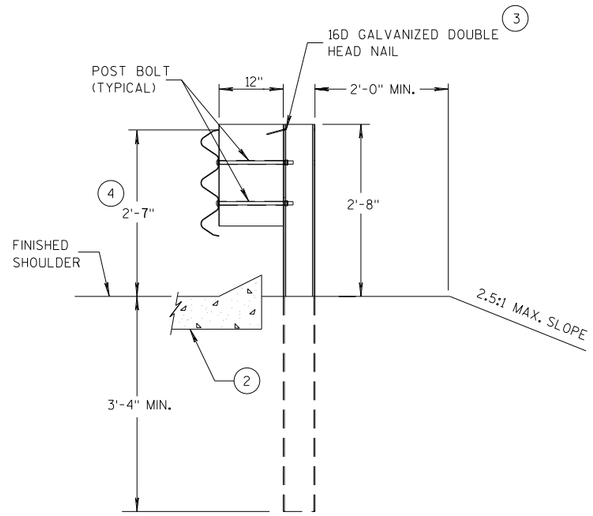
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



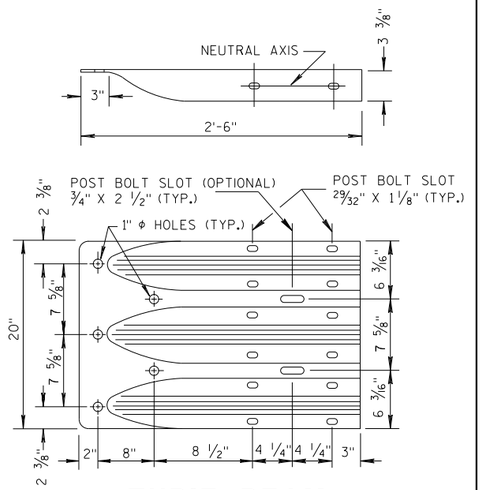
SECTION B-B

POST 6

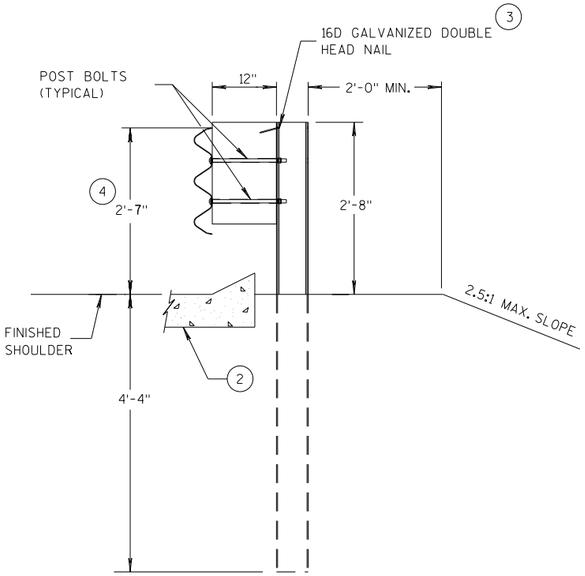


SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11

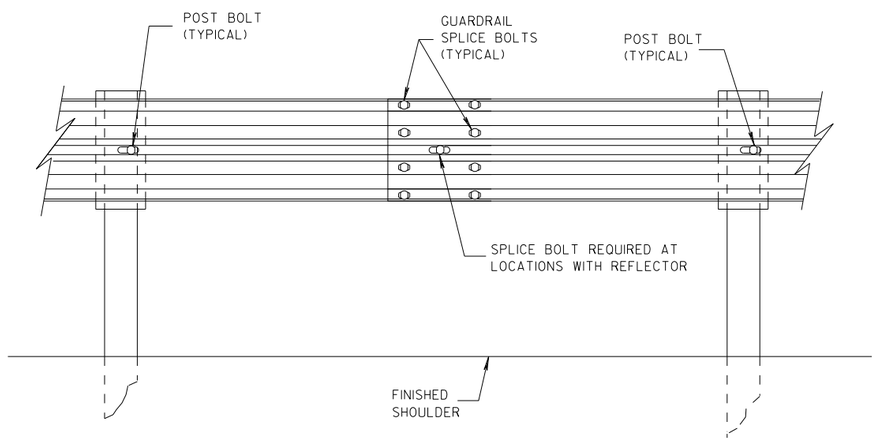


THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

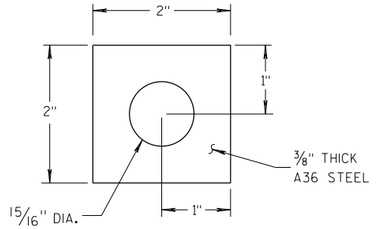
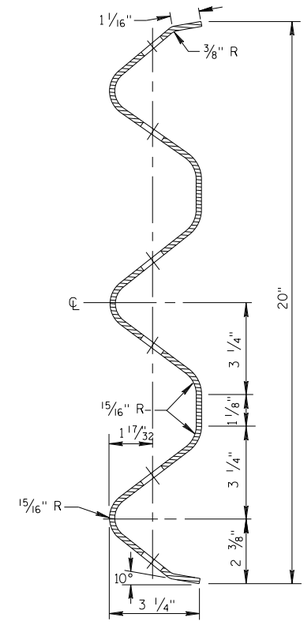


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



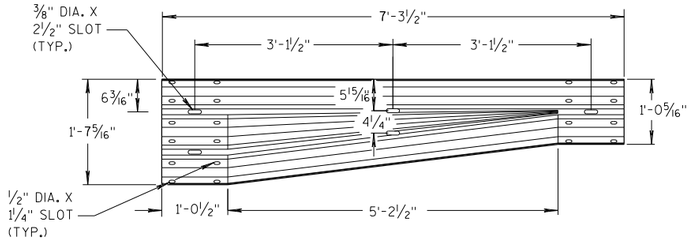
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

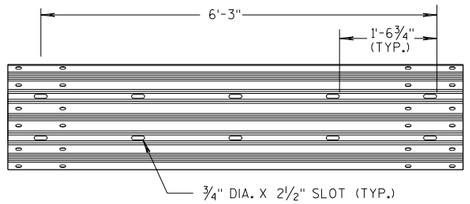
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

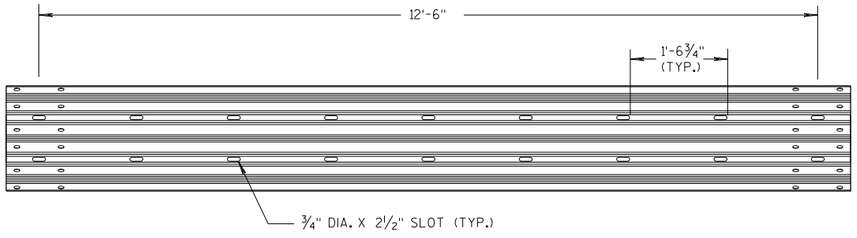
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



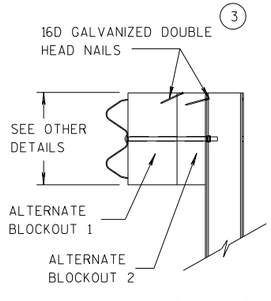
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



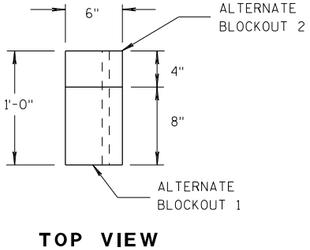
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

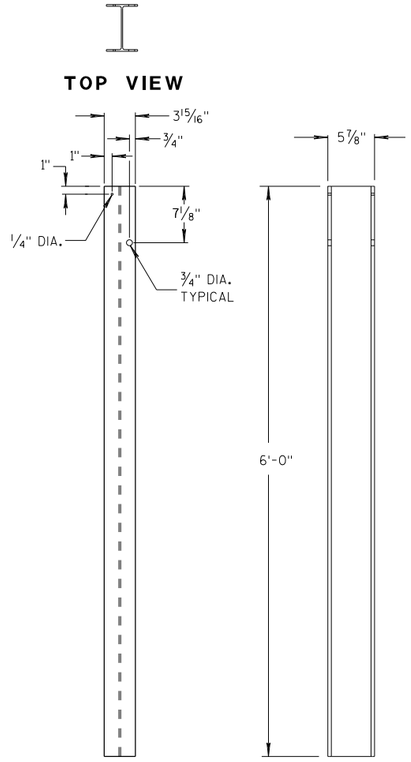


SIDE VIEW



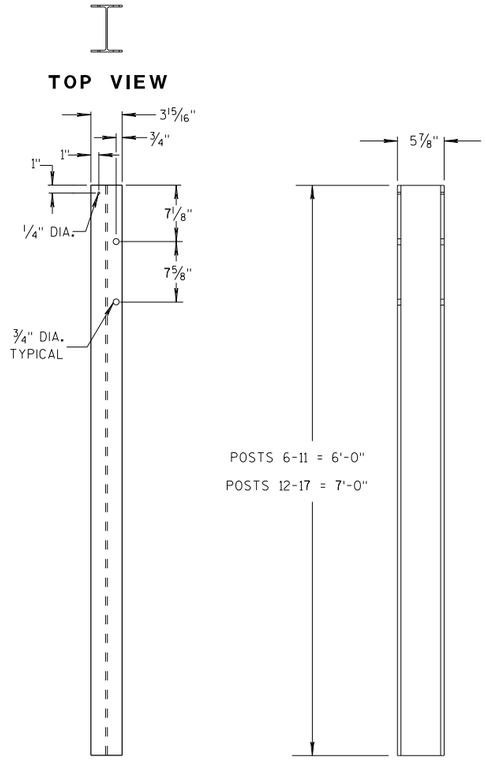
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



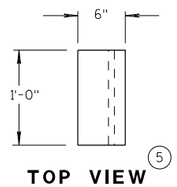
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)

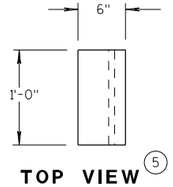


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

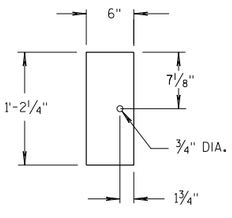
STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW (5)

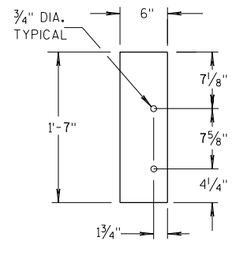


TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

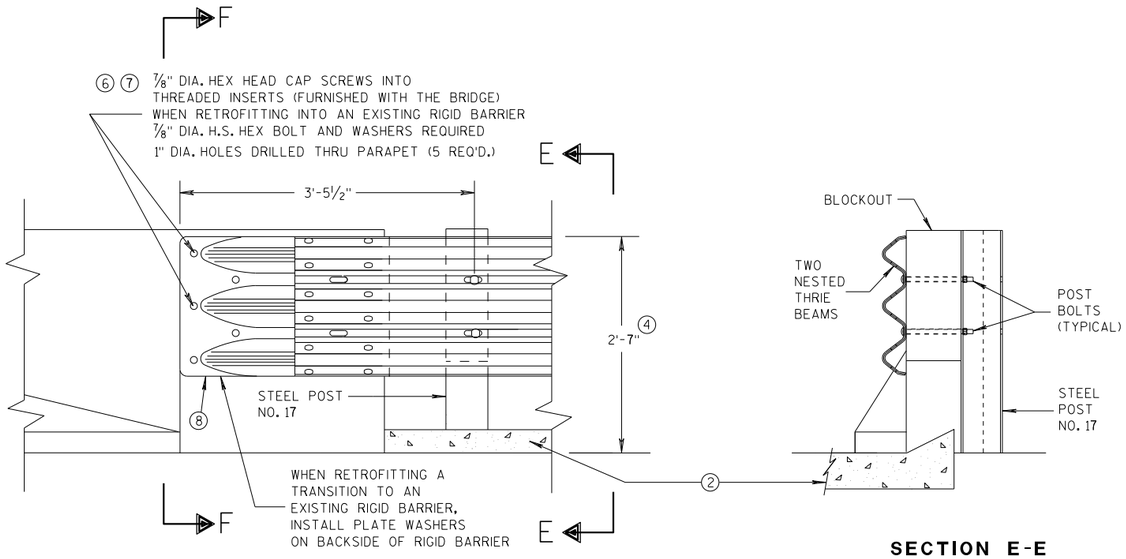
(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOF

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

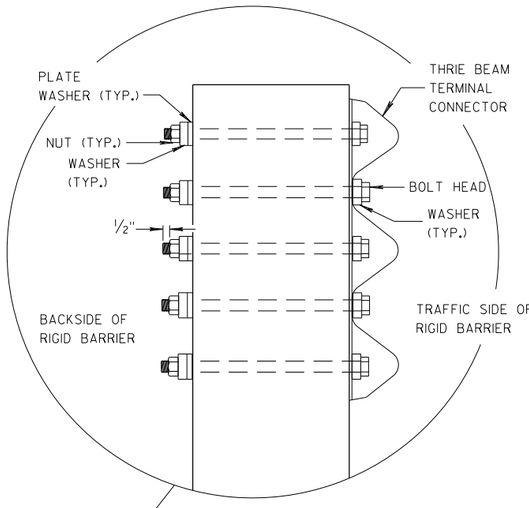
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

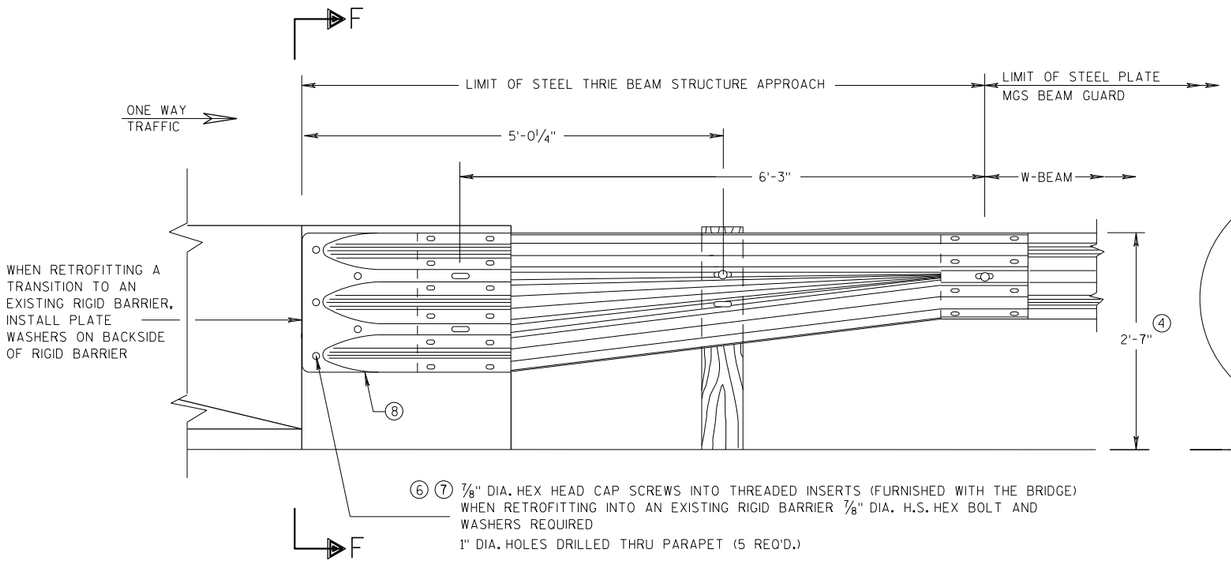
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

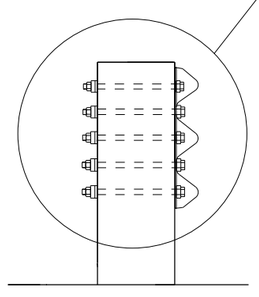
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

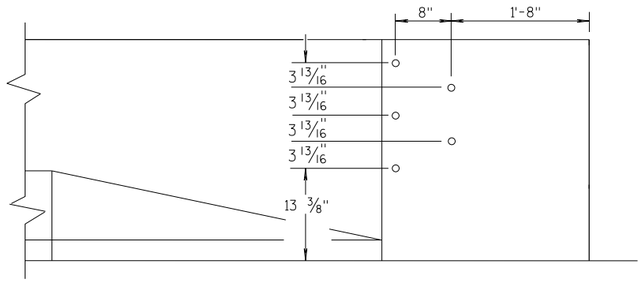




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS D[illegible] UNIT SUPERVIS[illegible]
[illegible]NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

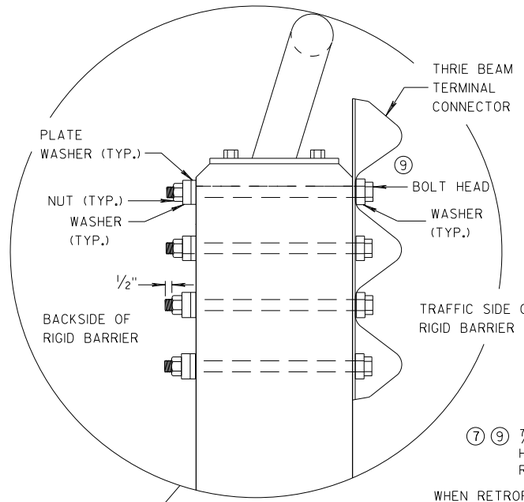
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

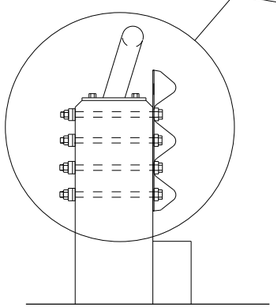
(6) DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

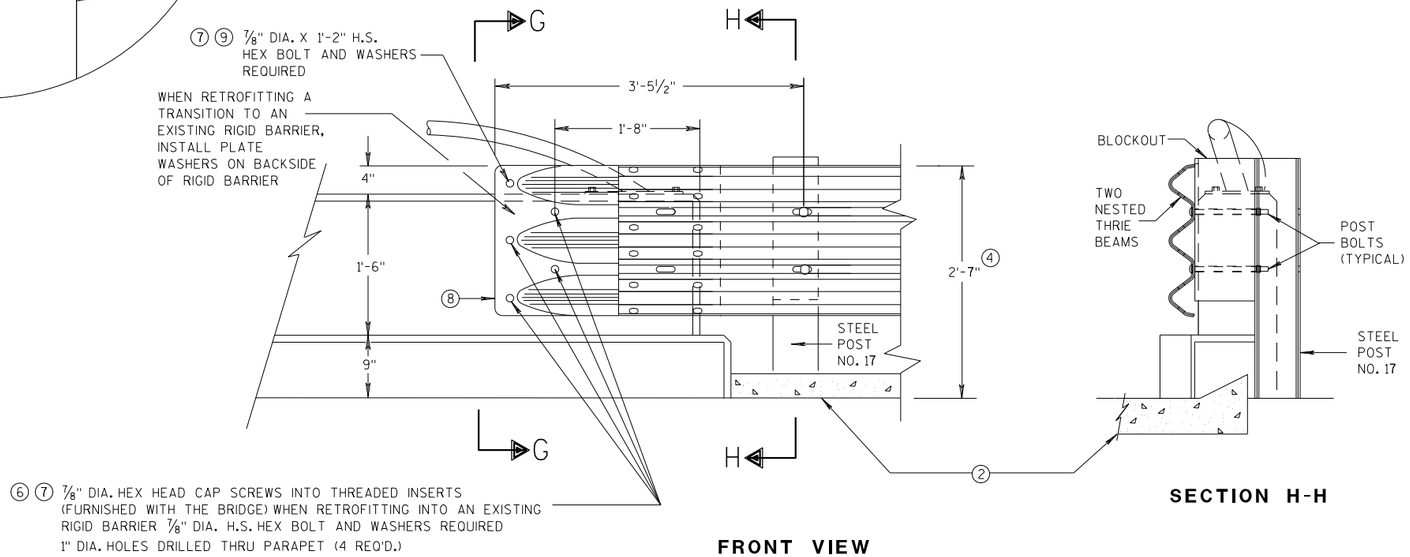
(8) THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 ½".

(9) BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.





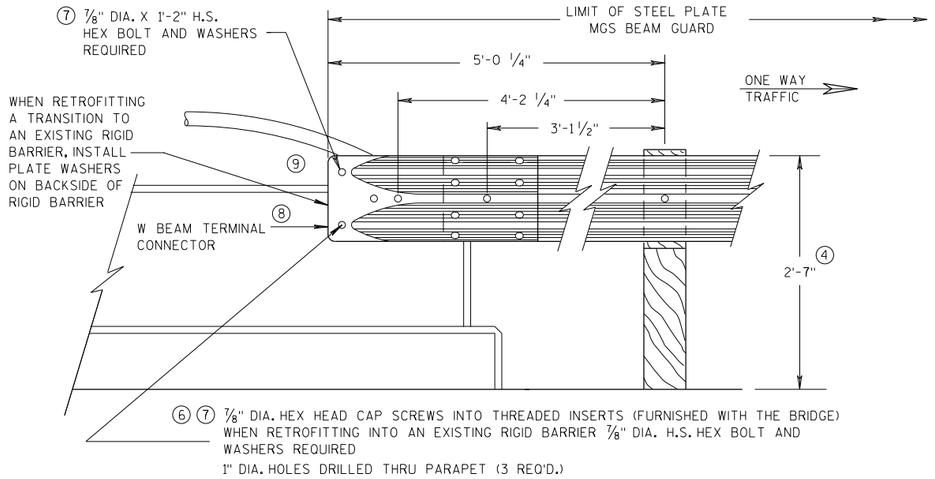
SECTION G-G



FRONT VIEW

SECTION H-H

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

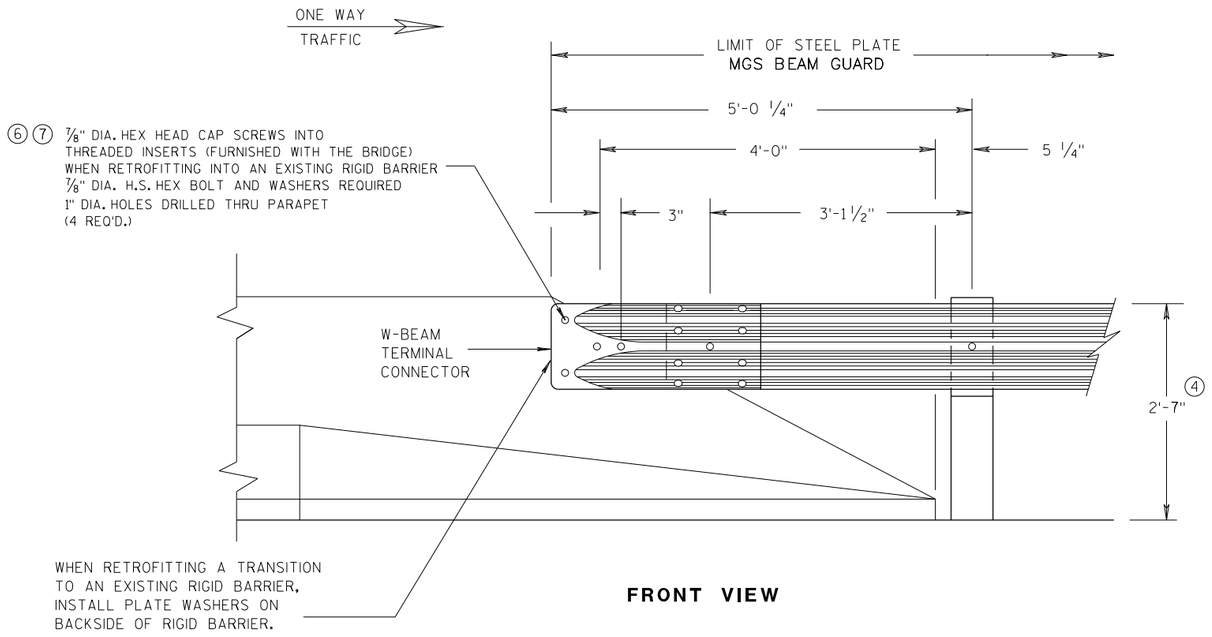
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVIS — NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

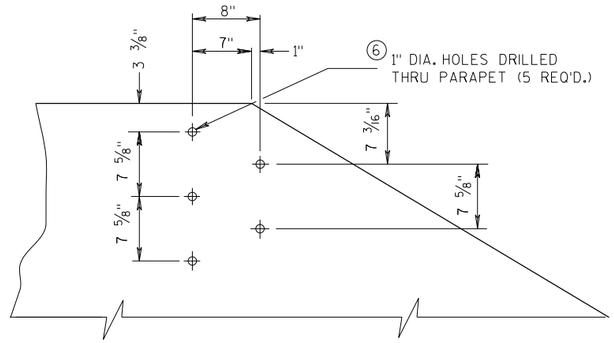
GENERAL NOTES

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

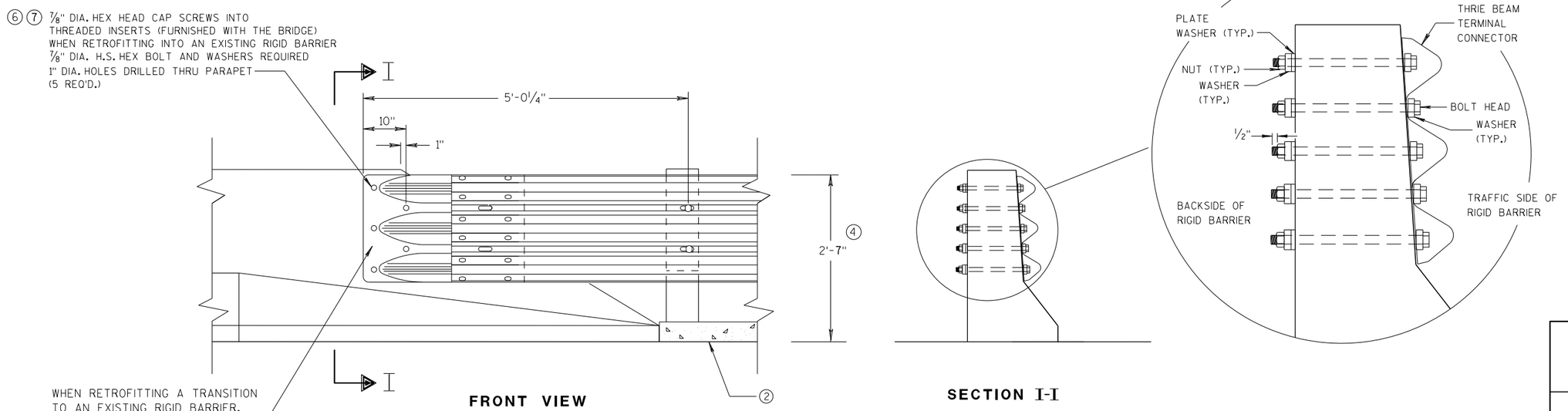
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION



FRONT VIEW

SECTION I-I

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

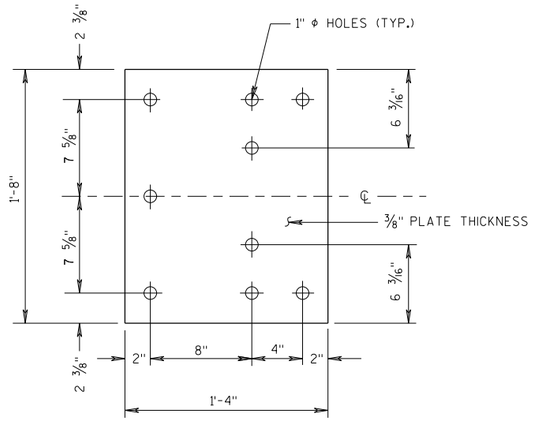
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible] UNIT SUPERVI[illegible]ENT
FHWA

6

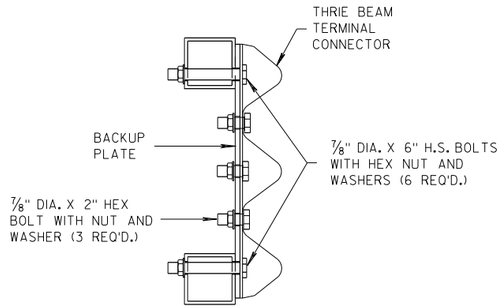
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f



BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL

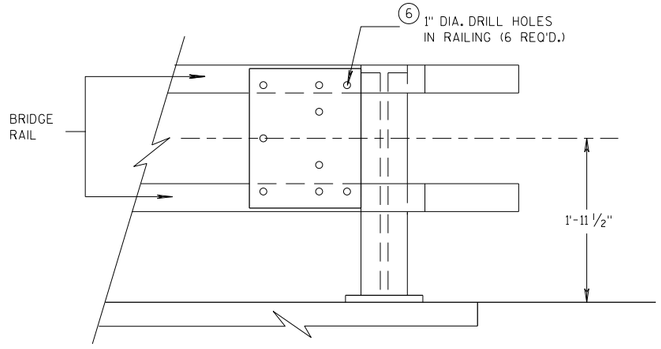


SECTION J-J

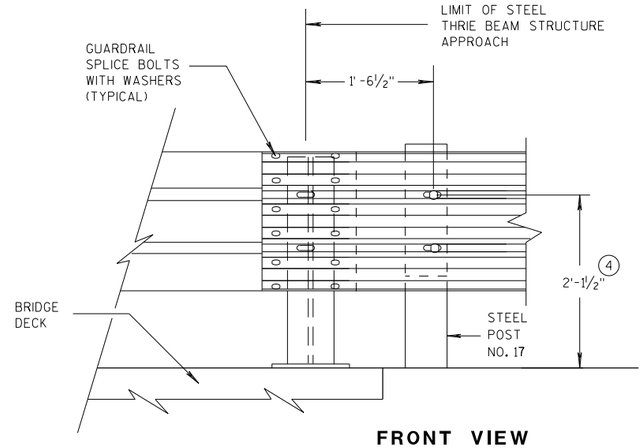
GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(6) DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

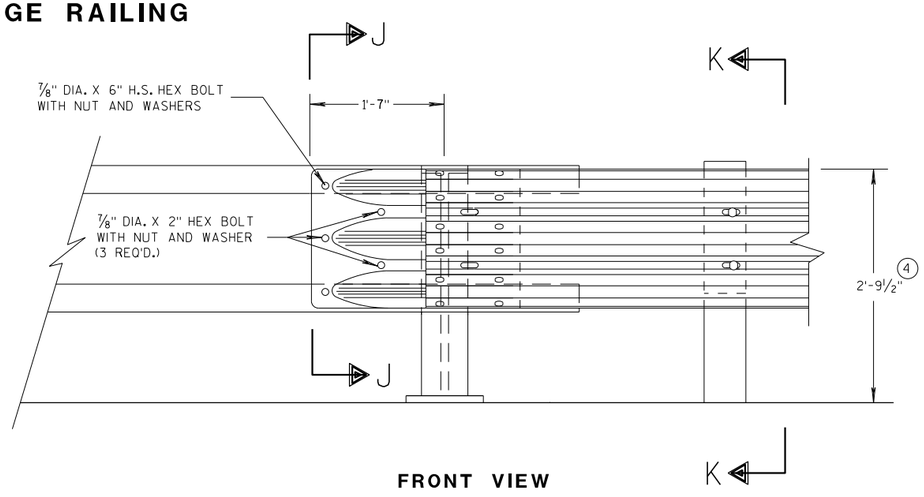


BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING

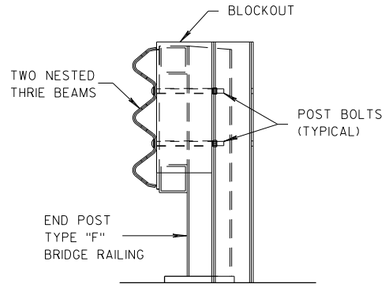


FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"



FRONT VIEW



SECTION K-K

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED 07/2018 — DATE
FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR

6

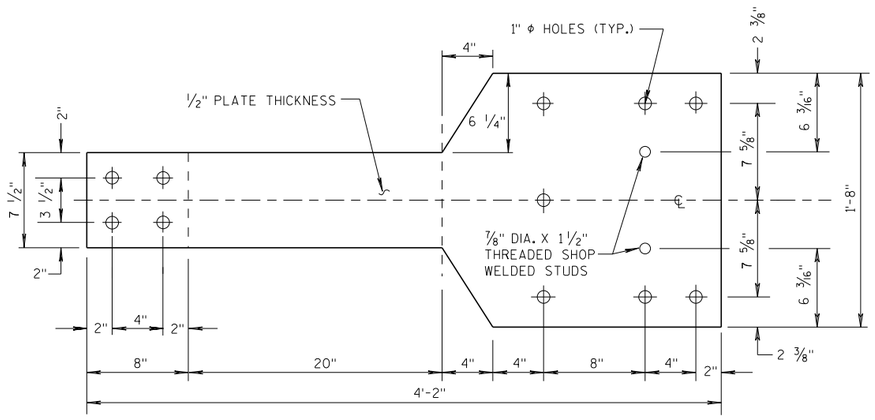
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

6

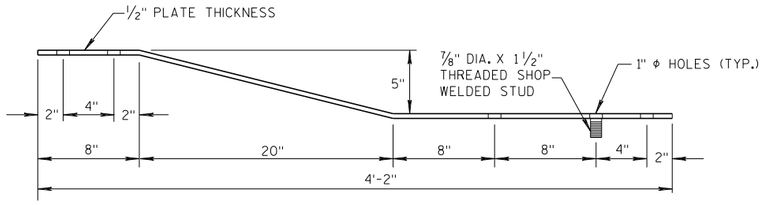
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

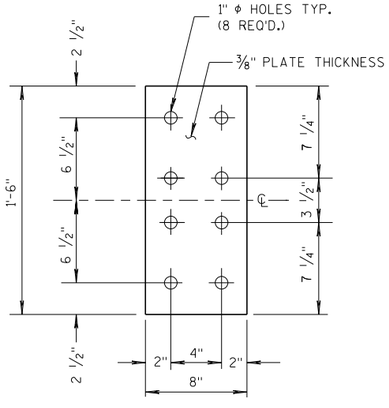


FRONT VIEW



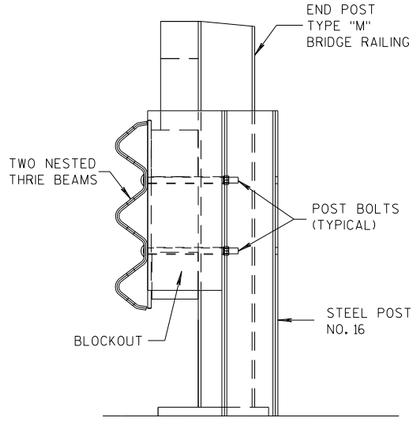
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

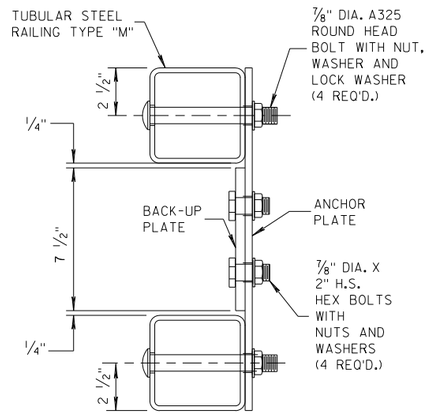


FRONT VIEW

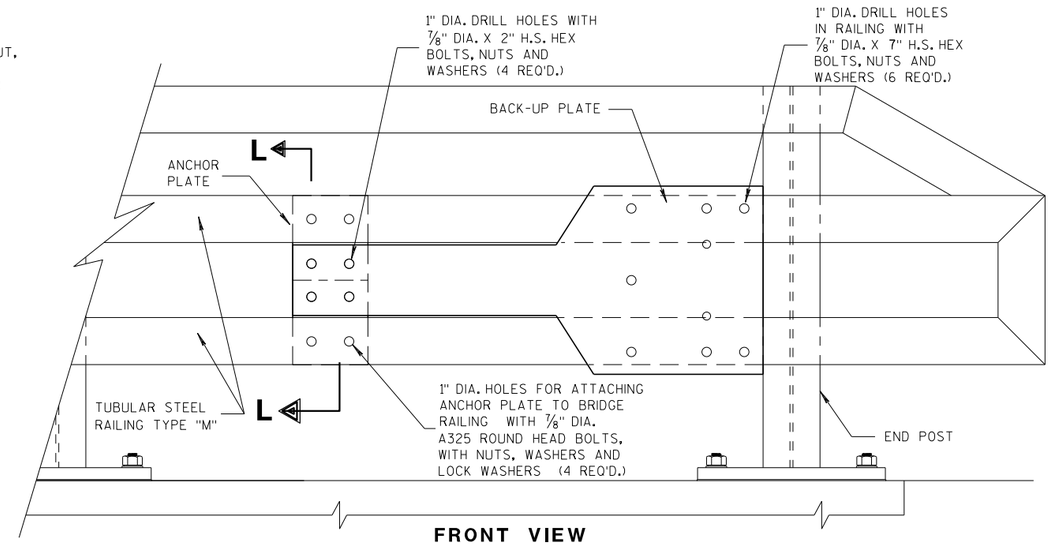
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

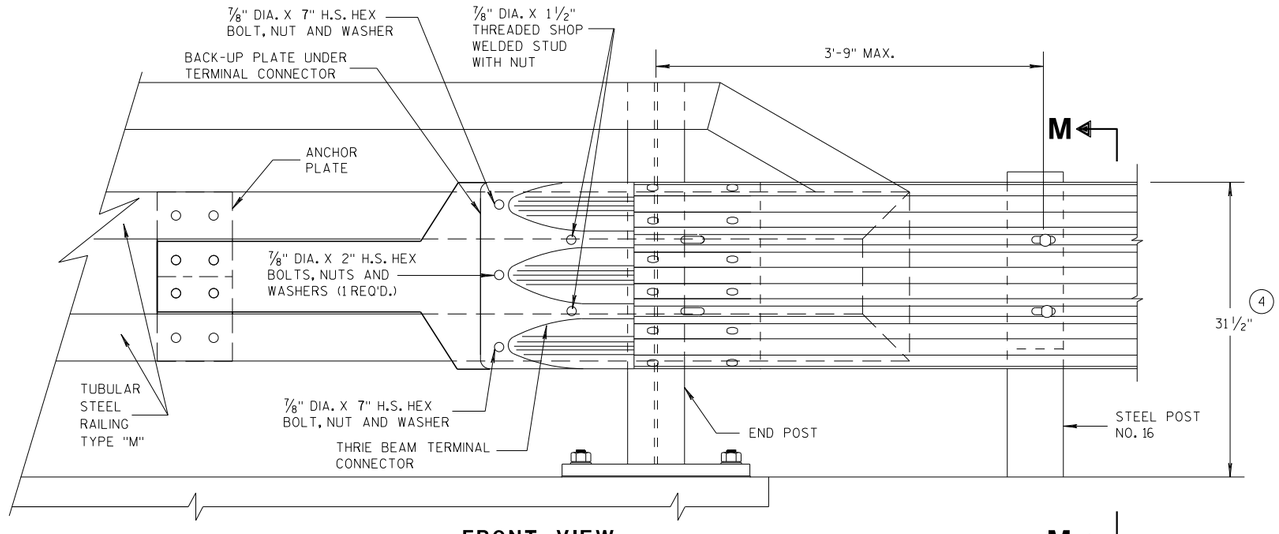


SECTION L-L

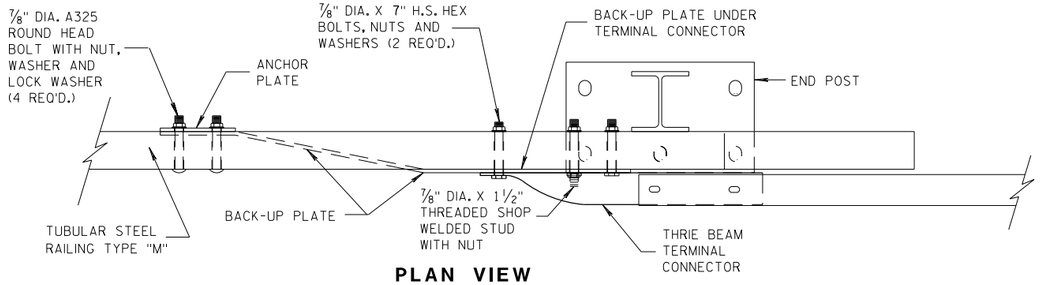


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

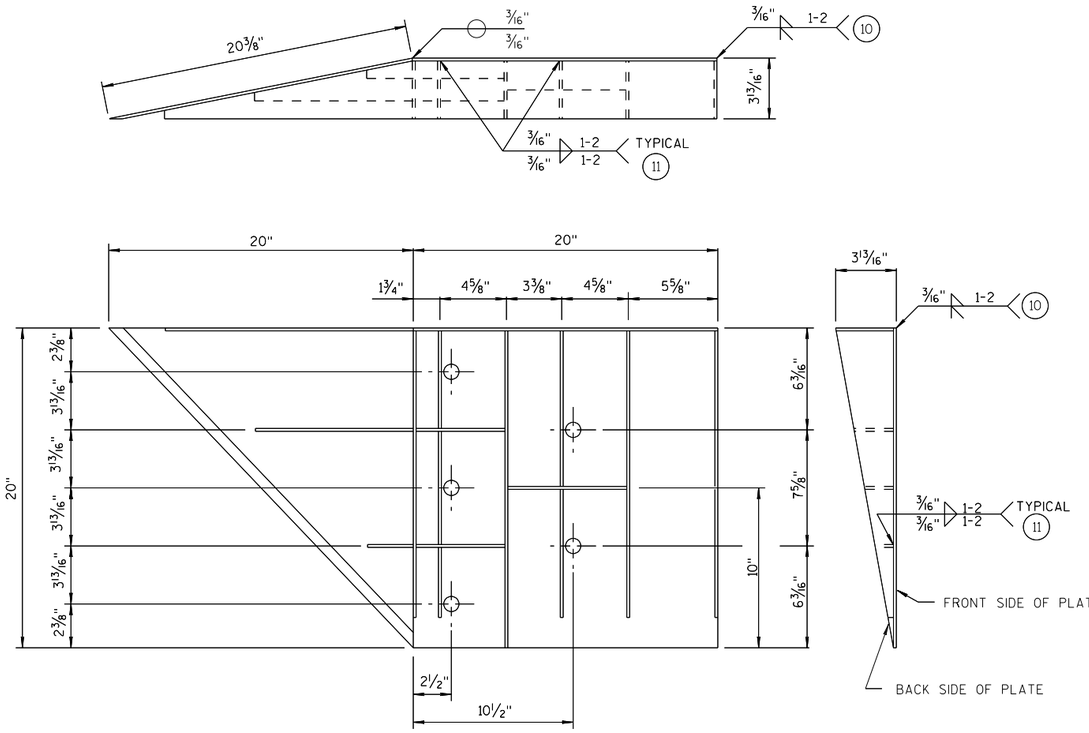
FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

(10) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(11) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".



WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

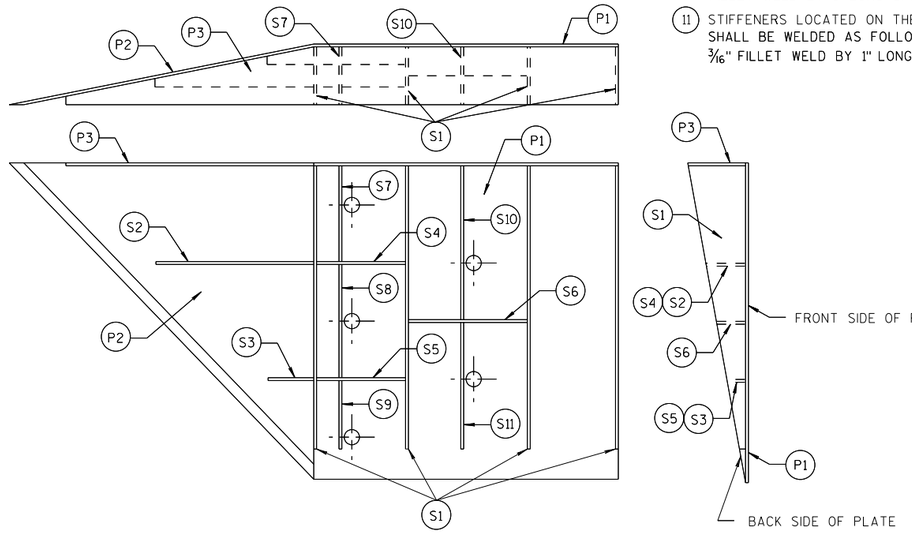


PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)

PLATE	QUANTITY	SHAPE	SIZE (A x B x C x D)	THICKNESS
P1	1		20" x 20"	3/16"
P2	1		20" x 20" x 28 9/16"	3/16"
P3	1		39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16"	3/16"
S1	4		18 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 18 3/4"	1/4"
S2	1		10 1/4" x 2 7/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S3	1		3" x 1 1/16" x 3 1/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S4	1		6 1/8" x 2 7/16"	1/4"
S5	1		6 1/8" x 1 1/16"	1/4"
S6	1		7 3/4" x 1 3/4"	1/4"
S7	1		2 9/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8"	1/4"
S8	1		1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8"	1/4"
S9	1		6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 3/32"	1/4"
S10	1		1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16"	1/4"
S11	1		8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 13/16"	1/4"

SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

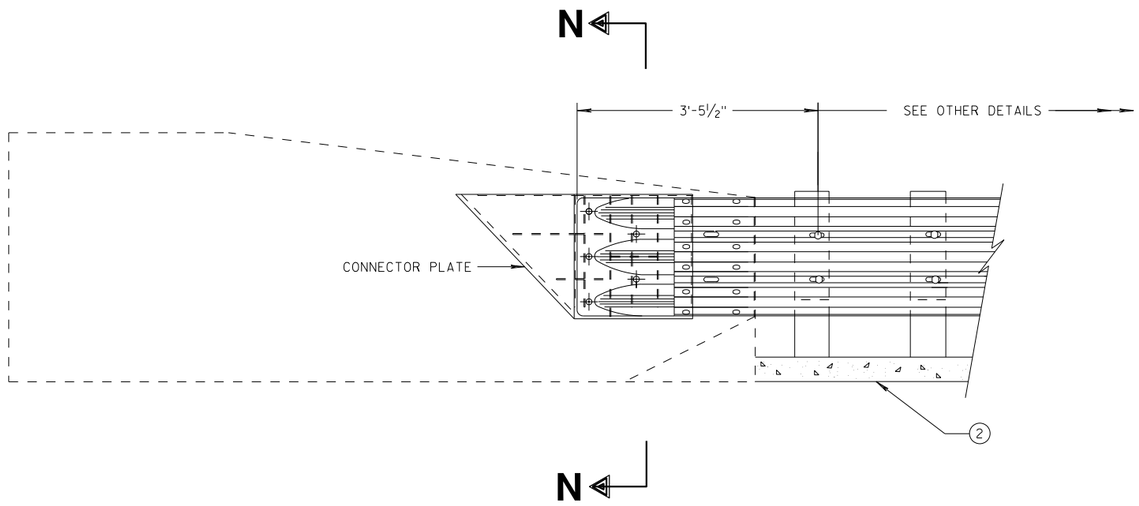
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
FHWA

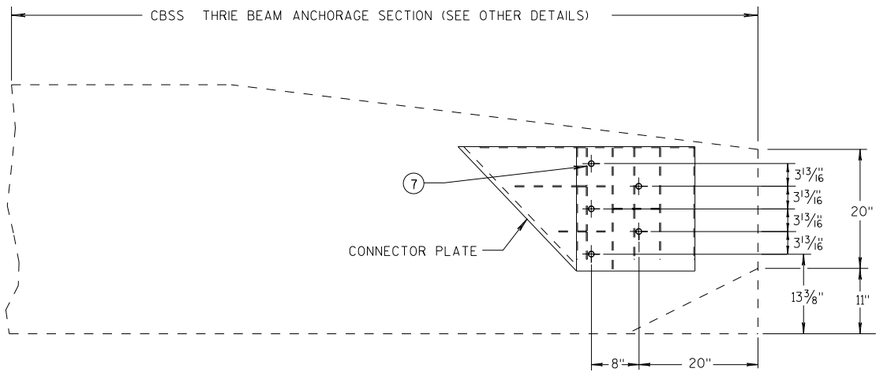
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS I
UNIT SUPERVI

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5i



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



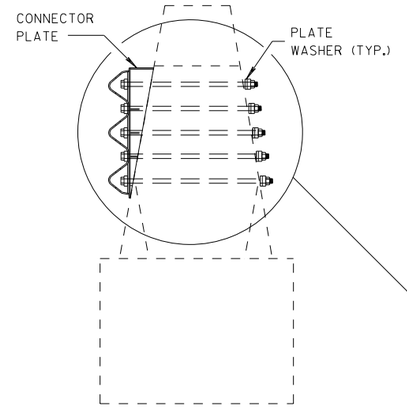
SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

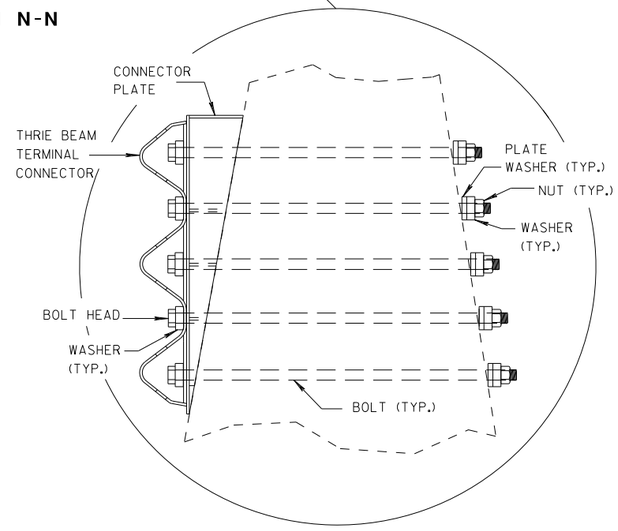
CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



SECTION N-N



MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

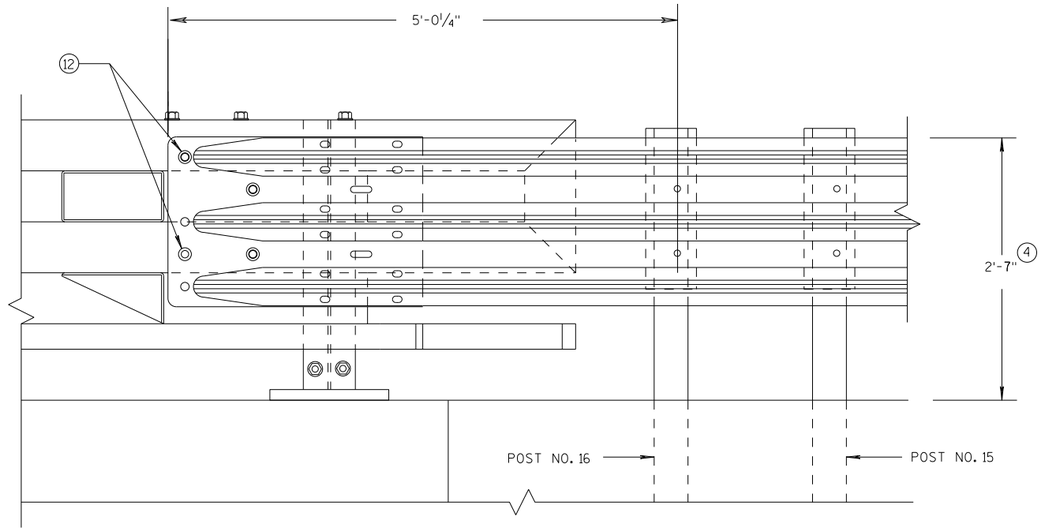
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DI
UNIT SUPERVIS
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j

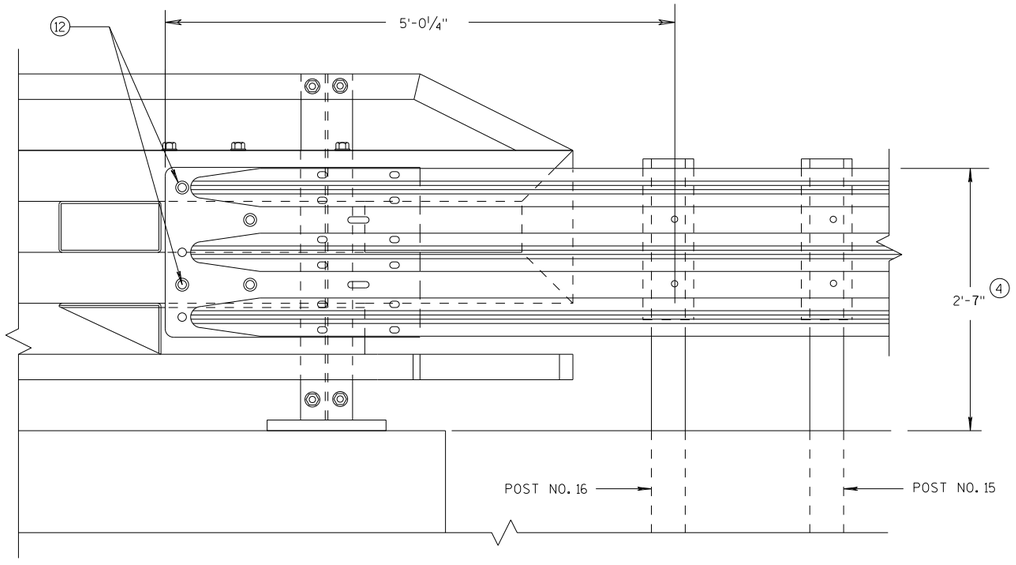
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

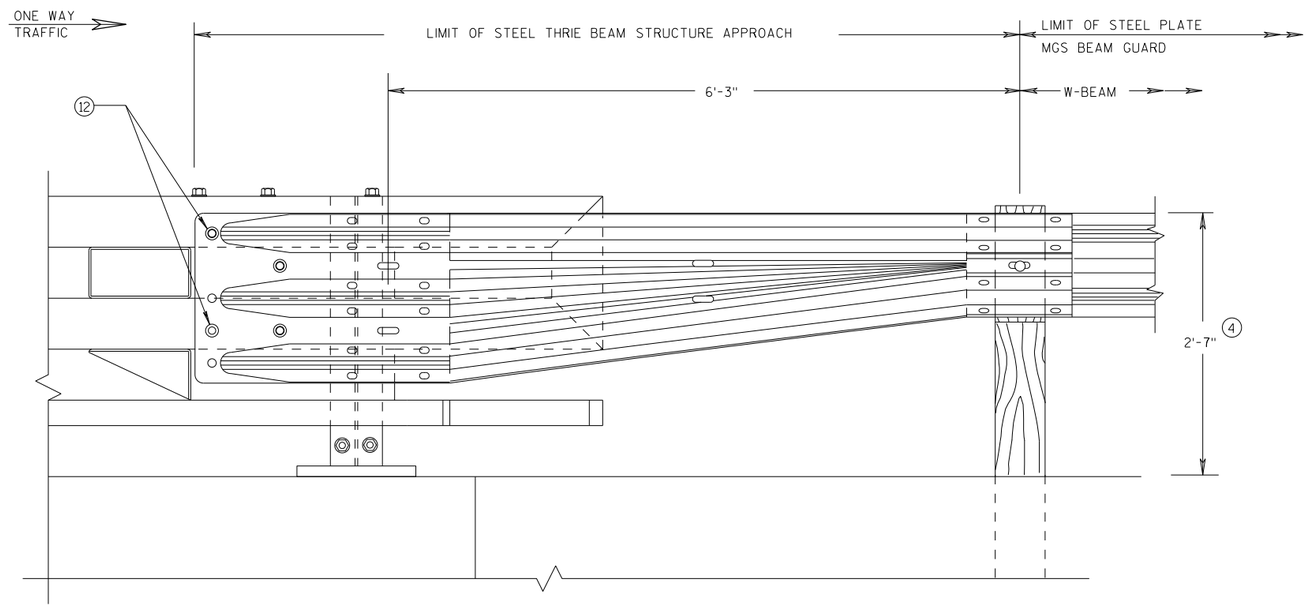
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k



FRONT VIEW

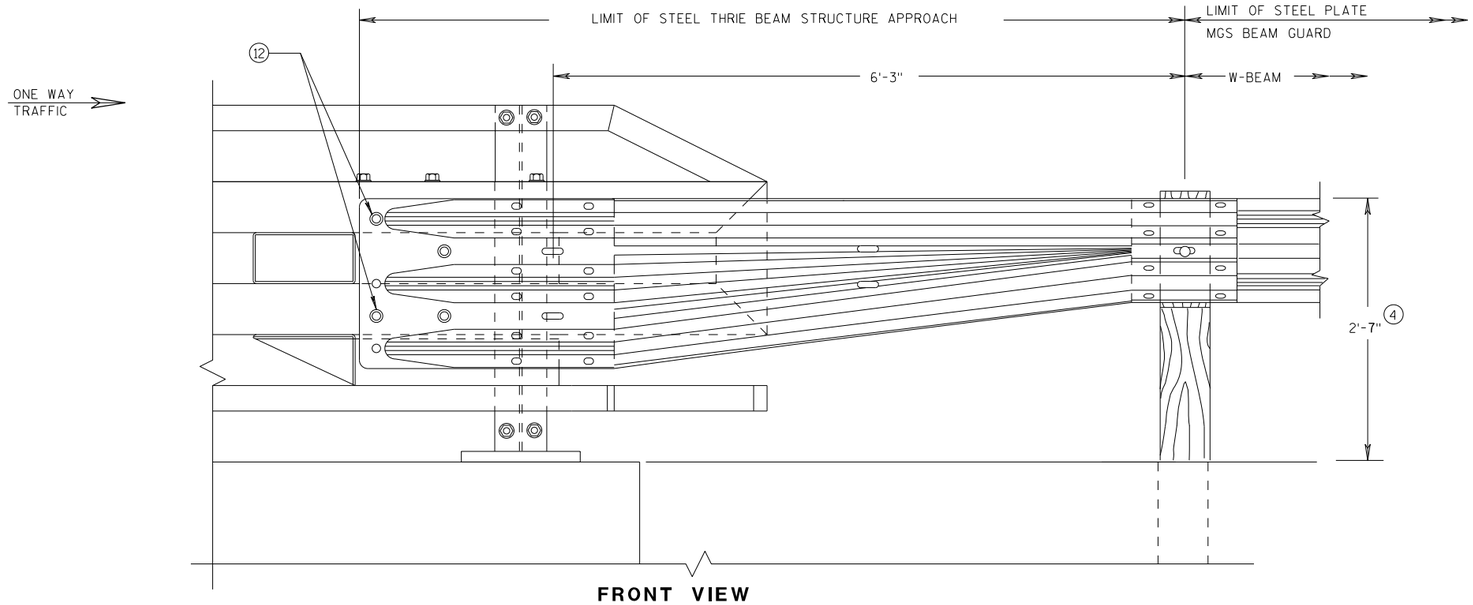
W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

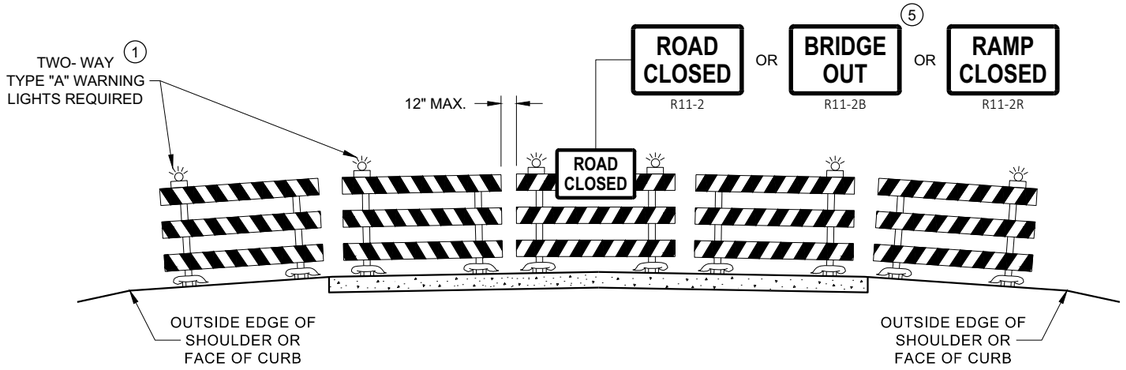
APPROVED
7/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
FHWA

6

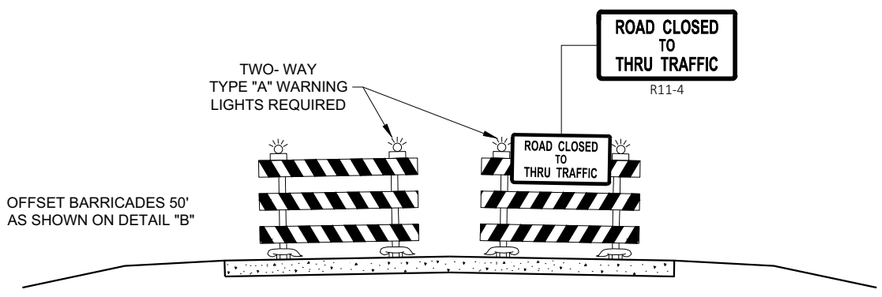
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

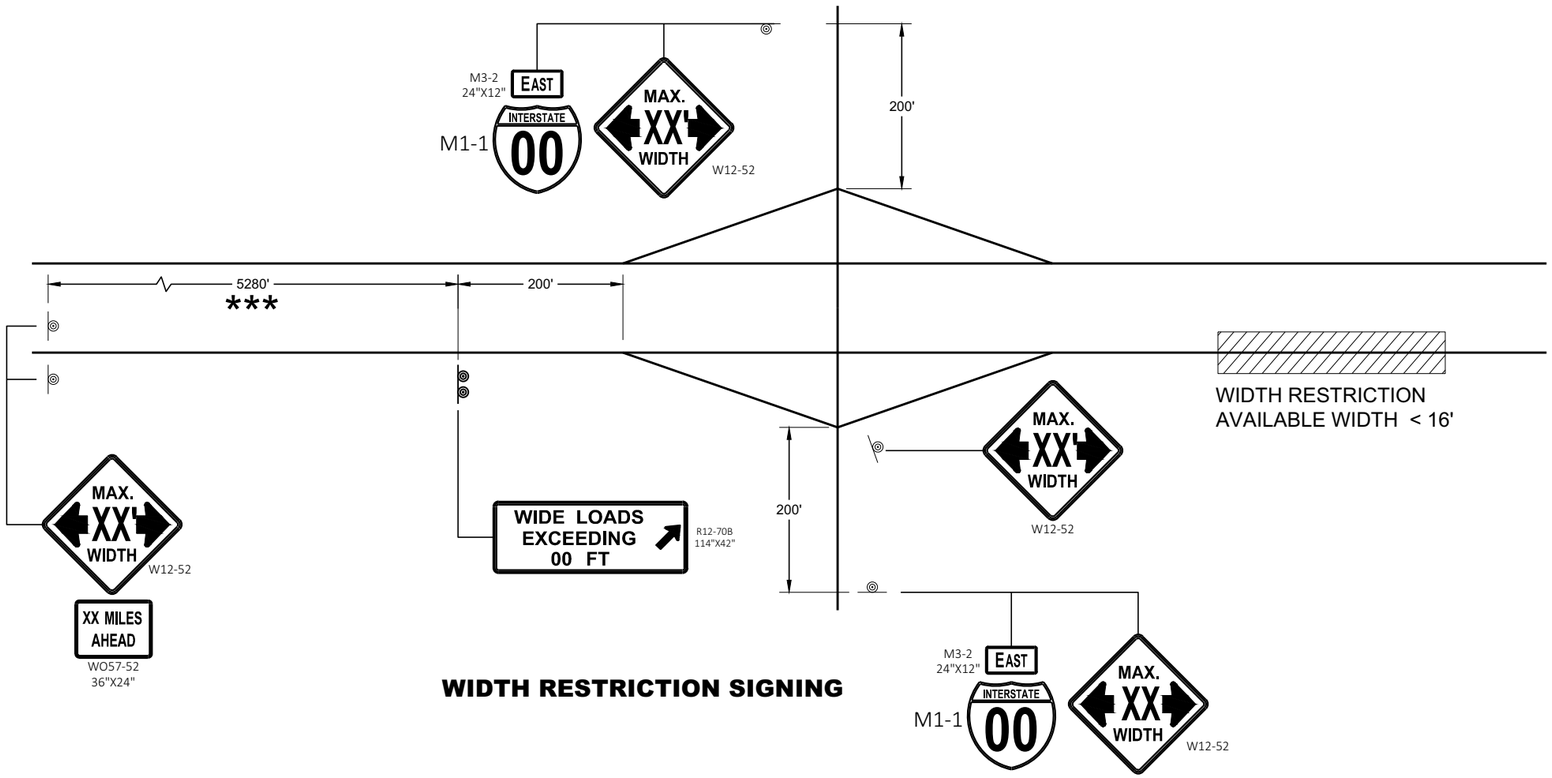
BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

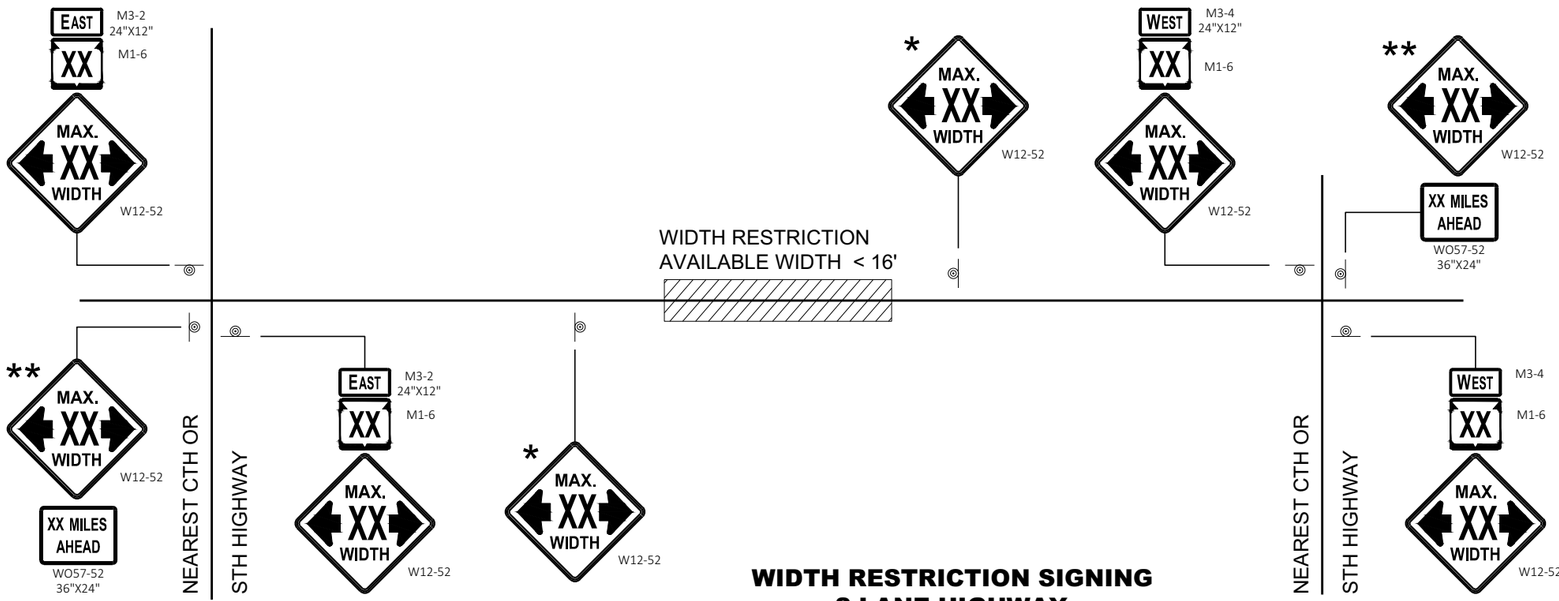
WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH.

* PLACE 500 FEET AFTER THE W20 - 1A AND 500 FEET BEFORE ADDITIONAL SIGNS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE - CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35-40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25-30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

** SIGN SHALL BE VISIBLE FROM ROADWAY.

*** ADDITIONAL SIGNS NEEDED IF THERE IS AN ON RAMP BETWEEN SIGNS.

WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROX. 1 - FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
2 LANE HIGHWAY

ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

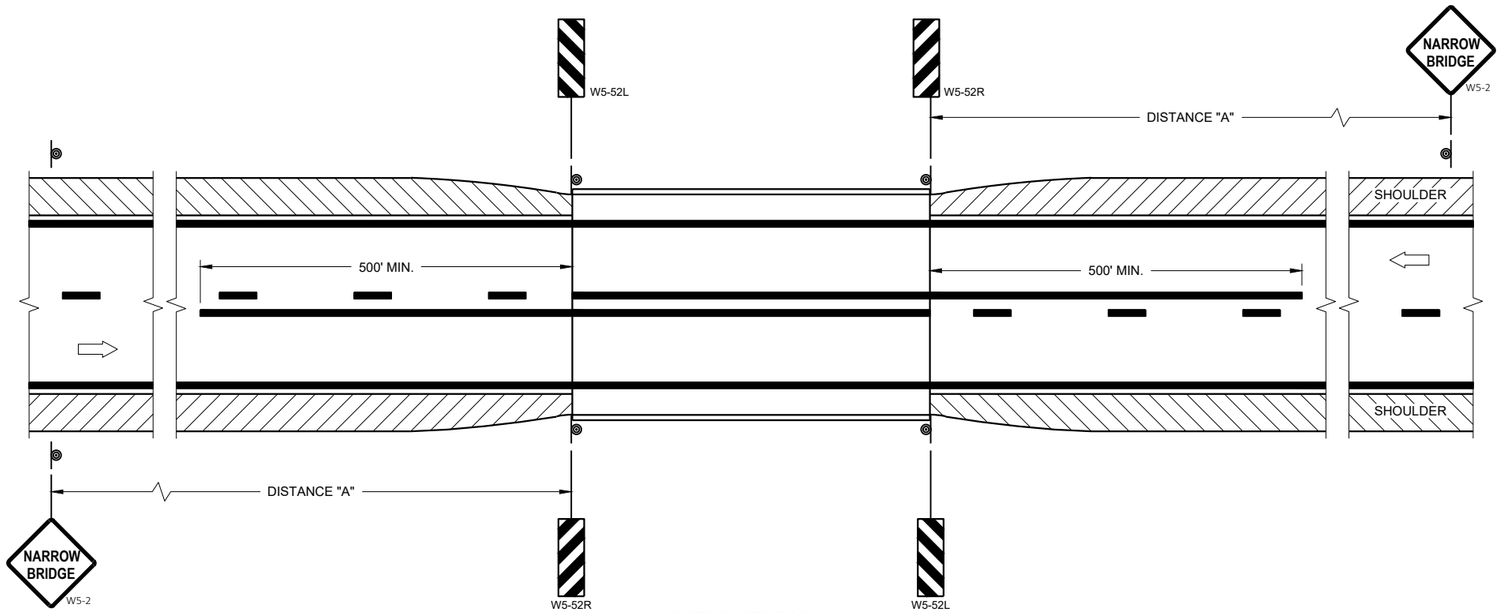
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

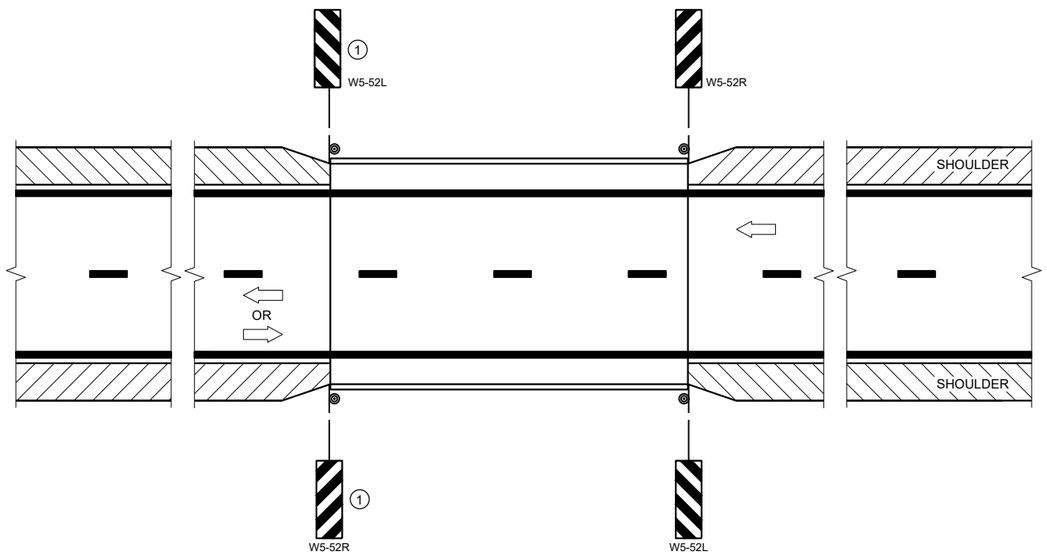
6

SDD 15C02 - 08f



SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET.



SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LOCATE W5-52 SIGN POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

PLACE THE EDGE OF THE W5-52 SIGN IN LINE WITH FACE OF CURB OR PARAPET.

ON BRIDGE ONLY PROJECTS, PLACE 300 FEET OF EDGELINE.

OMIT EDGELINES ON ROADWAYS WITHOUT EXISTING EDGELINES.

(1) OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELED WAYS.

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	150'
30	200'
35	250'
40	300'
45	400'
50	550'
55	700'

6

SDD 15C06 - 10

SIGNING AND MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022
DATE

/S/ Jeannie Silver
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C06 - 10

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING

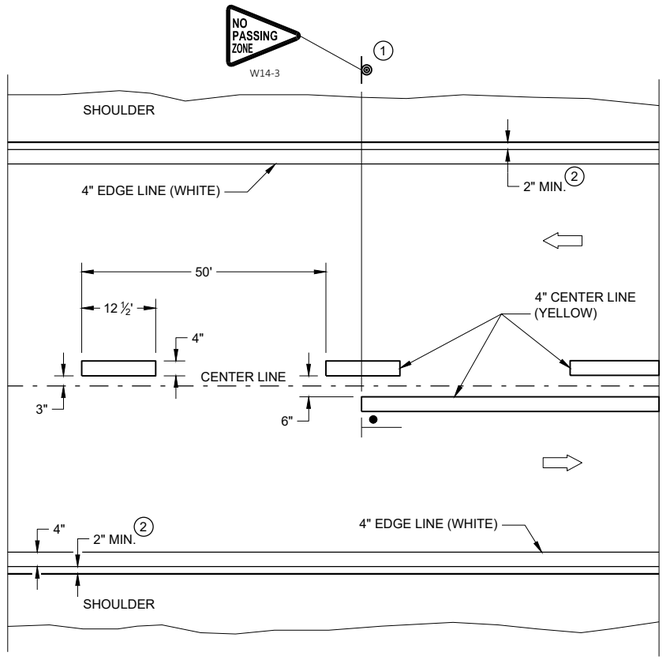
(2) MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

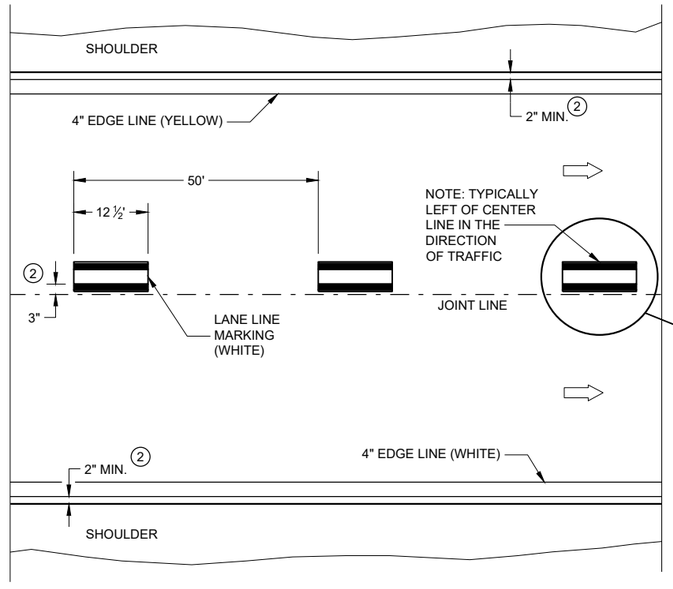
"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

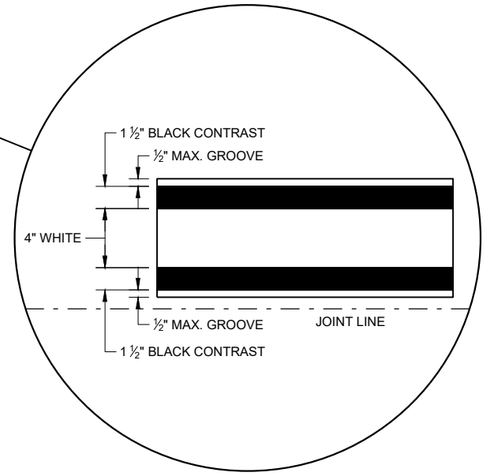
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC



PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022 — DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

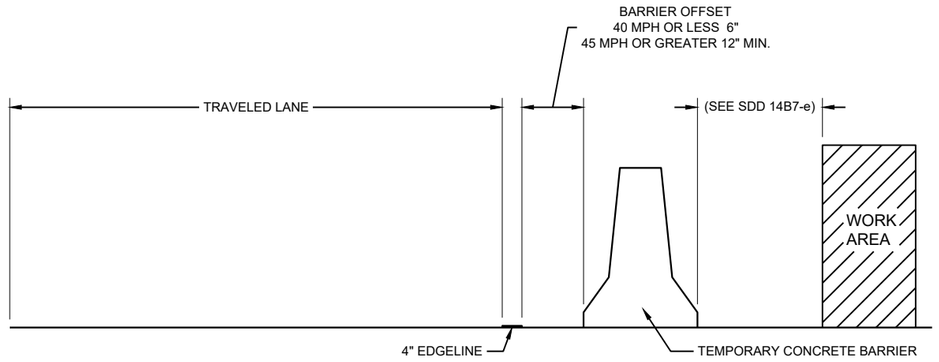
FHWA

6

SDD 15C08 - 22a

6

SDD 15C08 - 22a



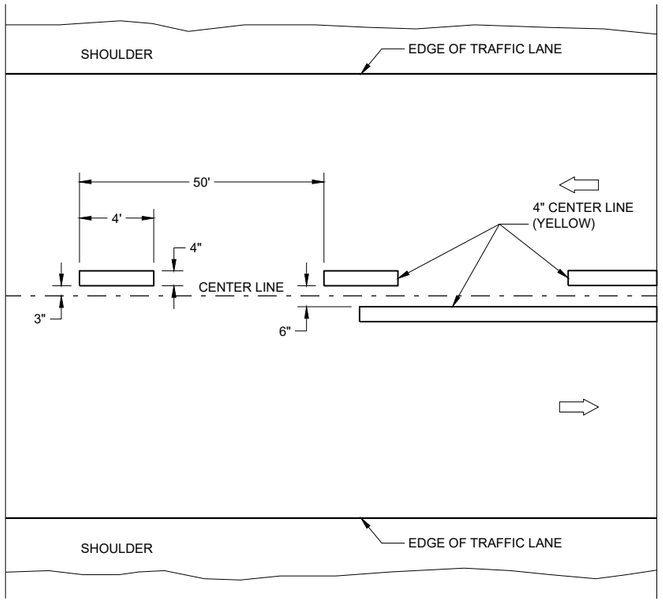
TEMPORARY BARRIER OFFSET FROM EDGELINE

GENERAL NOTES

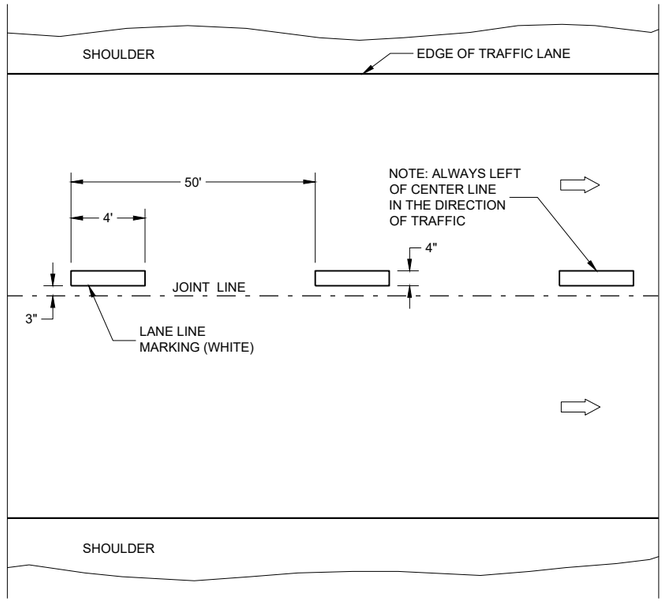
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

LEGEND

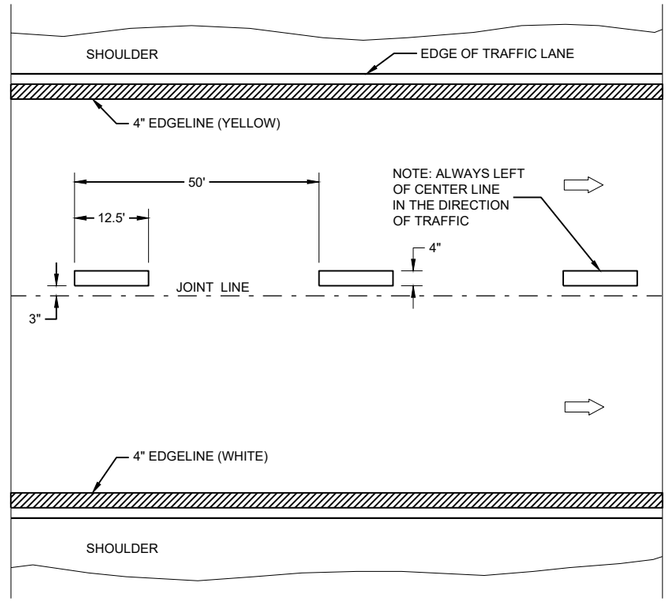
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC



FREEWAYS AND EXPRESSWAYS

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022 — DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

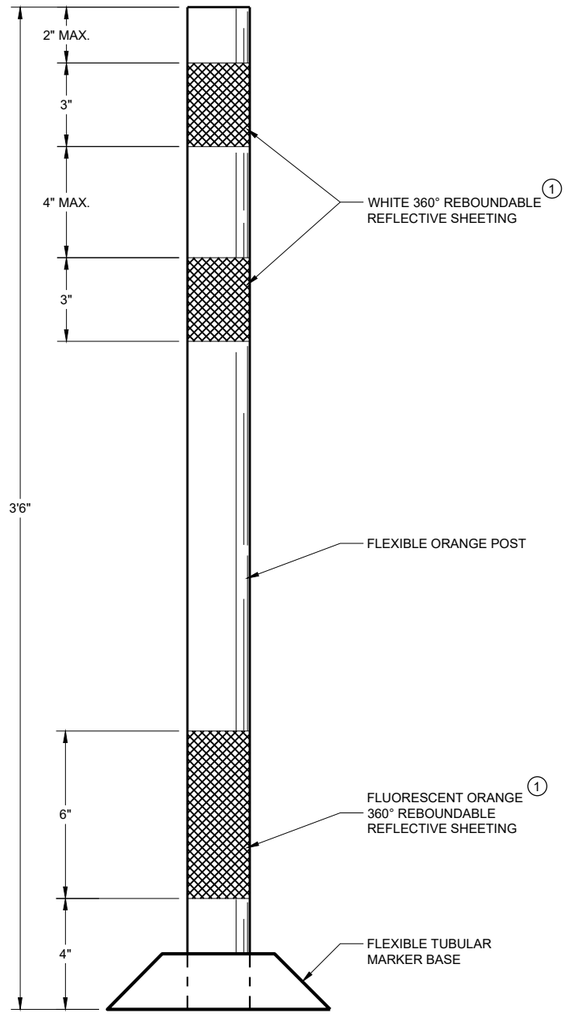
FHWA

6

SDD 15C08 - 22b

6

SDD 15C08 - 22b



FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST WORK ZONE

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SURFACE MOUNTED BASES SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POSTS TO A SIZE AND SHAPE THAT WILL PROVIDE A STABLE POST FOUNDATION WHEN SECURED TO THE PAVEMENT.

THE ASPHALTIC ADHESIVE OR BUTYL PAD FURNISHED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, UNLESS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO USE BOLTS.

(1) REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.

6

SDD 15C11 - 09a

CHANNELIZING DEVICES FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

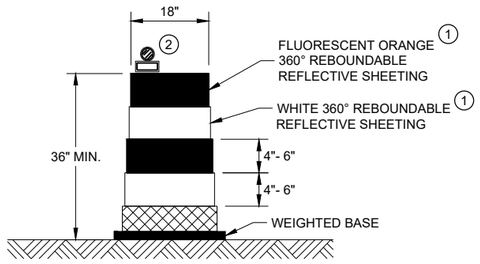
APPROVED
May 2021 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

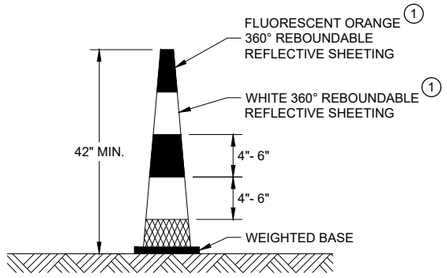
SDD 15C11 - 09a

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

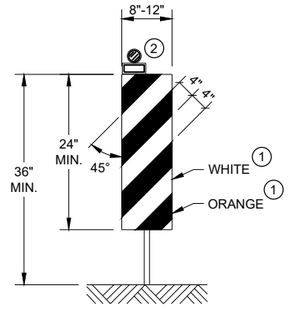


DRUM



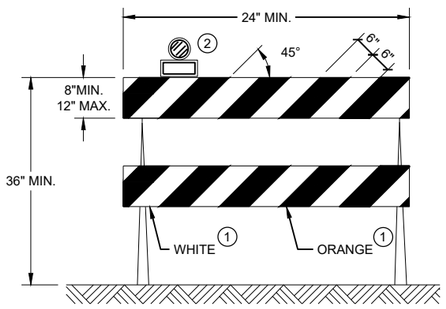
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



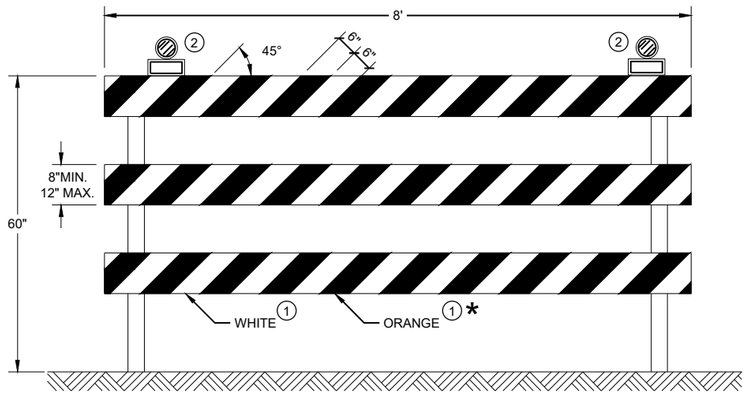
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

LEGEND

SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGING

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

(1) FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

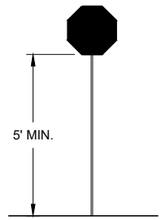
(3) EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. WITHIN EACH ARRAY, SPACING BETWEEN RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE 15 FEET ON CENTER

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.



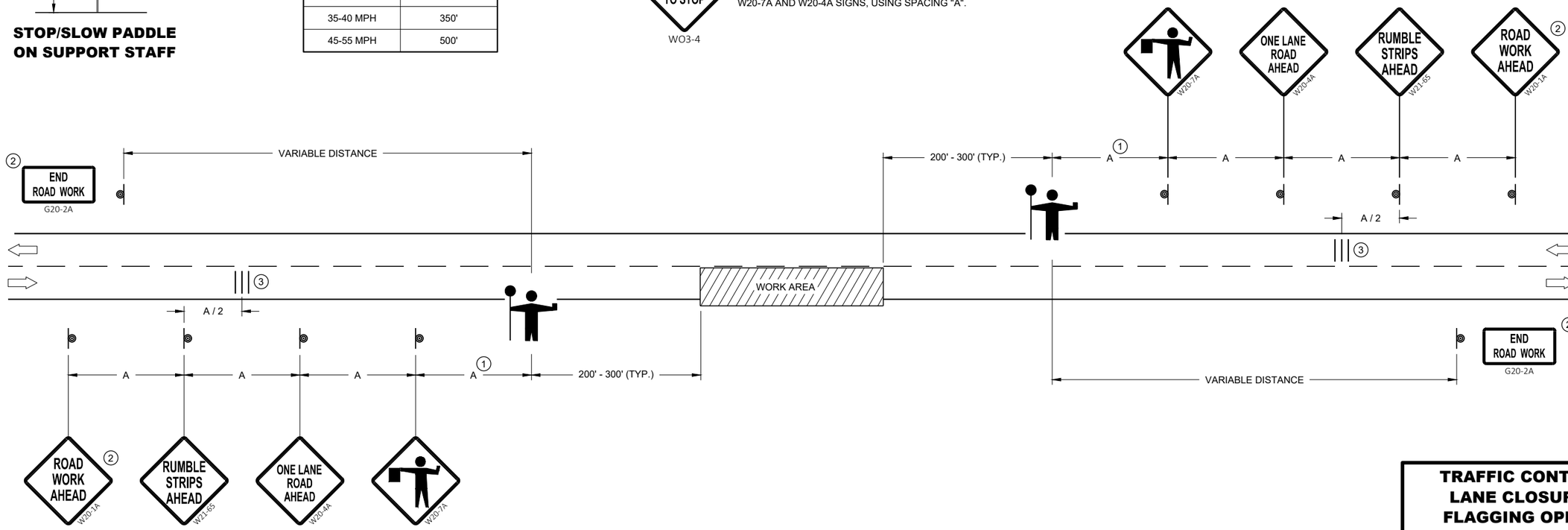
STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF

SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'

WO3-4

USE OF WO3-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

SDD 15C12 - 09a

SDD 15C12 - 09a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

FOR WORK ON ROADWAYS WITH SPEEDS GREATER THAN 45MPH, USE SDD 15D12.

THIS LANE CLOSURE DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING THE LEFT LANE. FOR A RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, REVERSE THE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

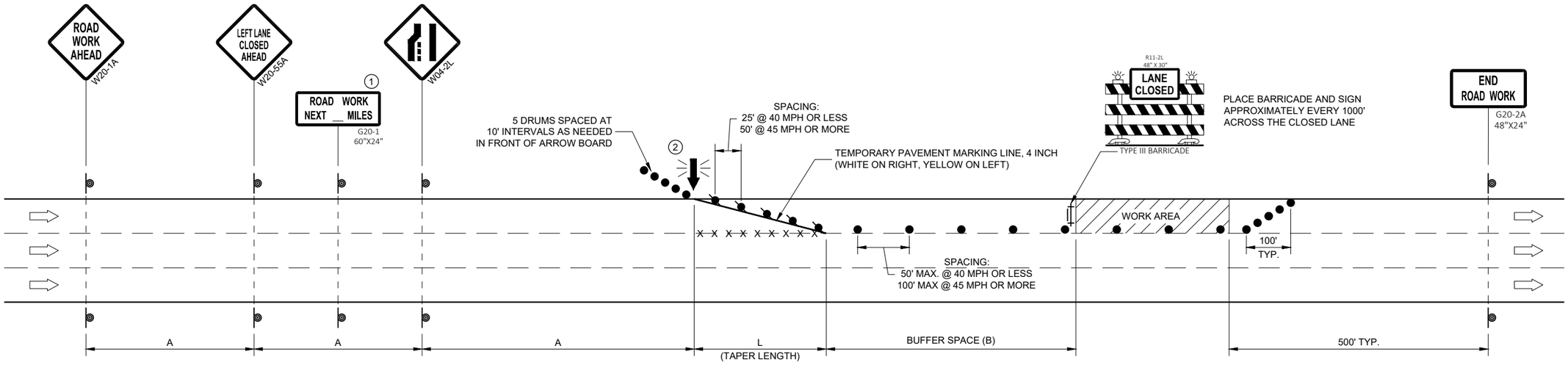
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

(2) WHERE THE SHOULDER OR TERRACE HAS INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AS SHOWN, PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AT THE END OF THE TAPER.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15D20 - 06a

6

SDD15D20 - 06a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

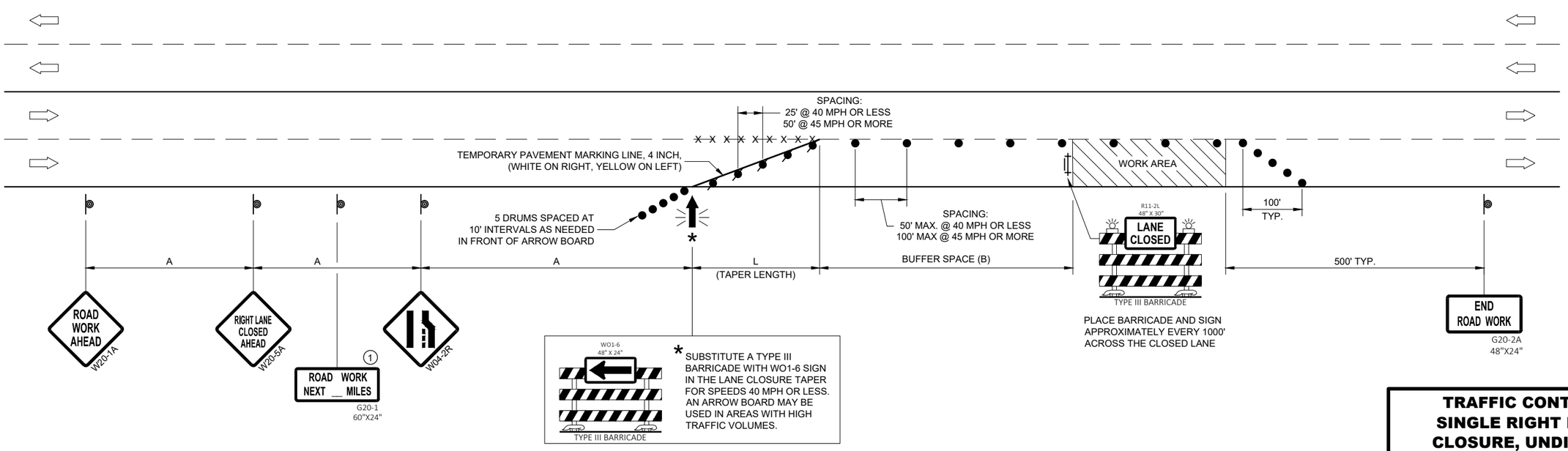
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'
50	500'	600'	280'
55	500'	660'	335'



TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15D20 - 06b

SDD 15D20 - 06b

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

DUE TO LACK OF SHOULDER/MEDIAN, ARROW BOARD IS PLACED AT THE THE END OF THE TAPER.

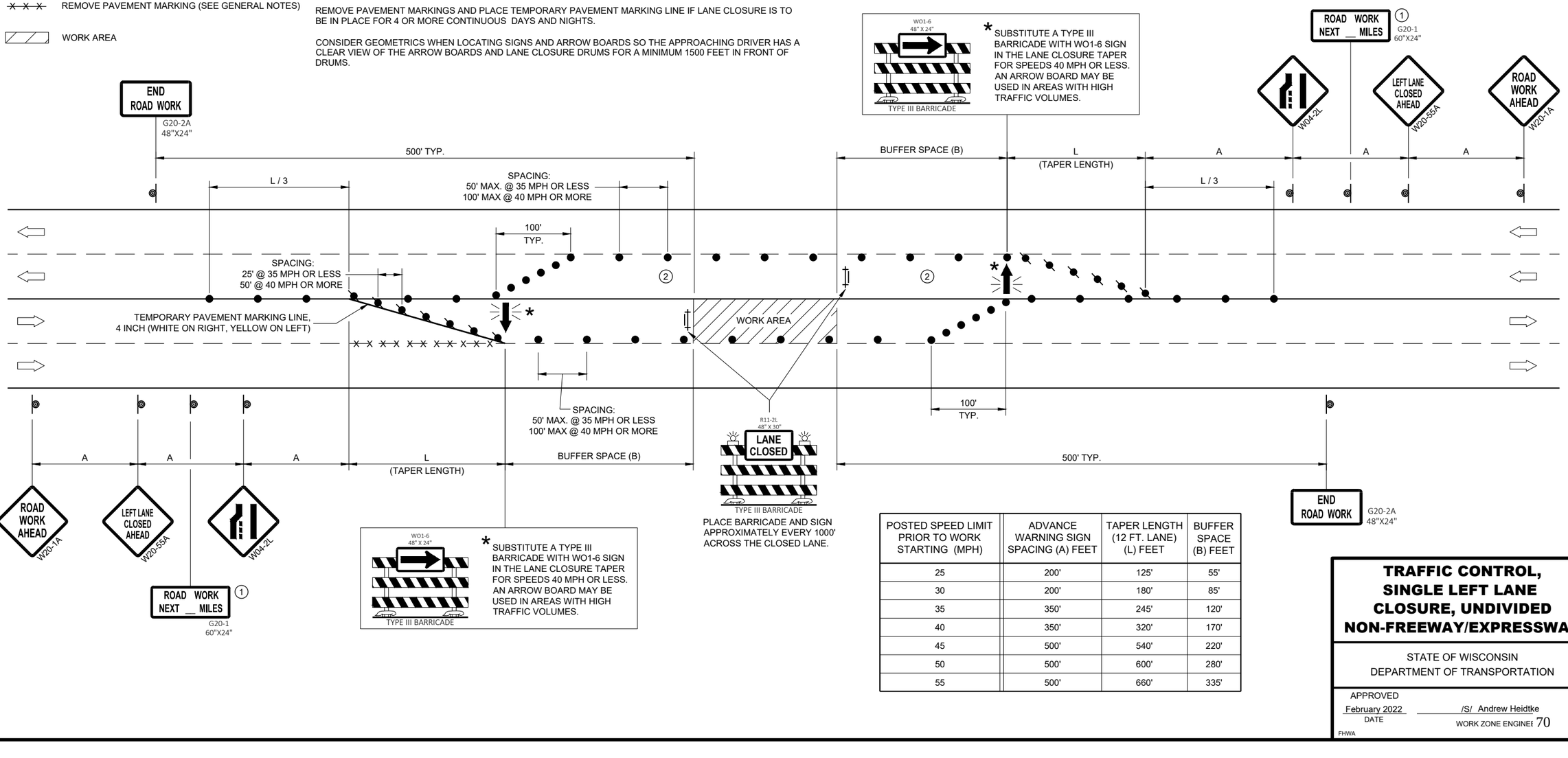
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

(2) LANE MAY BE OPENED WHEN WORKERS ARE NOT PRESENT IN THE WORK AREA.



WO1-6 48" X 24"

* SUBSTITUTE A TYPE III BARRICADE WITH WO1-6 SIGN IN THE LANE CLOSURE TAPER FOR SPEEDS 40 MPH OR LESS. AN ARROW BOARD MAY BE USED IN AREAS WITH HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUMES.

TYPE III BARRICADE

POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'
50	500'	600'	280'
55	500'	660'	335'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

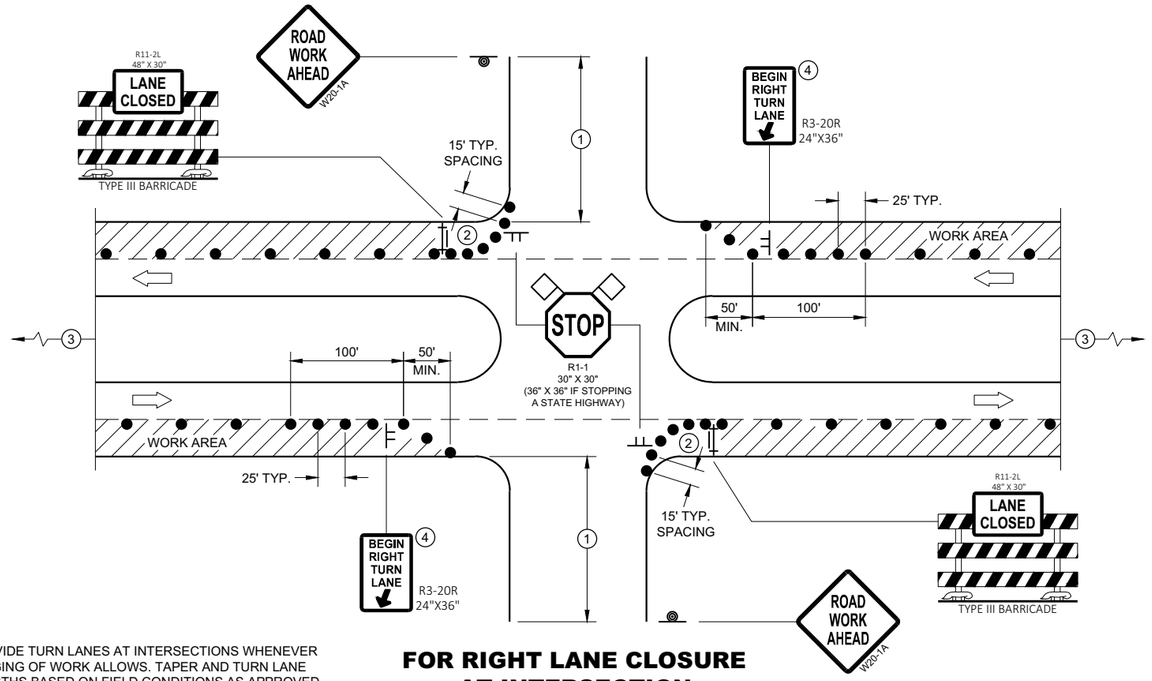
APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15D20 - 06c

SDD 15D20 - 06c



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

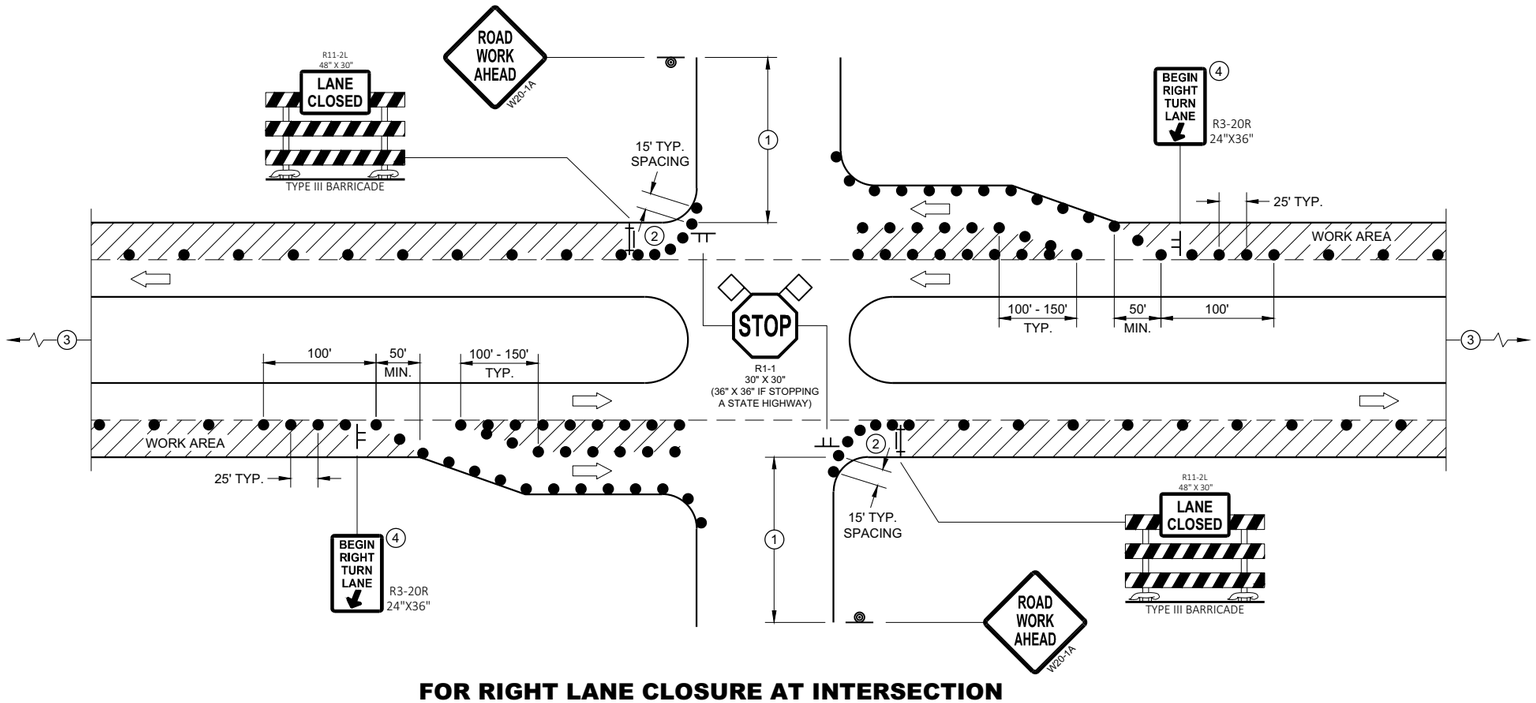
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.



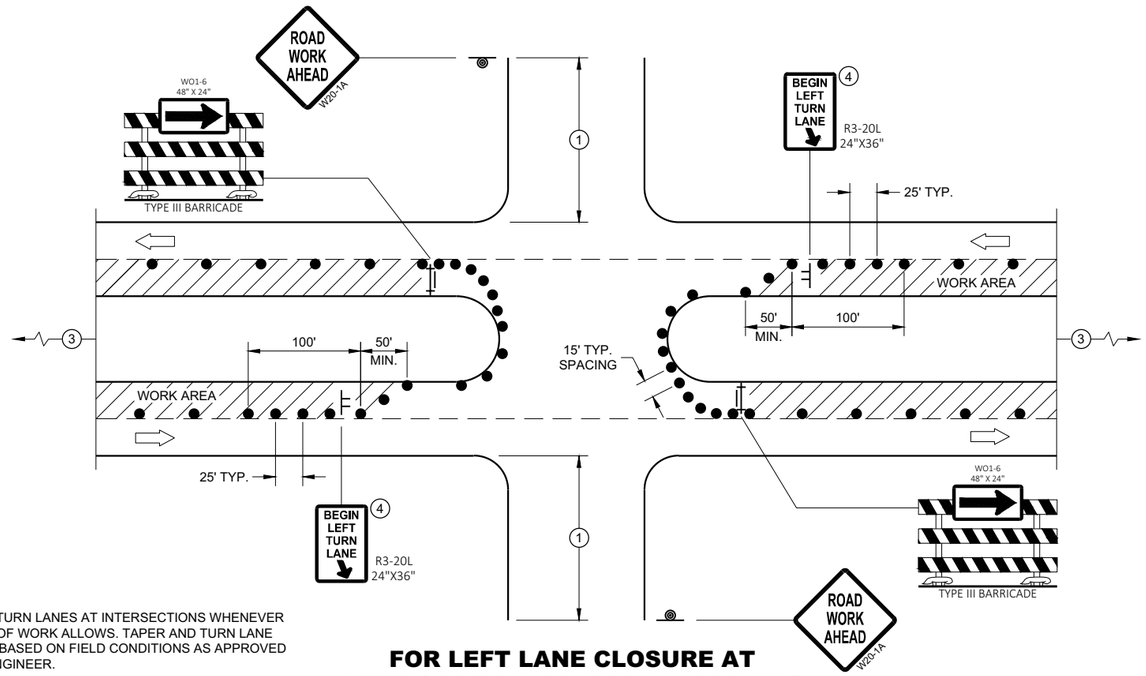
FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION (WITH RIGHT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

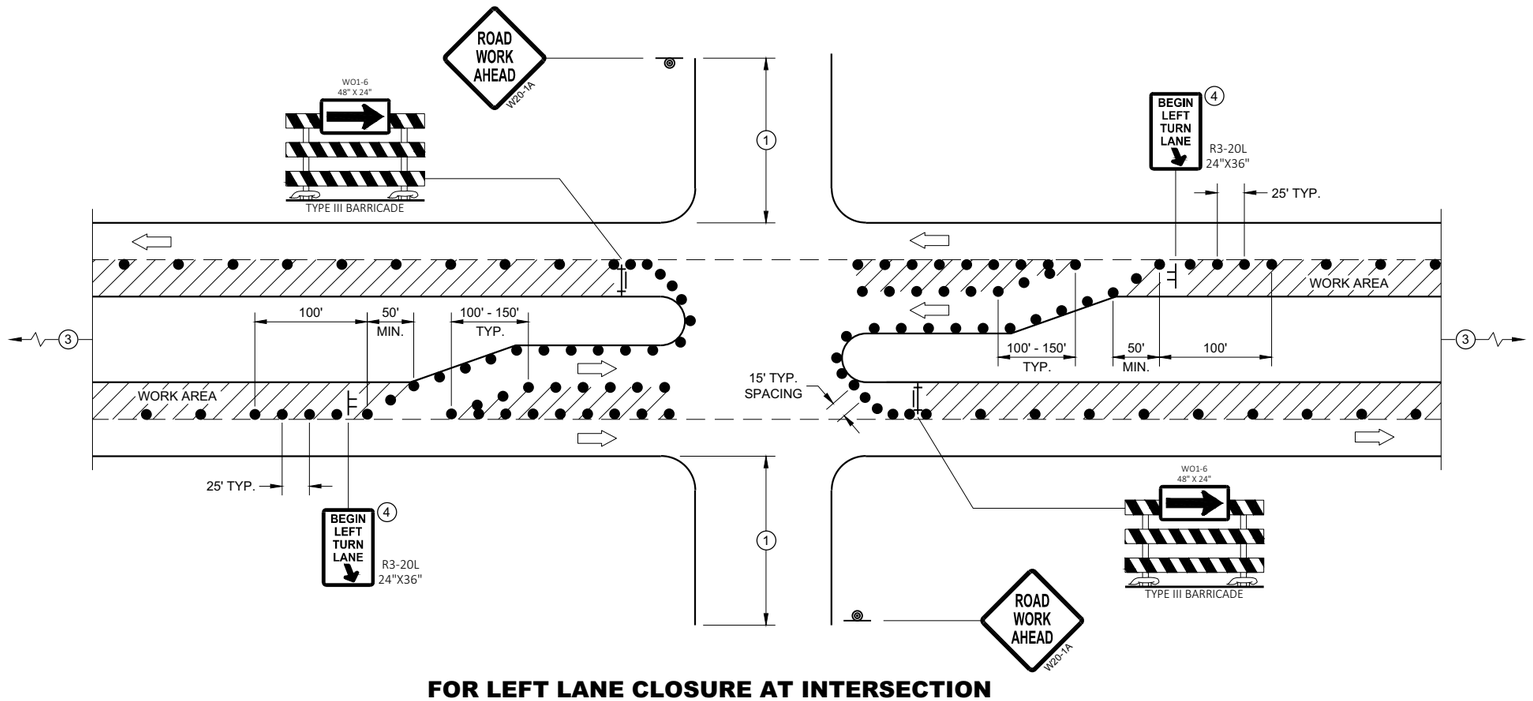
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.



FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING (WITH LEFT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

6

SDD 15D21 - 07b

GENERAL NOTES

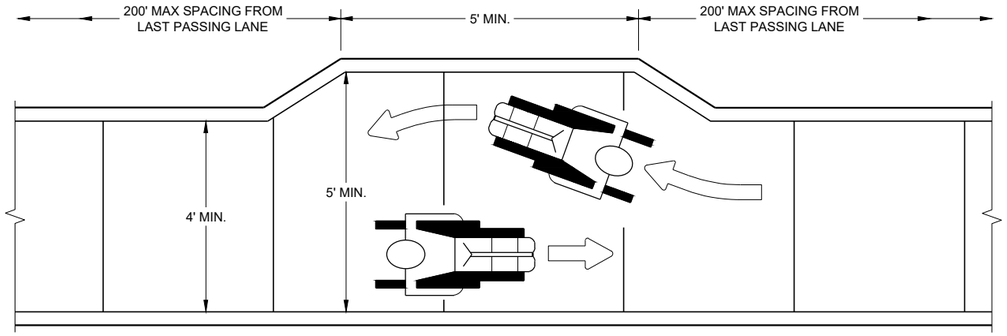
BARRICADE DEVICE SELECTED FROM APPROVED PRODUCT LIST

(1) REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.

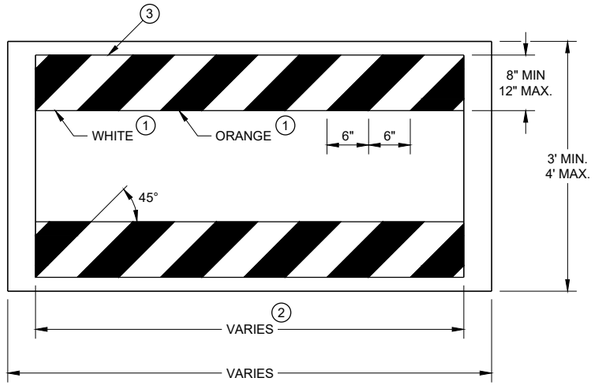
(2) SHEETING REQUIRED ON MORE THAN 50% OF BARRICADE WIDTH.

(3) PLACE SHEETING ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

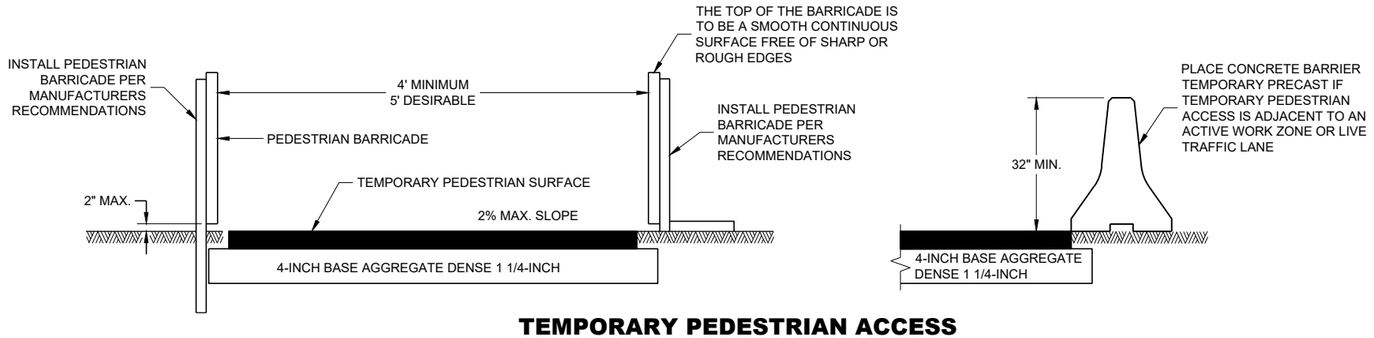
* USE THIS DETAIL FOR SHEETING PLACEMENT REFERENCE.



NARROW SIDEWALK PASSING DETAIL



TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE*

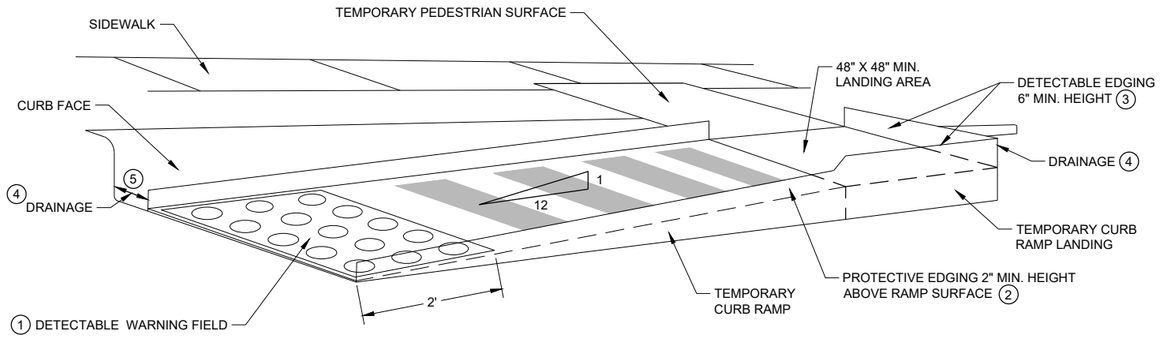


TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS

TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

6

SDD 15D30 - 07a



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MIN. WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE.

CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.

CLEAR SPACE OF 48" X 48" SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.
LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN ½" WIDTH.

CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED ½". LATERAL EDGES MAY BE VERTICAL UP TO ¼" HIGH AND SHALL BE BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN ¼" AND ½".

(1) INSTALL CONTRASTING TEMPORARY DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS, AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

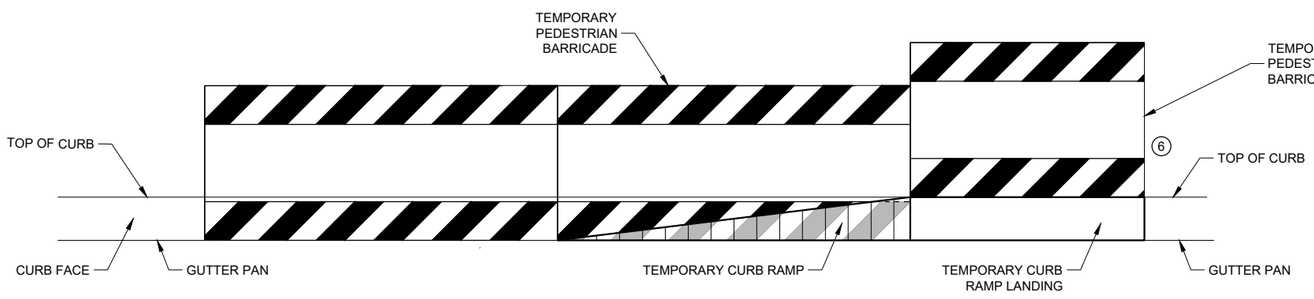
(2) PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.

(3) DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).

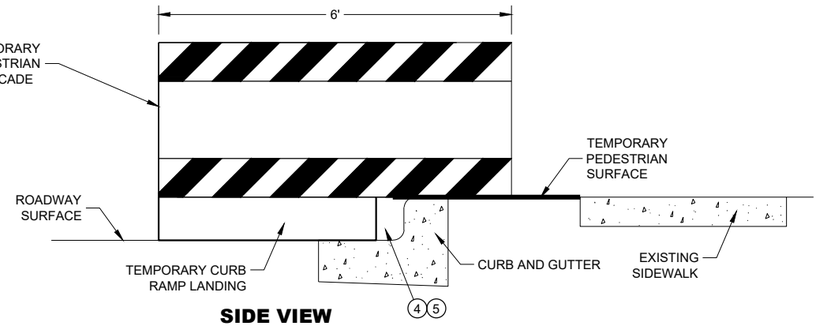
(4) DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.

(5) 6" MINIMUM BETWEEN CURB FACE AND EDGE OF RAMP

(6) IF ONLY PART OF THE END PANEL OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE PANEL IS NEEDED, EXTEND EXCESS PORTION OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE PANEL HERE.



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PARALLEL TO CURB

TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

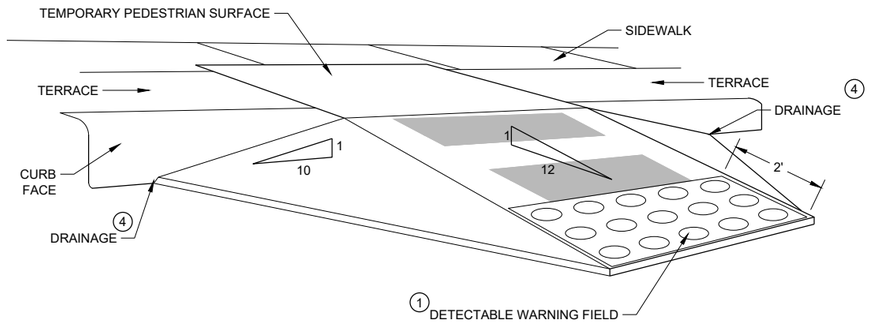
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

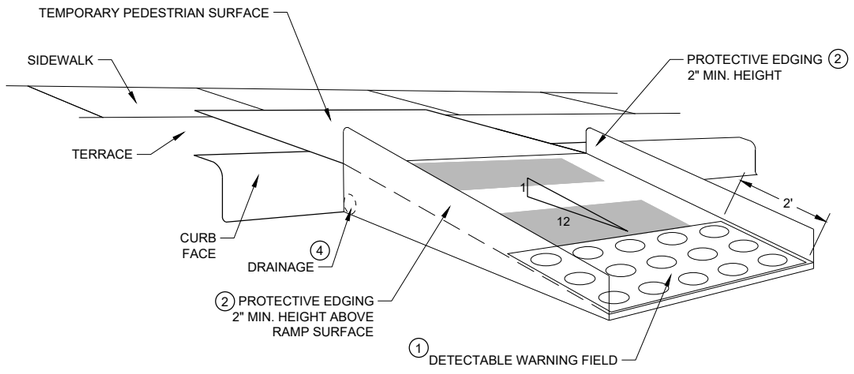
SDD 15D30 - 07b

6

SDD 15D30 - 07b



WITH SIDE APRON (5)



WITH PROTECTIVE EDGE

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO CURB

GENERAL NOTES

CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MINIMUM WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.

CLEAR SPACE OF 48" X 48" SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.

LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN ½" WIDTH.

CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED ½". LATERAL EDGES MAY BE VERTICAL UP TO ¼" HIGH AND SHALL BE BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN ¼" AND ½".

(1) INSTALL CONTRASTING TEMPORARY DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS, AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS

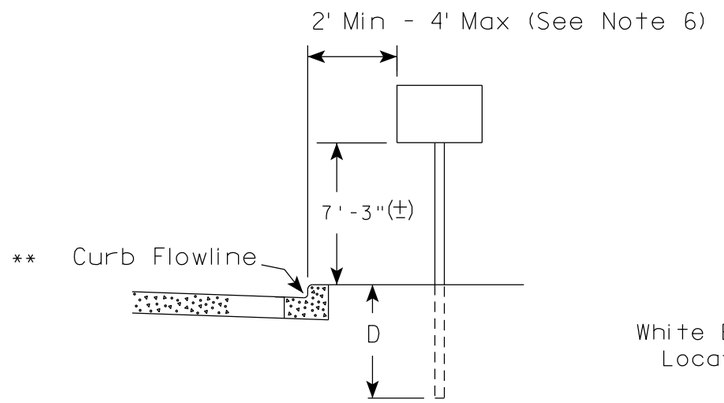
(2) PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.

(3) DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).

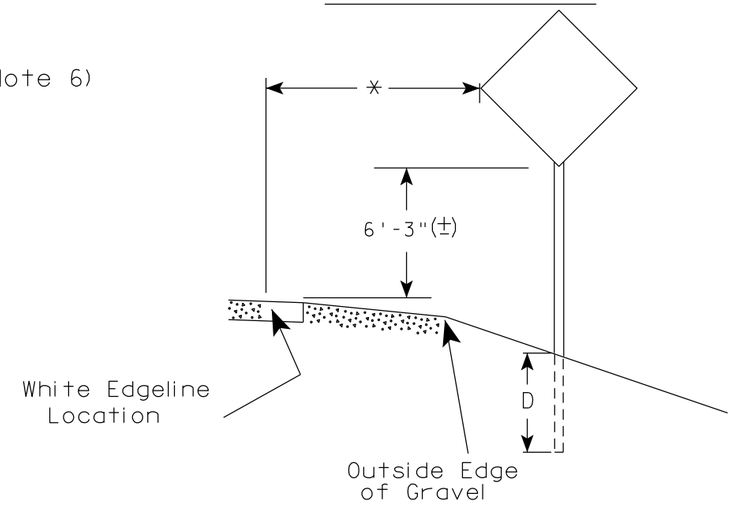
(4) DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.

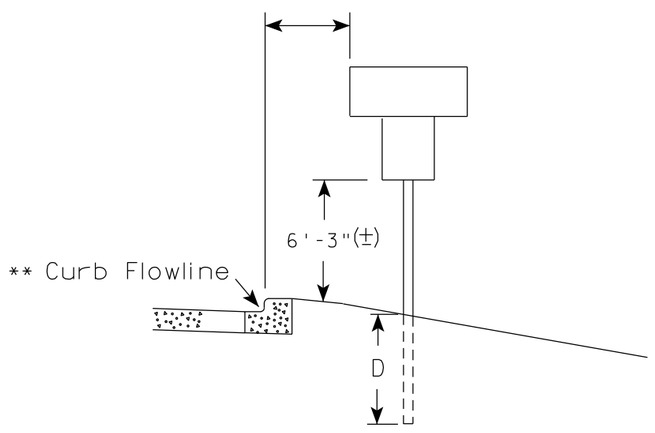
(5) CAN ONLY BE USED FOR RAMPS WITH 6" OR LESS OF VERTICAL CHANGE.

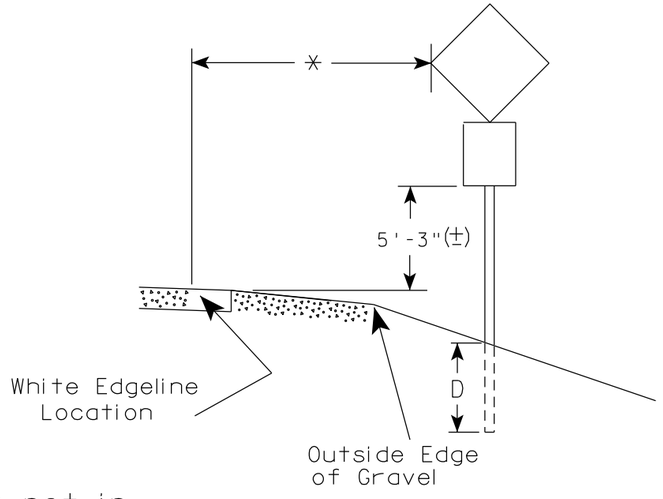
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

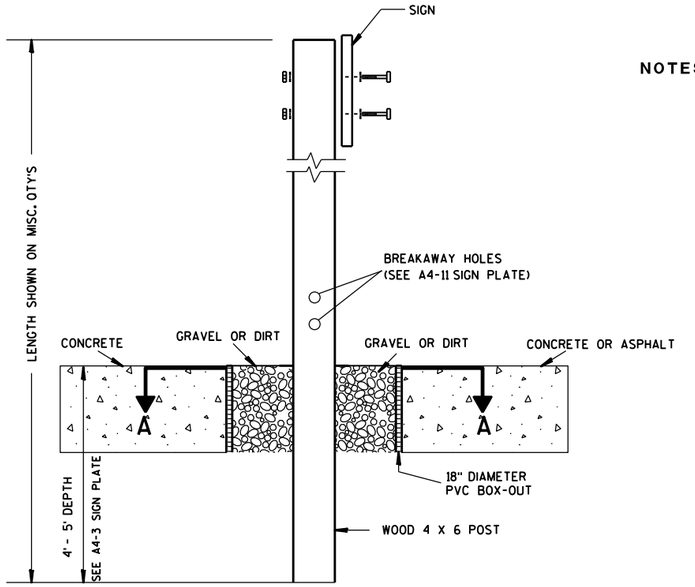
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

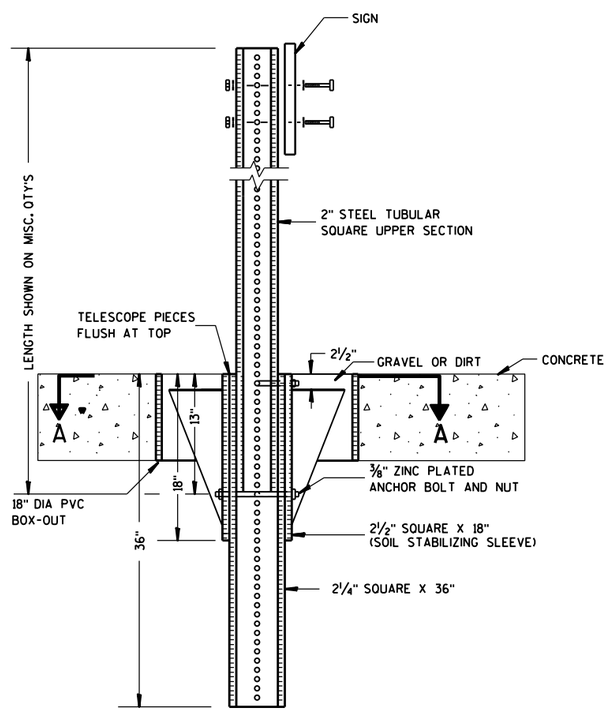
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 76	E



ELEVATION VIEW

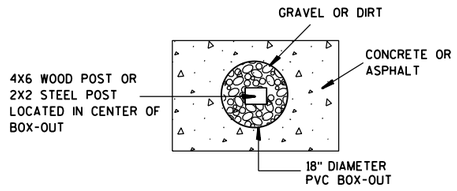
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

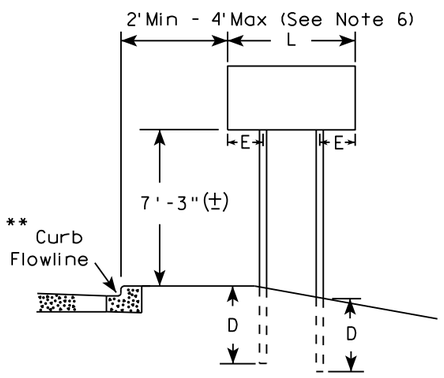
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

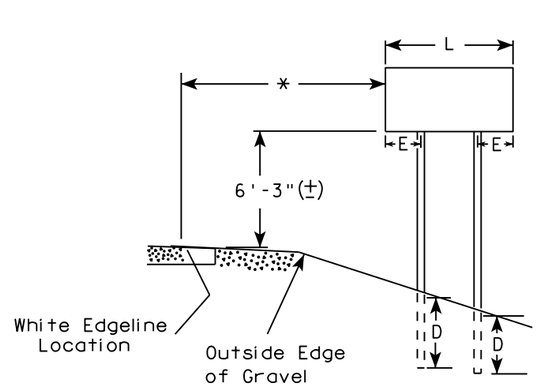
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

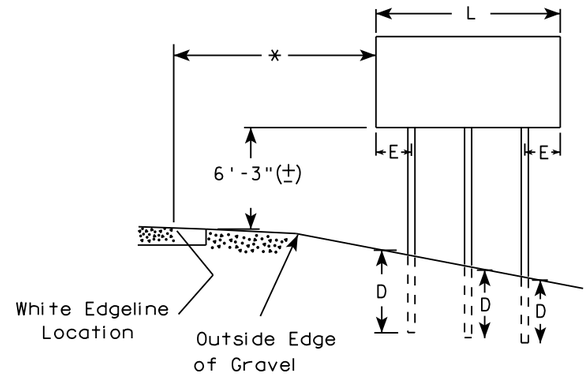
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

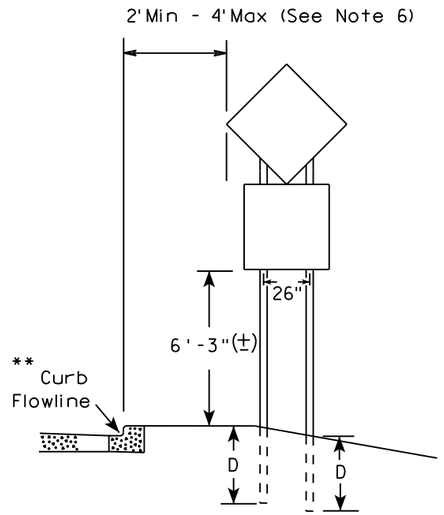
URBAN AREA



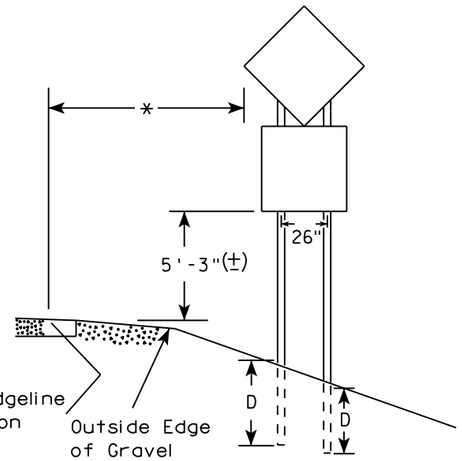
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

***	SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
	L	E
	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

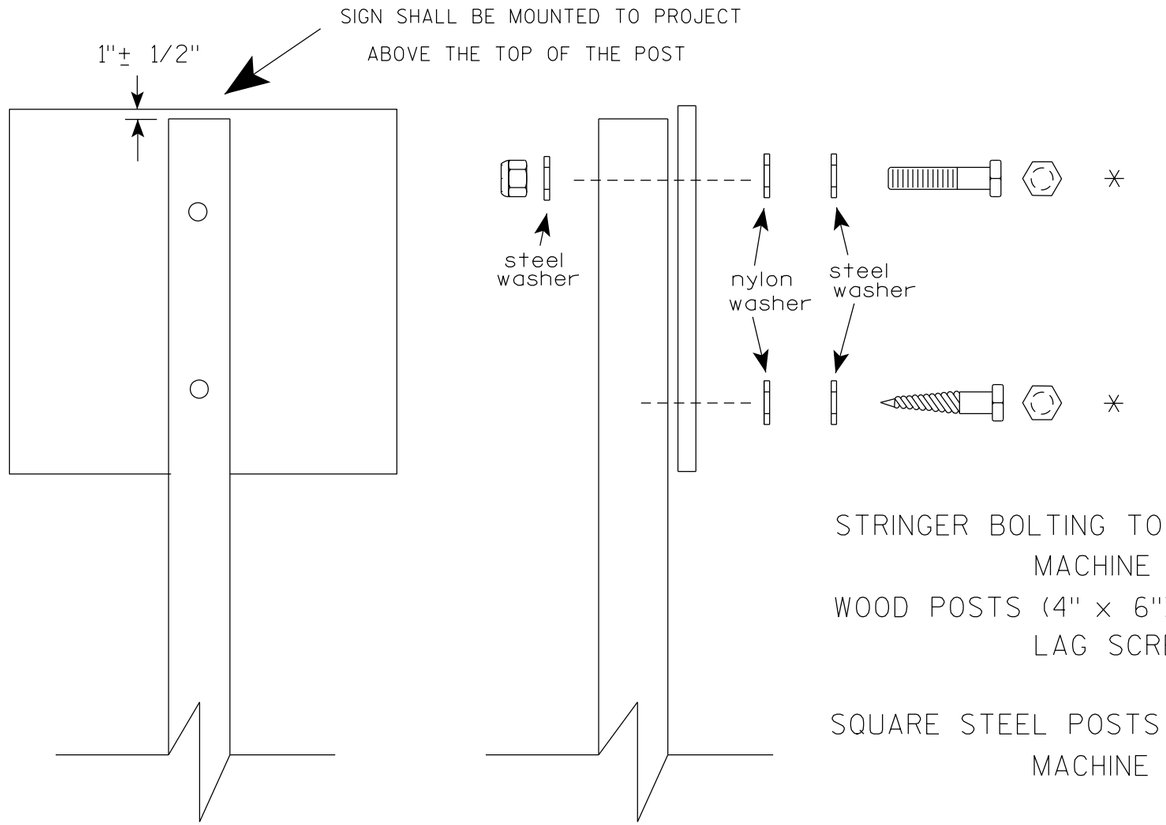
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 78	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

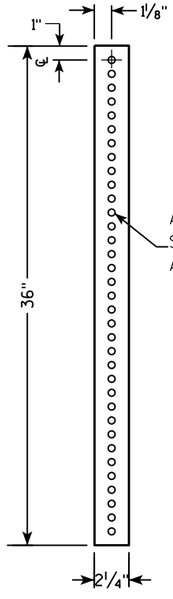
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

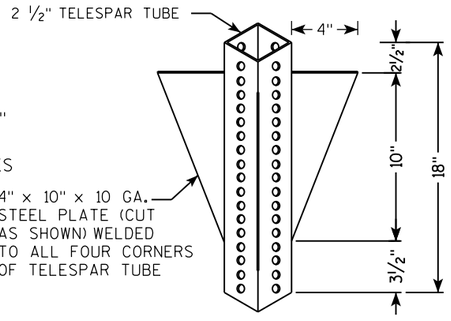
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

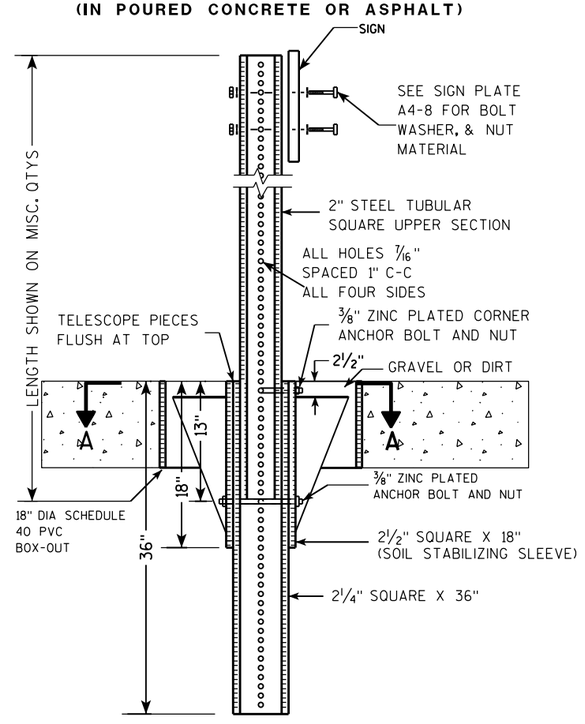
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



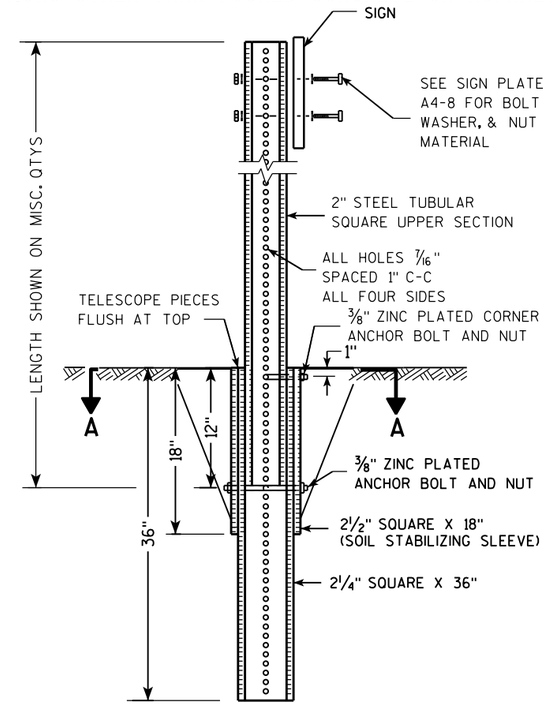
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

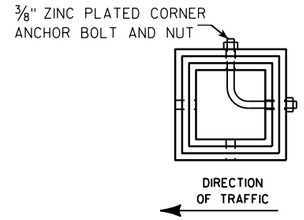


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

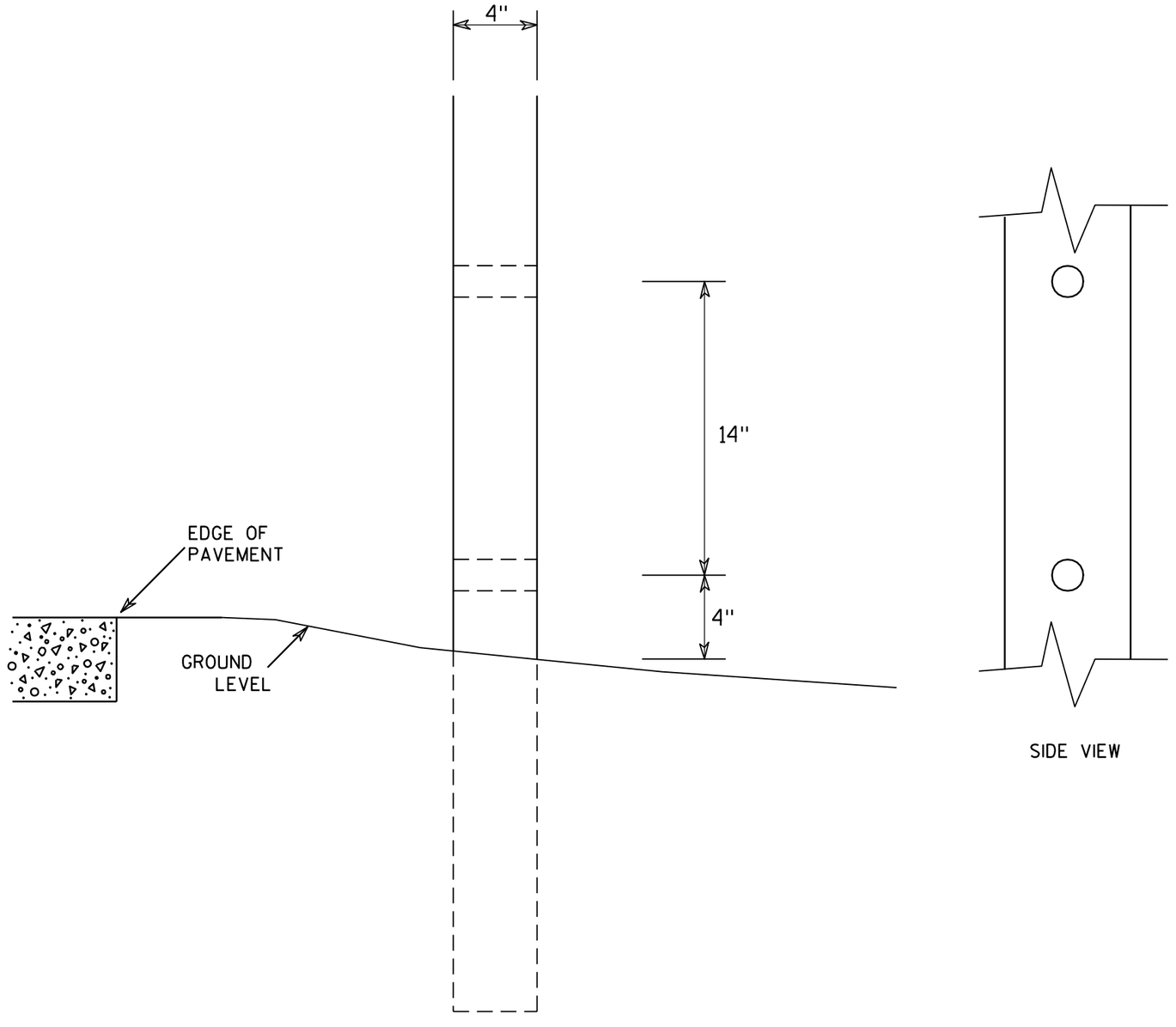
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 80 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A49.DGN PLOT DATE : 05-FEB-2015 17:09 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

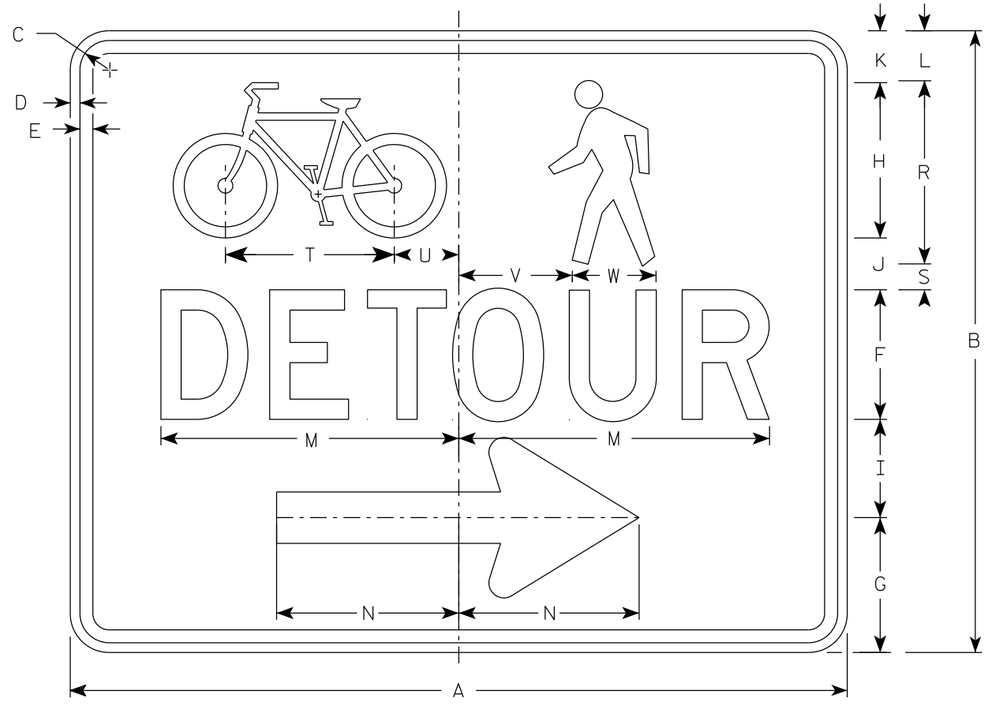
4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spang
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

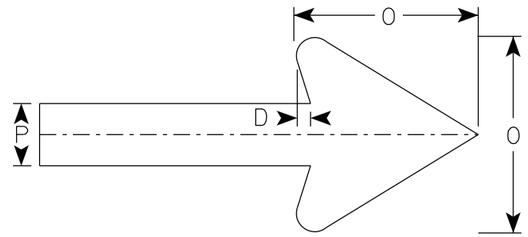
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 81	E



M4-9AR

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II-Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M4-9AL is the same as M4-9AR except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	5 1/4	6	3 3/4	2	2	1 7/8	11 3/4	7	6	2		7 1/8	1	6 1/2	2 1/2	4 3/8	3 1/4				5.00
3																											
4																											
5																											

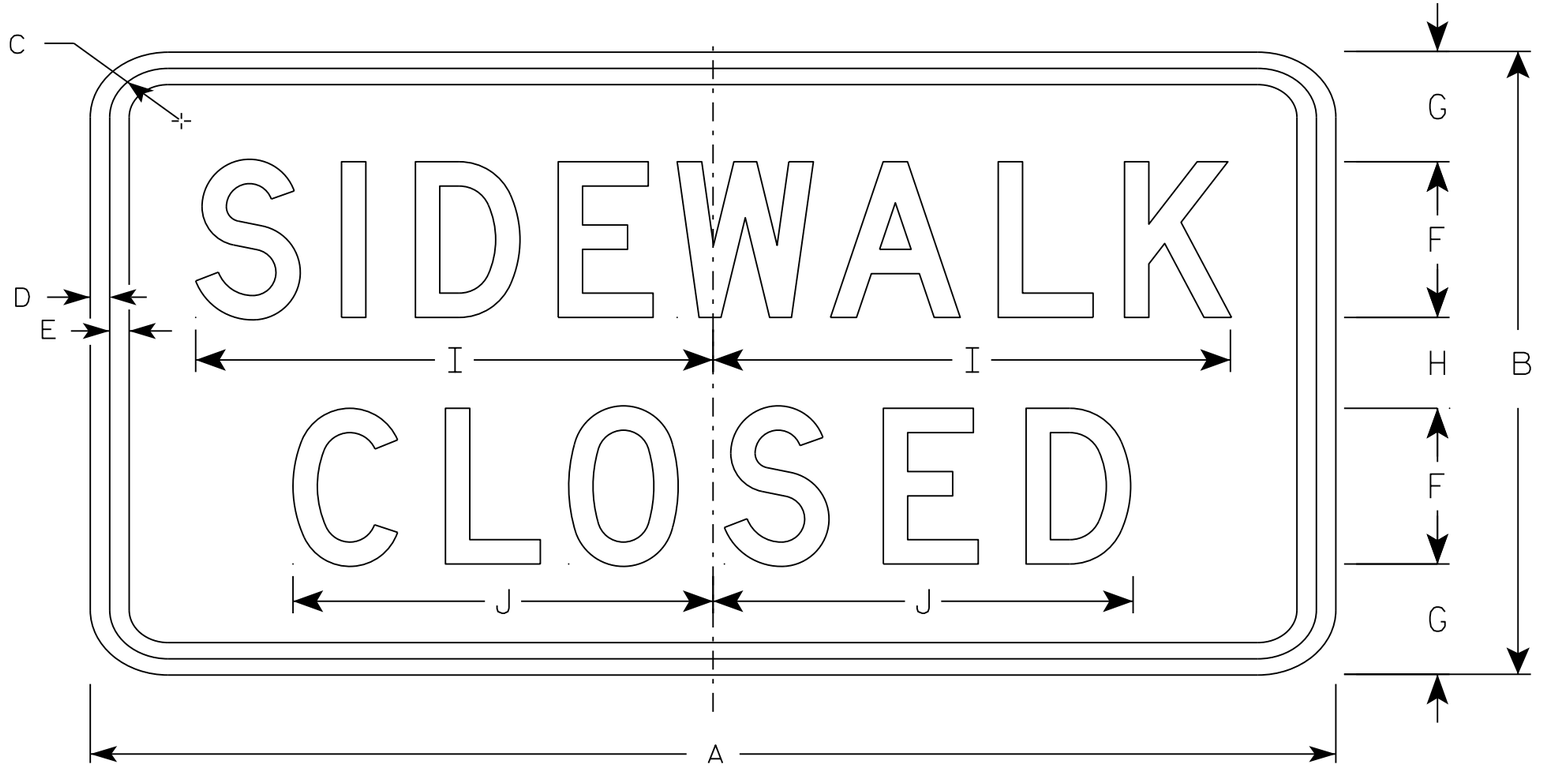
STANDARD SIGN
M4-9A L&R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 7/2/19 PLATE NO. M4-9A.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 82 | E



R9-9

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
2M	24	12	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 1/8	1 3/4	10	8 1/8																	2.0
3	30	18	1 3/4	1/2	1/2	4	3 1/2	3	12 1/2	10 1/4																	3.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R9-9

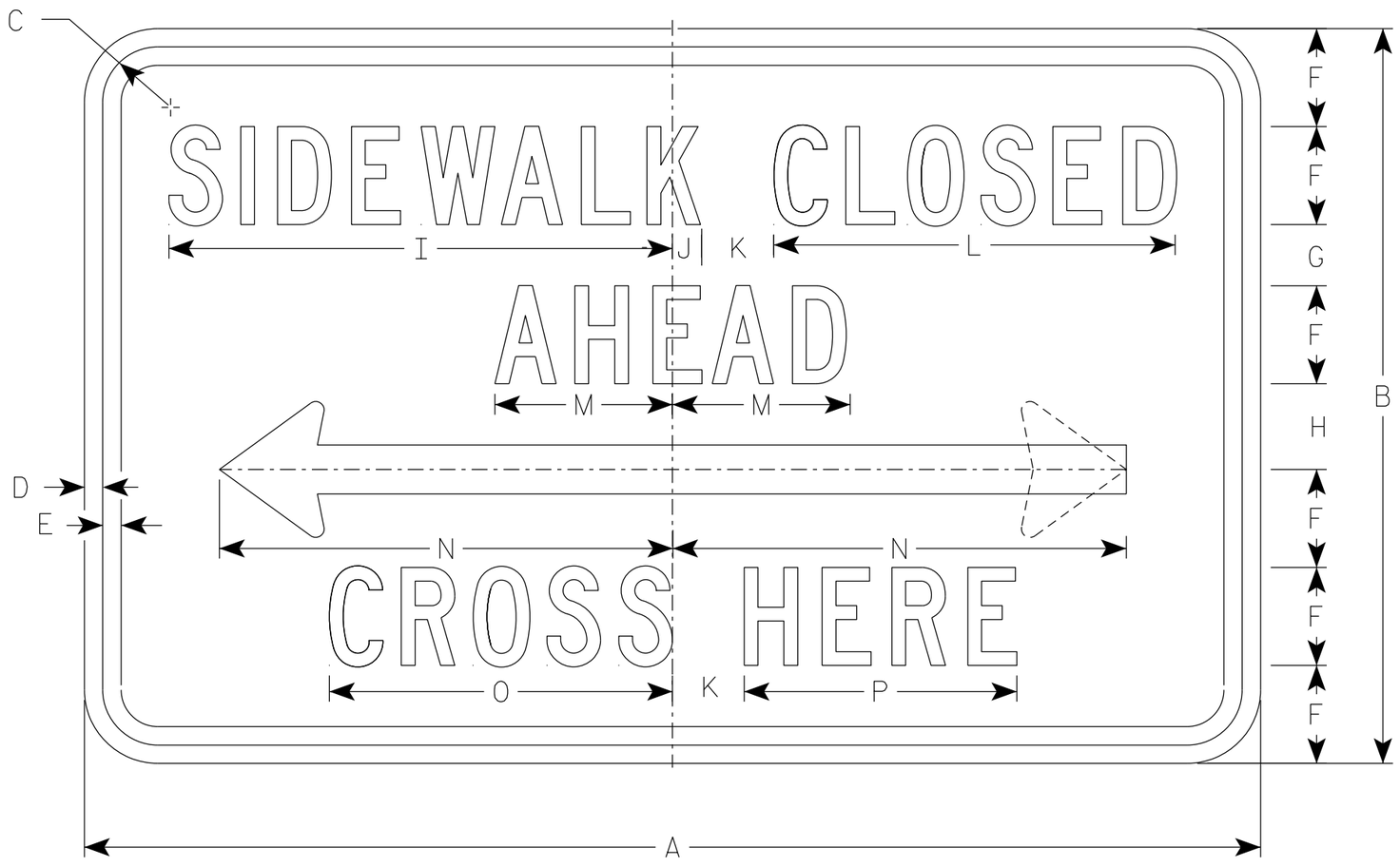
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

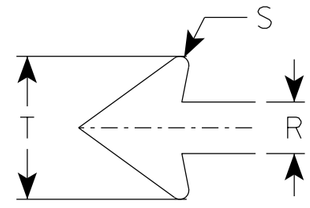
DATE 8/11/16 PLATE 83 R9-9.6

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\R99.DGN PLOT DATE : 11-AUG-2016 11:33 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 2.918761:1.000000



R9-11



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C except Size 1 is Series D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Use Size 2 for Sidewalks. Use Size 3 for Paths and Trails.
6. R9-11 D (double arrow)
   R9-11 L (left arrow)
   R9-11 R (right arrow)

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
2M	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	9 3/4	5/8	1 1/2	7 5/8	3 1/2	9 1/4	6 5/8	5 1/8		1	1/8	2 3/4							2.0
3	30	15	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	13	3/4	2	10 1/4	4 5/8	12 3/8	8 7/8	6 7/8		1 1/4	1/4	3 5/8							3.125
4																											
5																											

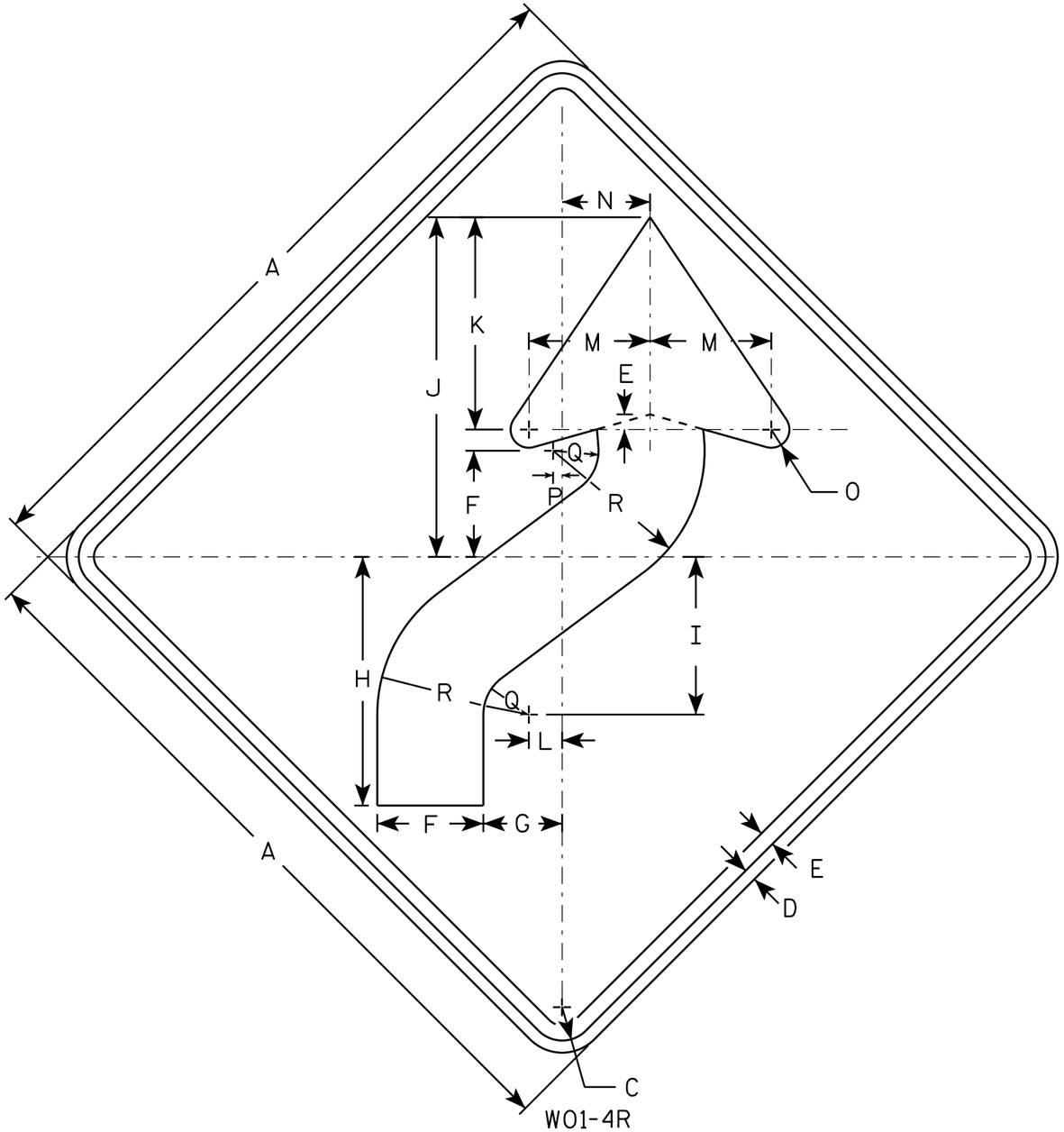
STANDARD SIGN
R9-11

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/30/2021 PLATE NO. R9-11.4

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 84 | E



W01-4R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W01-4L is the same as W01-4R except the arrow is reversed along the vertical centerline.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5 1/4	4	12 3/8	7 7/8	16 7/8	10 1/2	1 5/8	6	4 1/2	1	1/2	2 1/4	7 1/2									9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W01-4

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

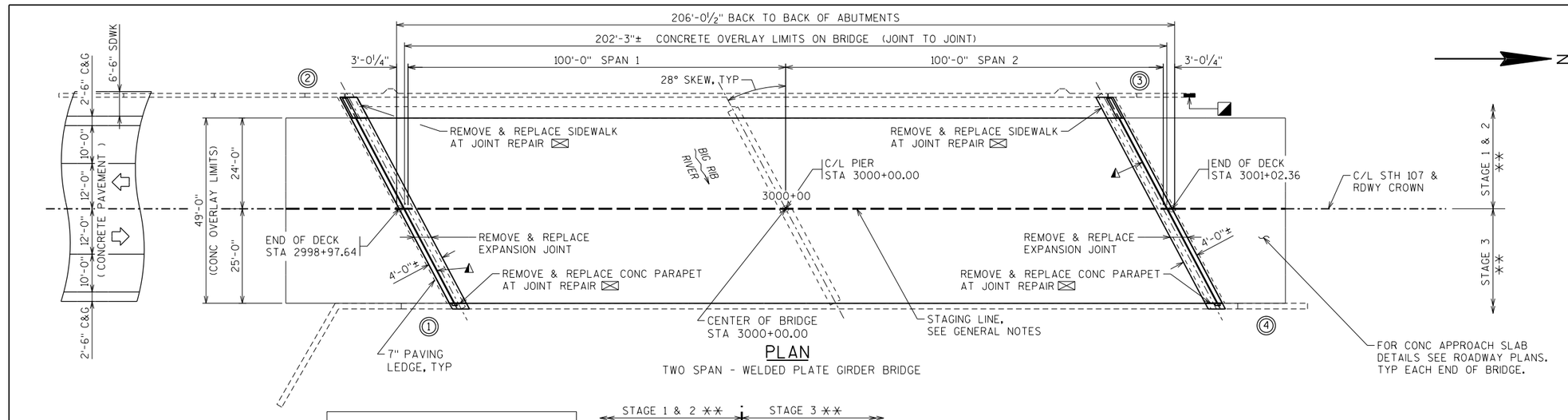
DATE 11/18/13 PLATE NO W01-4.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W014.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:35 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 6.755110:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

PLOT TIME: 8:35:46 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Witnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b37239gl.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



PLAN
TWO SPAN - WELDED PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE

◎ INDICATES WING.

◪ ATTACHMENT FOR THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL, ONE LOCATION, SEE DETAIL 'A' ON SHEET 7.

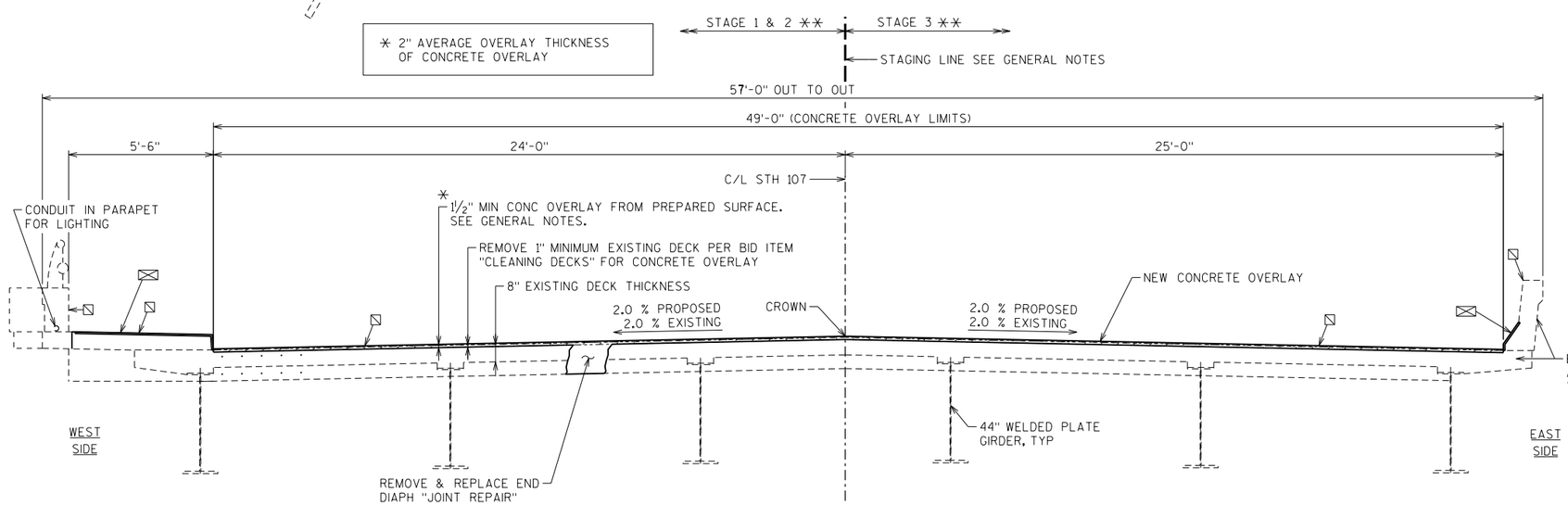
** SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL STAGING.

▨ INDICATES REMOVAL

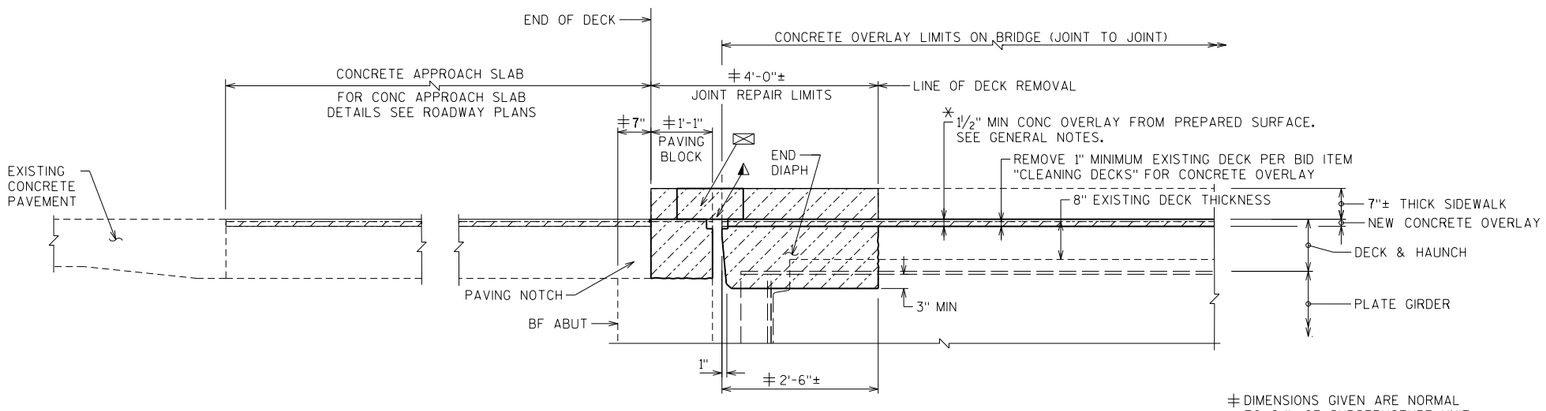
▧ COAT EXISTING PARAPET WITH "PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL" COAT CONCRETE OVERLAY AND ENTIRE SIDEWALK WITH "PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT" PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SEE NOTES ON SHEETS 2.

⊠ COVER PLATES REQUIRED AT SIDEWALK AND PARAPET

* 2" AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS OF CONCRETE OVERLAY



CROSS SECTION THRU ROADWAY
(LOOKING NORTH)



TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL SECTION AT END OF DECK
(SHOWING JOINT REMOVAL)

‡ DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE NORMAL TO C/L OF SUBSTRUCTURE UNIT.

◭ STRIP SEAL EXPANSION DEVICE

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD: HS20

DESIGN LOADING:
- INVENTORY RATING = HS25
- OPERATING RATING = HS42
- WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV) = 250 KIPS

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY - SUPERSTRUCTURE	f'c =	4,000 psi
- OVERLAY	f'c =	4,000 psi
- ALL OTHER	f'c =	3,500 psi
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT AASHTO GRADE 60	fy =	60,000 psi

TRAFFIC DATA

ADT (2020)	=	5300
ADT (2040)	=	5900
DHV	=	572
DD	=	60/40
T	=	17.4 %
DESIGN SPEED	=	45 MPH

LIST OF DRAWINGS

1 DECK OVERLAY
2 NOTES AND QUANTITIES
3 JOINT REPAIR DETAILS
4 EXPANSION DEVICE
5 TRAFFIC COVER PLATE DETAILS
6 SIDEWALK COVER PLATE DETAILS
7 THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT DETAIL

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

SEH
SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED _____ SDR 11/15/22
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER DATE

WISCONSIN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CHRISTOPHER J. BLUM
E-33157
MADISON
WI
7/12/2022

SEH CONTACT: CHRIS BLUM, PE, 608.620.6192
WISDOT BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT: AARON BONK, PE, 608.261.0261

STRUCTURE B-37-239

S.T.H. 107 OVER BIG RIB RIVER (S. BRIDGE)

COUNTY: MARATHON	~~TOWN/CITY~~/VILLAGE: MARATHON CITY
DESIGN SPEC.: REHABILITATION N/A	

DESIGNED BY	DESIGN CK'D.	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D.
MH	ND	DLF	CJB

DECK OVERLAY

SHEET 1 OF 7
86

8

8

PLOT TIME: 8:35:48 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Wtnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b37239g2.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64

BAR COUPLER NOTES

SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING THE COUPLER IS COVERED BY THE BID ITEM "BAR COUPLERS (SIZE)". AND NOT LIMITED TO THESE BAR COUPLER NOTES AND BRIDGE MANUAL STANDARD DRAWING 40.11.

STEEL COUPLER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE AN APPROVED TYPE AND SHALL DEVELOP IN TENSION AT LEAST 125% OF THE YIELD STRENGTH OF THE SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BARS.

DOWEL BAR COUPLERS SHALL BE OF MINIMUM 60 ksi YIELD STRENGTH, AND HAVE TENSILE STRENGTH AREA EQUAL OR GREATER THAN THAT OF THE LAPPED REINFORCEMENT BARS.

DOWEL BAR COUPLERS SHALL MEET THE DEFORMATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STANDARD ASTM DEFORMED REINFORCING BARS.

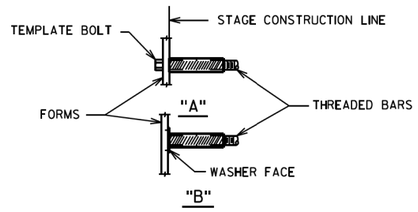
FOR DOWEL BAR COUPLERS, ALL REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL BE LAPPED AND TIED TO THE COUPLER BARS.

COUPLER ASSEMBLY IN THE SLAB SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF REINFORCEMENT BARS.

OTHER SYSTEMS OF SIMILAR DESIGN MAY BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED ON CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS FROM AN APPROVED TESTING LABORATY THAT THE PROPOSED SPLICER (COUPLER) ASSEMBLY SATISFIES THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT:

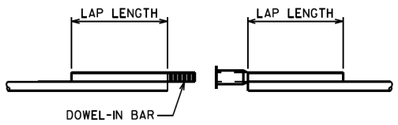
MINIMUM CAPACITY = 1.25 X fy X AREA OF SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BAR.

WHERE fy = YIELD STRENGTH OF SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BARS.



INSTALLATION AND SETTING METHODS

"A" SET COUPLER BY **MEANS OF A TEMPLATE BOLT**
"B" SET COUPLER BY **NAILING TO WOOD FORMS OR CEMENTING TO STEEL FORMS.**



DOWEL BAR COUPLER

ONE PIECE THREADED COUPLER

COUPLER **ALTERNATIVES**

DOWEL BAR COUPLER **LAP LENGTHS**

CONCRETE UNDER BAR	BAR SIZE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12" OR LESS	f'c = 3500	1'-8"	2'-8"	3'-2"	4'-3"	5'-6"	7'-0"	8'-9"	10'-11"
	f'c = 4000	1'-8"	2'-8"	3'-2"	4'-0"	5'-2"	6'-6"	8'-3"	10'-2"
MORE THAN 12"	f'c = 3500	2'-3"	2'-11"	3'-6"	4'-8"	6'-1"	7'-10"	9'-10"	12'-1"
	f'c = 4000	2'-3"	2'-11"	3'-6"	4'-5"	5'-8"	7'-4"	9'-2"	11'-4"

BAR LENGTH COMPUTED TO ℄ LONGIT. JOINT AND SHALL BE MODIFIED IF REQ'D. TO BAR COUPLER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. PAY BASED ON BARS AS DETAILED.

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON THE ORIGINAL STRUCTURE PLANS AND INSPECTION REPORTS. EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS AVAILABLE AT WISDOT.

STATIONING MAY VARY BASED ON EXACT LOCATION OF BRIDGE TO PROPOSED ALIGNMENT.

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS.

ANY EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE DECK OVERLAY OR JOINT REPAIR AT THE ABUTMENTS, TO BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

STAGING LINE LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THESE PLANS AND BY THE FIELD ENGINEER. COORDINATE WITH STAGING PLANS.

A MINIMUM OF 1-INCH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE ENTIRE BRIDGE DECK UNDER THE BID ITEM "CLEANING DECKS". CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COMPLETENESS OF REMOVALS WITH THE FIELD ENGINEER.

PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1, PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2, CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR AND FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR AS DETERMINED, LOCATED, MARKED AND MEASURED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER. DECK PREPARATION AND FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIRS SHALL BE FILLED WITH "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING DECK WILL BE INSPECTED FOR AREAS OF FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR PRIOR TO DECK PREPARATION OPERATIONS.

BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING DECK IS TO BE INSPECTED FOR AREAS OF DISTRESS AFTER COMPLETION OF THE DECK PREPARATION AND PRIOR TO OVERLAYING THE BRIDGE.

ALL CONCRETE REMOVAL NOT COVERED WITH A CONCRETE OVERLAY SHALL BE DEFINED BY A 1-INCH DEEP SAW CUT.

UTILIZE EXISTING BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT WHERE SHOWN AND EXTEND 24 BAR DIAMETERS INTO NEW WORK, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST DIGIT OF A THREE DIGIT BAR MARK OR THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A FOUR DIGIT BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

EXPANSION JOINT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING ANCHOR STUDS AND HARDWARE SHALL BE PAID FOR IN THE LUMP SUM PRICE BID AS "EXPANSION DEVICE".

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THESE STRUCTURE PLANS ARE ONLY THE STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK. ANY ADDITIONAL REMOVAL REQUIRED, OUTSIDE OF THE LIMITS SHOWN IN THESE PLANS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE FIELD ENGINEER. FIELD ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL REMOVAL.

PROFILE GRADE LINE SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BASED ON A MINIMUM CONCRETE OVERLAY THICKNESS OF 1½" PLACED ABOVE THE DECK SURFACE AFTER SURFACE PREPARATION EXPECTED AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS IS 2" OR AS GIVEN ON THE PLANS. IF EXPECTED AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS IS EXCEEDED BY MORE THAN ½", CONTACT THE STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION.

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED

CLEAN ALL LOOSE MATERIAL ON THE DECK AFTER CLEANING OPERATIONS USING HIGH PRESSURE WATER OR AIR, ENSURING ALL FREE-STANDING WATER IS REMOVED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE CONC OVERLAY.

APPLY "PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL" AND "PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT" PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND AS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN SET.

SEE ROADWAY PLAN FOR LANE STAGING AND TRAFFIC SHIFT. COORDINATE WITH THESE STRUCTURE PLANS THE BRIDGE STAGING.

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - B-37-239

	BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	TOTALS
(3)	502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	2
	502.3101	EXPANSION DEVICE	LF	122
(8)	502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	1280
(7)(4)	502.3205	PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL	SY	235
	502.4205	ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BAR	EA	120
	505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	4050
	505.0905	BAR COUPLERS NO 5	EA	6
	505.0906	BAR COUPLERS NO 6	EA	26
(5)	509.0301	PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1	SY	100
(5)	509.0302	PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2	SY	40
(1)	509.0500	CLEANING DECKS	SY	1090
	509.1000	JOINT REPAIR	SY	55
(6)(5)	509.1200	CURB REPAIR	LF	3
(6)(5)	509.1500	CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR	SF	10
(6)(5)	509.2000	FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR	SY	1
(2)	509.2500	CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS	CY	85
	614.0150	ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	EA	1
	SPV.0090.01	REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H	LF	16.5

QUANTITIES NOTES

(1) BASED ON 1" DEEP BY LIMITS OF OVERLAY.

(2) CONCRETE FOR:
* PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1 & 2, *FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR, OVERLAY AND JOINT REPAIR INCLUDING PAVING BLOCK AND OVERLAY.

(3) CONCRETE FOR PARAPET AT JOINT REPAIR AND PARAPET AT NW SECTION ON WING.

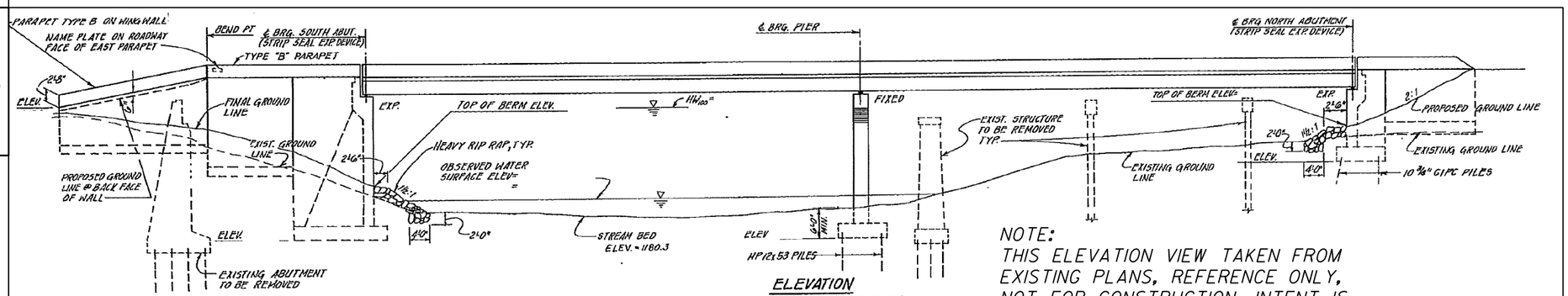
(4) FURNISH AND APPLY PIGMENTED SEALER TO FRONT FACE, TOP, AND ENDS OF EXISTING PARAPETS. CLEAN THE INSIDE FACE, TOP AND ENDS OF PARAPET.

(5) AS LOCATED BY FIELD ENGINEER.

(6) UNDISTRIBUTED AMOUNT.

(7) INCLUDES PARAPETS ON WINGWALLS AND DECK.

(8) FURNISH AND APPLY A PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO THE ENTIRE TOP SURFACE OF THE NEW DECK AND ENTIRE LENGTH OF SIDEWALK.



NOTE: SEE SHEET 2 FOR LIST OF DRAWINGS AND GENERAL NOTES.

NOTE:
THIS ELEVATION VIEW TAKEN FROM EXISTING PLANS, REFERENCE ONLY, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. INTENT IS TO SHOW CONTRACTOR BENEATH THE BRIDGE

* THESE QUANTITIES TOTALS ARE AN ESTIMATE AND ARE INCLUDED IN BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY, DECKS".
-PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1 = 6.3 CY
-PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2 = 1.3 CY
-FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR = 0.2 CY

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

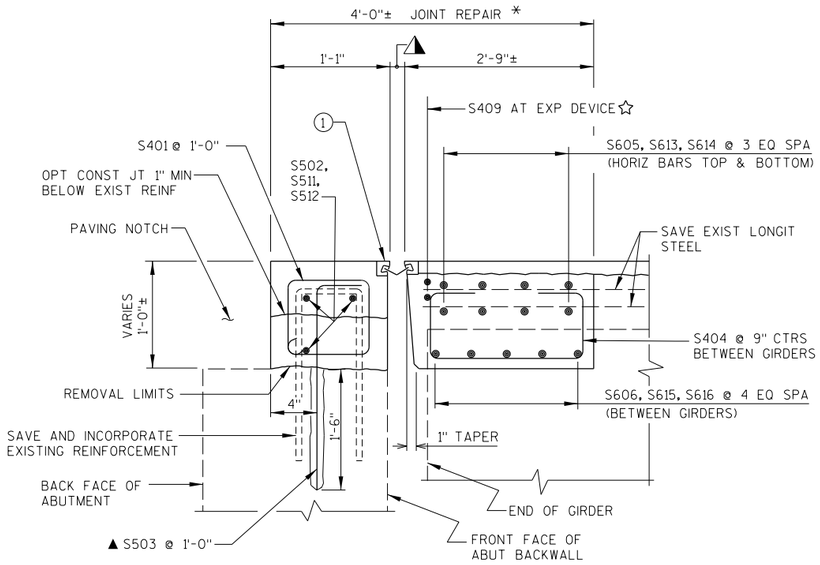
DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

NOTES AND QUANTITIES

SHEET 2 OF 7
87

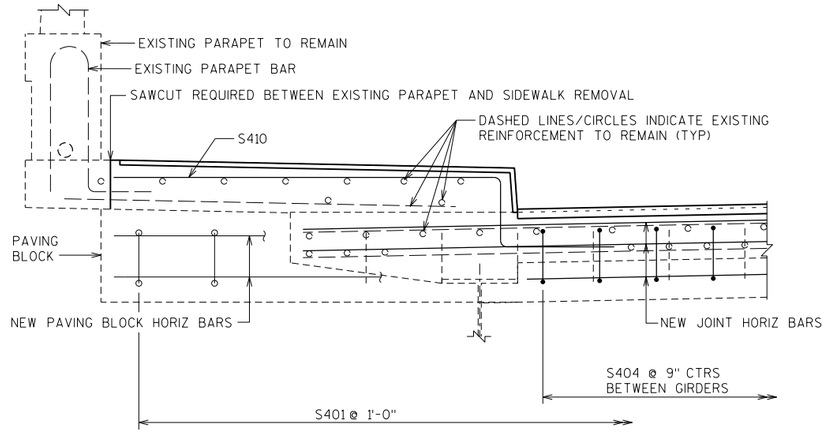
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64



SECTION THRU PROPOSED JOINT
SHOWN THRU ROADWAY, SIDEWALK SIMILAR EXCEPT NO DIAPHRAGM

NORMAL TO ℄ SUBSTRUCTURE



CROSS SECTION AT SIDEWALK

* CONCRETE USED IN THE JOINT REPAIR AREA IS INCLUDED AND PAID FOR IN THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

▲ ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BAR, EMBED 1'-6" IN CONCRETE. SPACE AT 1'-0", TURN 10" LEG AS NECESSARY TO FIT.

SET NEW JOINT ACCORDING TO TEMPERATURE TABLE ON SHEET 4.

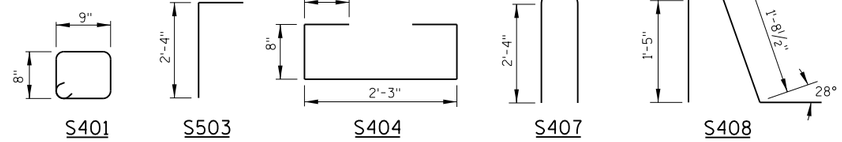
(1) SET FLUSH WITH CONCRETE - AT ROADWAY
SET ½" BELOW CONCRETE - AT SIDEWALK

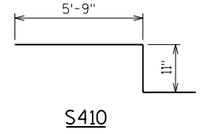
NOTE: THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE ENGLISH BAR DIAMETER SIZE.

BILL OF BARS

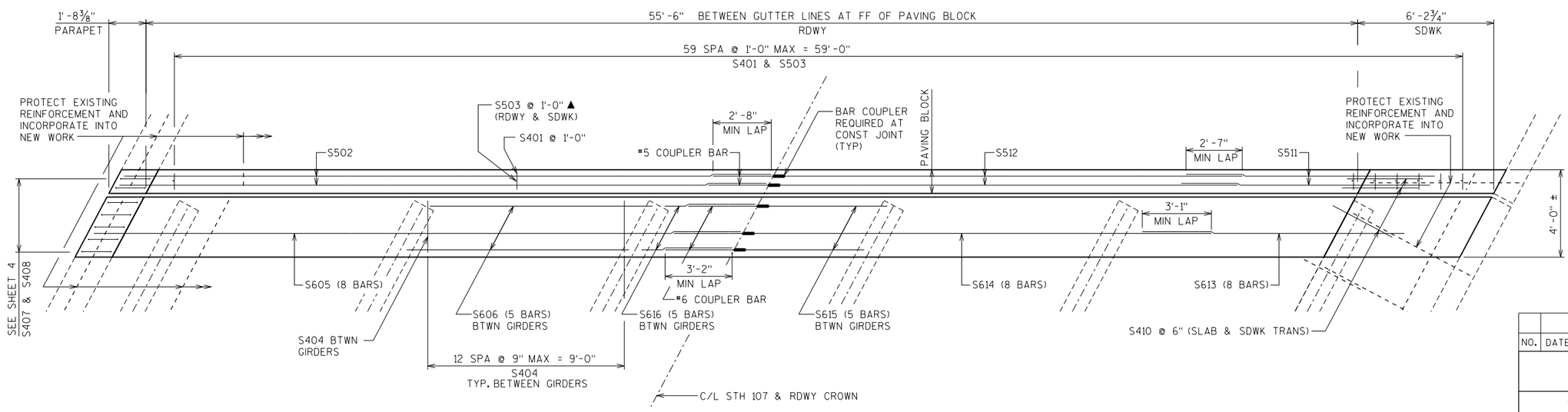
	BAR MARK	COAT	NO REQ'D	LENGTH (FT-IN)	BAR SERIES	BENT	LOCATION
	S401	X	120	3 - 4		X	PAVING BLK VERT STIRRUP
	S502	X	6	29 - 2			PAVING BLK HORIZ
▲	S503	X	120	3 - 1		X	PAVING BLK DOWEL
	S404	X	130	4 - 1		X	JOINT TRANS
	S605	X	16	29 - 2			JOINT HORIZ
	S606	X	40	10 - 2			DIAPH STEEL
	S407	X	14	4 - 10		X	PARAPET VERT
	S408	X	14	4 - 3		X	PARAPET VERT
☆	S409	X	20	10 - 2			AT DEVICE BET GIRDERS
	S410	X	14	8 - 7		X	SLAB & SIDEWALK TRANS
	S511	X	6	12 - 0			PAVING BLOCK HORIZ
	S512	X	6	22 - 1			PAVING BLOCK HORIZ
	S613	X	16	12 - 6			JOINT HORIZ
	S614	X	16	22 - 1			JOINT HORIZ
	S615	X	10	5 - 10			DIAPH STEEL
	S616	X	10	4 - 2			DIAPH STEEL

☆ CUT BARS AT CONST JOINT TO FIT.





S410



PLAN AT SOUTH ABUTMENT

SIMILAR AT NORTH ABUTMENT, SEE SHEET 1 FOR ORIENTATION

NOTE:
SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR STAGING LINE CONCEPT

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

JOINT REPAIR DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 7

88

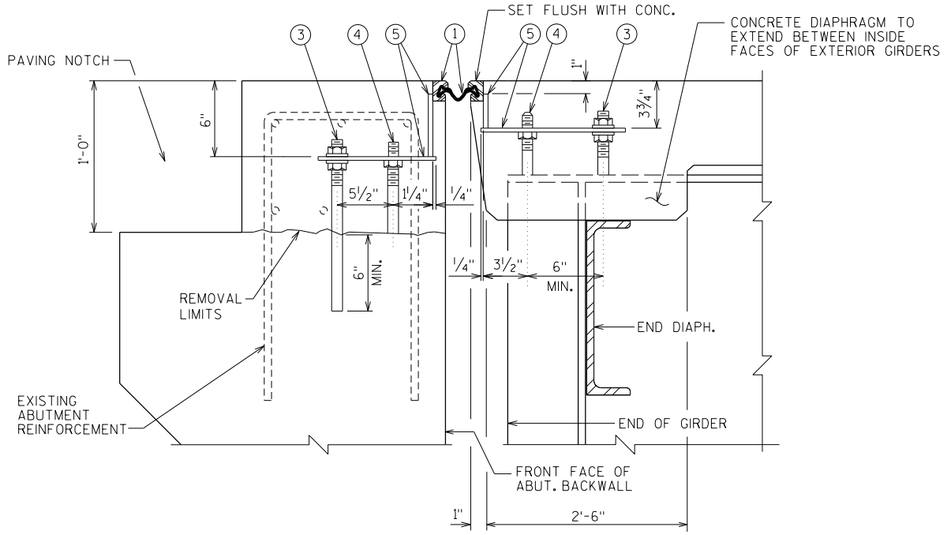
8

8

PLOT TIME: 8:35:55 AM
62.
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\WI\Hnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b372390et01si.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64



SECTION THRU JOINT AT ABUTMENT

NORMAL TO ℄ SUBSTRUCTURE

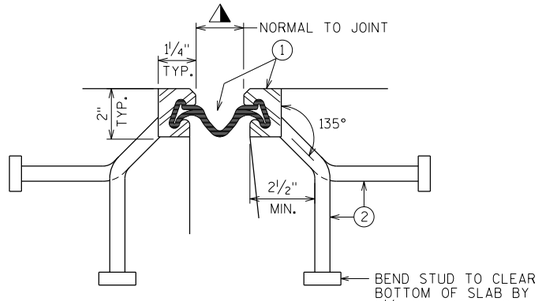
⚠ TEMPERATURE TABLE

SHADED UNDERSIDE DECK TEMP. (°F)	JOINT OPENING (IN.) (NORMAL TO JT.)
90°	1 9/16"
80°	1 5/8"
70°	1 11/16"
60°	1 3/4"
50°	1 13/16"
45°	1 7/8"
40°	1 15/16"
30°	2"

A SMALL JOINT OPENING DUE TO A HIGH TEMPERATURE AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL INSTALLATION INTO STEEL EXTRUSIONS PRIOR TO SETTING THE EXPANSION JOINT.

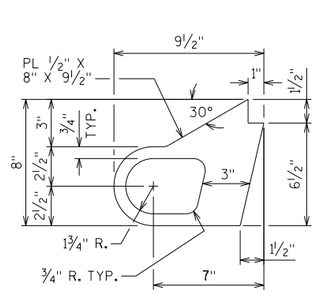
LEGEND

1. NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL (3 - INCH) AND STEEL EXTRUSIONS.
2. STUDS 5/8"Φ X 6 3/8" LONG AT 6" ALTERNATE CENTERS. WELD TO EXTRUSIONS AND BEND AS SHOWN AFTER WELDING.
2A. 1/2" THICK ANCHOR PLATE WITH 5/8"Φ ROD (OR ALTERNATE STRIP SEAL ANCHOR). WELD ROD TO ANCHOR PLATE, WELD ANCHOR PLATE TO NO. 1 AT 1'-6" CENTERS BETWEEN GIRDERS.
3. 3/4" Φ THREADED ROD WITH 2 NUTS AND PLATE WASHERS. WELD THREADED ROD TO TOP FLANGE OR ATTACH BY BOLTING THRU FLANGE. ON ABUTMENT SIDE GROUT THREADED ROD INTO FIELD DRILLED HOLES IN ABUTMENT BACKWALL AS SHOWN.
4. 3/4"Φ THREADED ROD WITH NUT. TACK WELD NUT TO NO. 5.
5. FABRICATE SUPPORT FROM 3" X 1/2" BAR AS SHOWN OR EQUIVALENT, ONE PER GIRDER PER SIDE. SHOP OR FIELD WELD TO NO. 1. IF FIELD WELDED, COVER WELDED AREAS WITH EPOXY-COATING MATERIAL. PROVIDE 1 1/2" Φ HOLE FOR NO. 3 AND 1" Φ HOLE FOR NO. 4.
6. GALVANIZED PLATE 3/8" X 10 1/2" X 2'-2" LONG WITH HOLES FOR NO. 7. BEND AS SHOWN.
7. 3/4"Φ X 1 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SOCKET FLAT HEAD SCREWS WITH ANTI-SEIZE LUBRICANT. PLACE IN COUNTERSUNK HOLE. RECESS 1/16" BELOW PLATE SURFACE.
8. 3/4"Φ X 4" GALVANIZED HEX HEAD BOLT. BEND 45°.
9. 3/4"Φ X 2 1/4" GALVANIZED THREADED COUPLING.
10. 1" X 5" SLOTTED COUNTERSUNK HOLE FOR NO. 7. PLACE SLOT PARALLEL TO DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
11. SIDEWALK COVER PLATE 3/8" X 2'-0" X LIMITS SHOWN. BEND DOWN FACE OF SIDEWALK WITH HOLES FOR NO. 7. GALVANIZE PLATE AFTER SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE IS APPLIED.

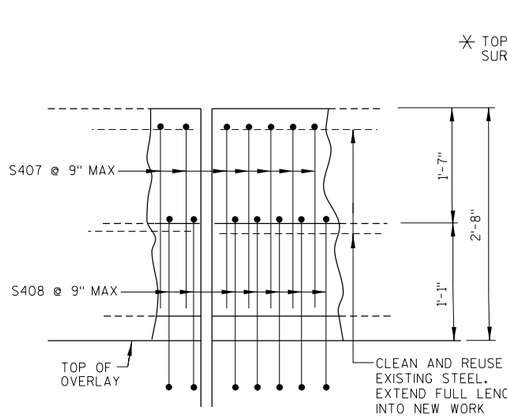


SECTION THRU JOINT

EXTERIOR GIRDER TO EDGE OF DECK AND AT PARAPETS, MEDIANS AND SIDEWALKS

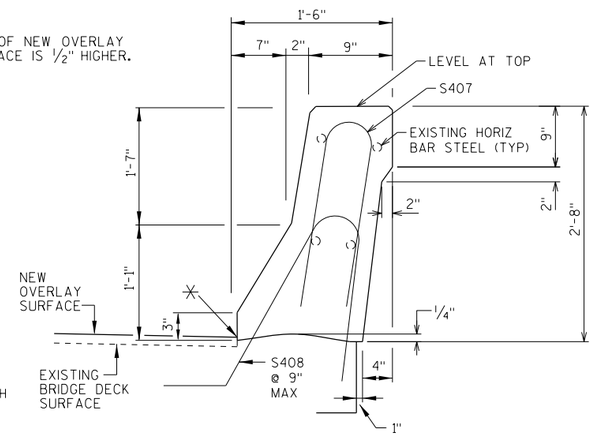


ALTERNATE STRIP SEAL ANCHOR



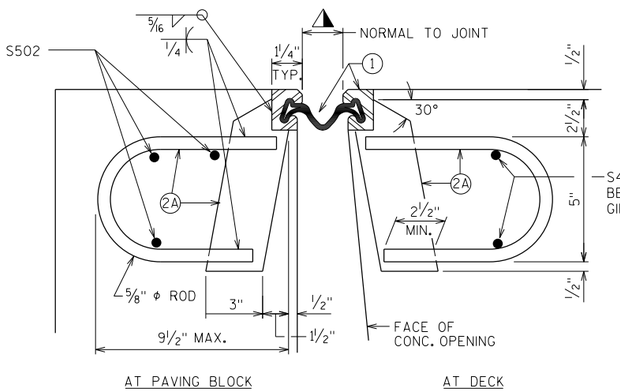
PARAPET ELEVATION

⚹ TOP OF NEW OVERLAY SURFACE IS ½" HIGHER.



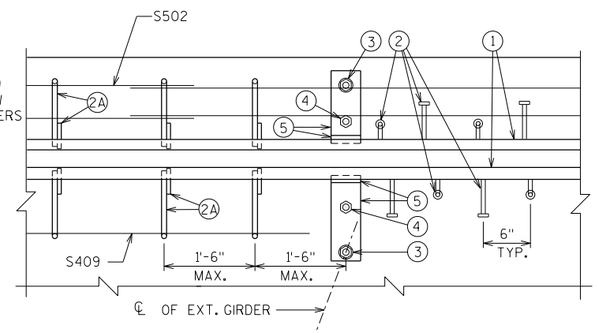
SECTION THROUGH PARAPET

REMOVE AND REPLACE PARAPET IN AREA OF JOINT REPAIR AS NEEDED TO INSTALL EXPANSION DEVICE. WORK TO BE INCLUDED IN BID ITEM "JOINT REPAIR" EXCEPT FOR CONCRETE AND BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT WHICH IS PAID FOR SEPARATELY. UTILIZE EXISTING BAR STEEL AS POSSIBLE.



SECTION THRU JOINT

ROADWAY TRAFFIC AREA BETWEEN EXTERIOR GIRDERS.



PART PLAN

NOTES

ONE FIELD SPLICE PERMITTED IN STEEL EXTRUSIONS, UNLESS MORE ARE REQUIRED FOR STAGED CONSTRUCTION, HANDLING OR GALVANIZING REQUIREMENTS. IF USED, DETAILS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. NO SPLICING PERMITTED IN NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL.

AFTER FABRICATION, BUT BEFORE SHIPMENT, STRAIGHTEN STEEL EXTRUSIONS SUCH THAT THEY SHALL BE FREE FROM WARP, TWIST AND SWEEP.

FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE MEANS OF KEEPING GALVANIZED EXTRUSIONS CLEAN AND SMOOTH DURING SHIPMENT AND PRIOR TO APPLYING LUBRICANT ADHESIVE FOR NEOPRENE GLAND INSTALLATION.

SANDBLAST PLATES, SUPPORTS AND EXTRUSIONS AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSPC SP. #6 "COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEANING". AFTER BLAST CLEANING, THE PLATES, SUPPORTS AND EXTRUSIONS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

ANCHOR SYSTEM NO. 8 AND NO. 9 SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307 & SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A153 CLASS C AND D.

STRIP SEAL EXPANSION JOINT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING ANCHOR STUDS AND HARDWARE WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE LUMP SUM PRICE BID FOR "EXPANSION DEVICE".

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 5 & 6.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

EXPANSION DEVICE

SHEET 4 OF 7

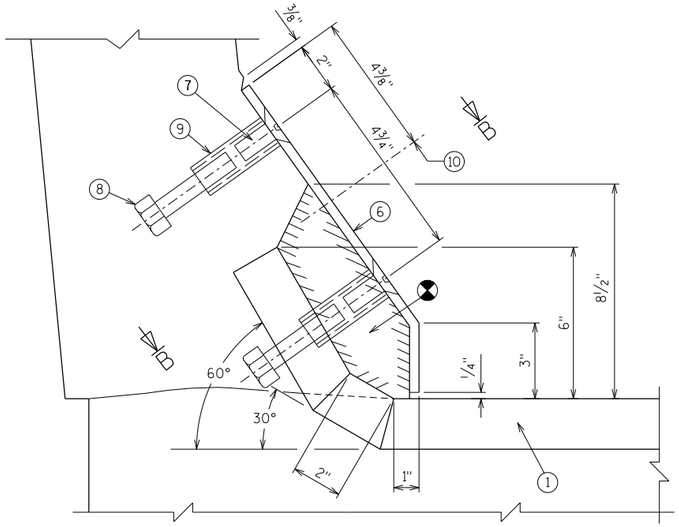
89

8

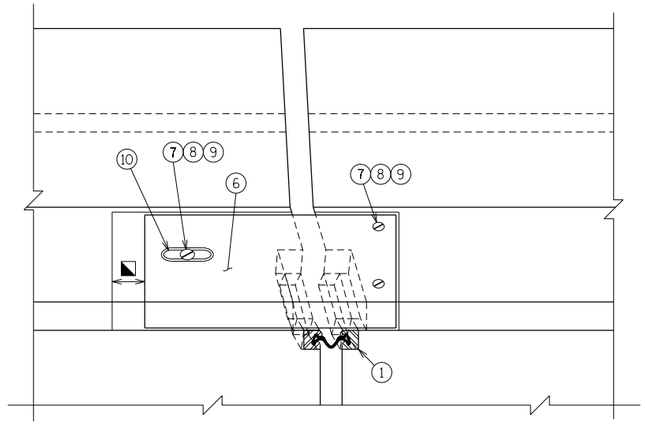
8

PLOT TIME: 8:35:57 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\WI\rnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b372391tss.slpfoc.dgn

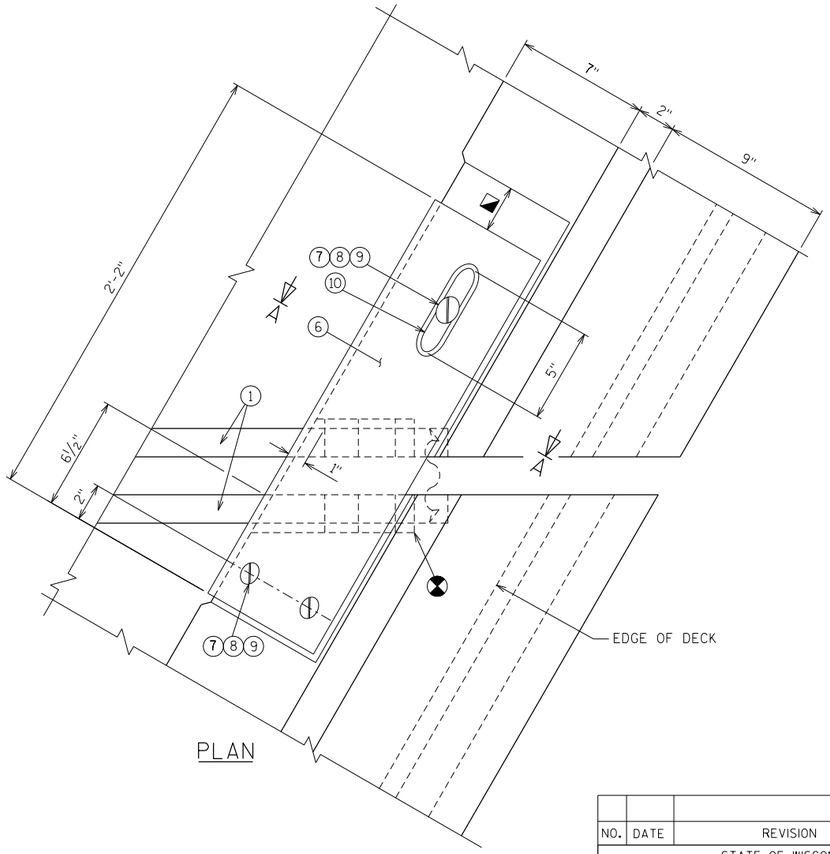
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



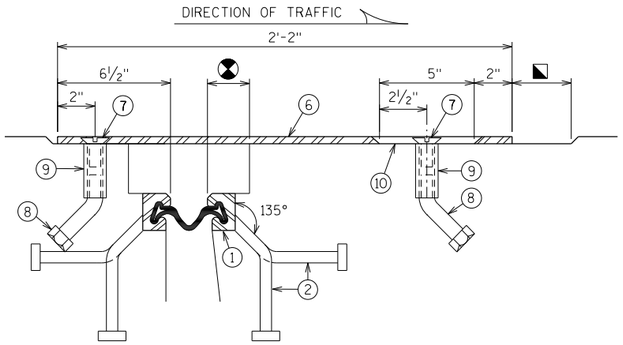
SECTION A-A



VIEW OF PARAPET PLATE
FROM ROADWAY



PLAN



SECTION B-B

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 4 & 6.

⊠ BLOCK OUT CONCRETE 2" EACH SIDE OF JOINT OPENING.

◪ JOINT OPENING DIMENSION ALONG SKEW PLUS 1/2".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

TRAFFIC COVER PLATE DETAILS

SHEET 5 OF 7

90

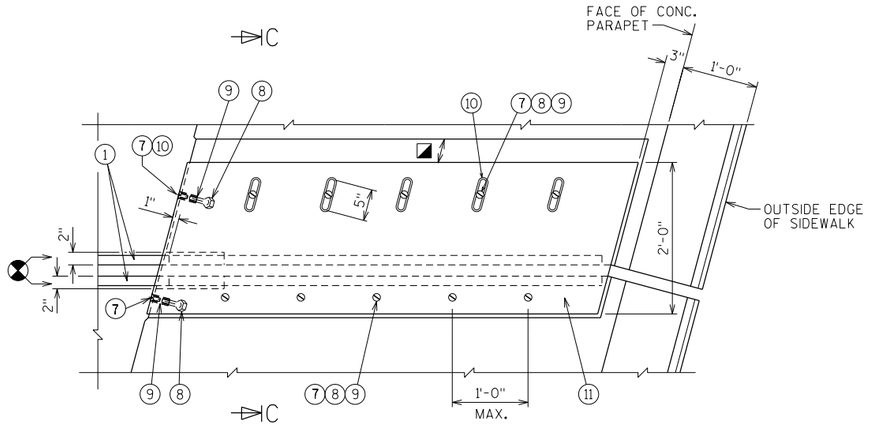
8

8

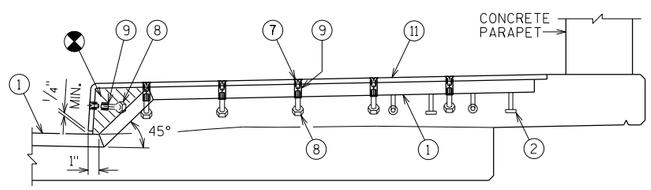
PLOT TIME: 8:35:57 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRRR

FILE NAME : S:\UZ\WW\Wtnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b37239jtss_slpfoc.dgn

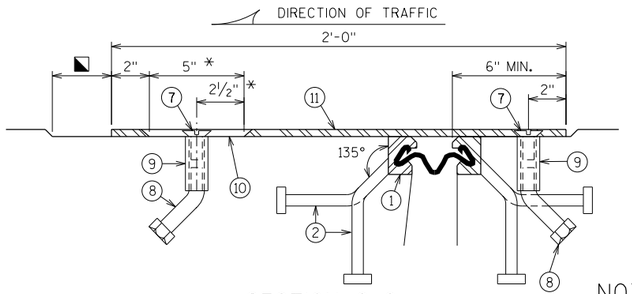
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



PLAN AT SIDEWALK

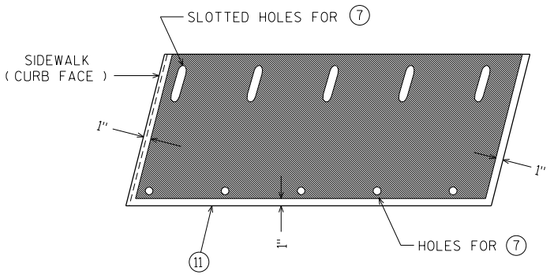


SECTION AT SIDEWALK



SECTION C-C

* DIMENSION ALONG DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT



PLAN OF SIDEWALK COVER PLATE WITH SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE

PLACE SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE ON TOP WALKING SURFACE IN SHADED AREA ONLY (NOT ON CURB FACE).

APPROVED SLIP-RESISTANT APPLIED SURFACES FOR STEEL PLATES		
PRODUCT	MANUFACTURER	CONTACT AT
SLIPNOT GRADE 2, STEEL	W. S. MOLNAR COMPANY	1-800-SLIPNOT
ALGRIP, STEEL	ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.	1-800-345-8170

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 4 & 5.

⊠ BLOCK OUT CONCRETE 2" EACH SIDE OF JOINT OPENING.

◪ JOINT OPENING DIMENSION ALONG SKEW PLUS ½".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

SIDEWALK COVER PLATE DETAILS

SHEET 6 OF 7

91

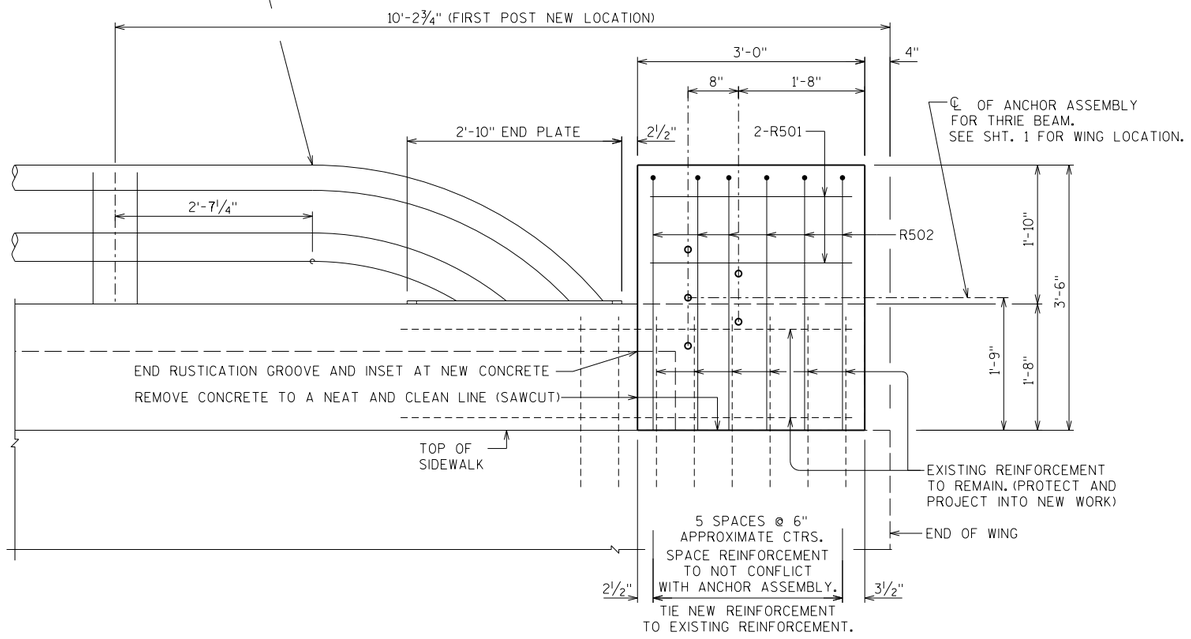
8

8

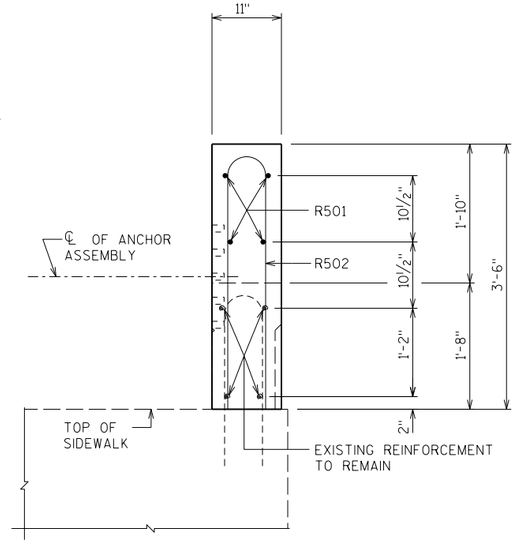
FILE NAME : S:\UZW\W1nc\V45678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b37239jtss_roissdwk.dgn
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
PLOT TIME: 8:35:59 AM

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64

REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL, FIRST POST AND END PLATE FROM WING AT NW CORNER.
CUT OFF 3'-0" SECTION AT SOUTH END OF ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL.
REPOSITION FIRST POST ACCORDING TO THIS DETAIL.
REPOSITION ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILS AND END PLATE TO THE SOUTH FROM EXISTING LOCATION.
RECONNECT FIRST POST AND END PLATE USING ¾" DIA X 9¾" LONG CONCRETE ADHESIVE ANCHORS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS.
RECONNECT ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL.



INSIDE ELEVATION

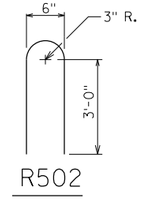


END ELEVATION

NOTE: THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE ENGLISH BAR DIAMETER SIZE.

BILL OF BARS — PARAPET MOD

BAR MARK	COAT	NO REQ'D	LENGTH (FT-IN)	BAR SERIES	BENT	LOCATION
R501	X	4	2 - 8			HORIZ PARAPET END
R502	X	6	6 - 9		X	VERT PARAPET END



R502

NOTES

REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H AND ALL ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM "REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H".

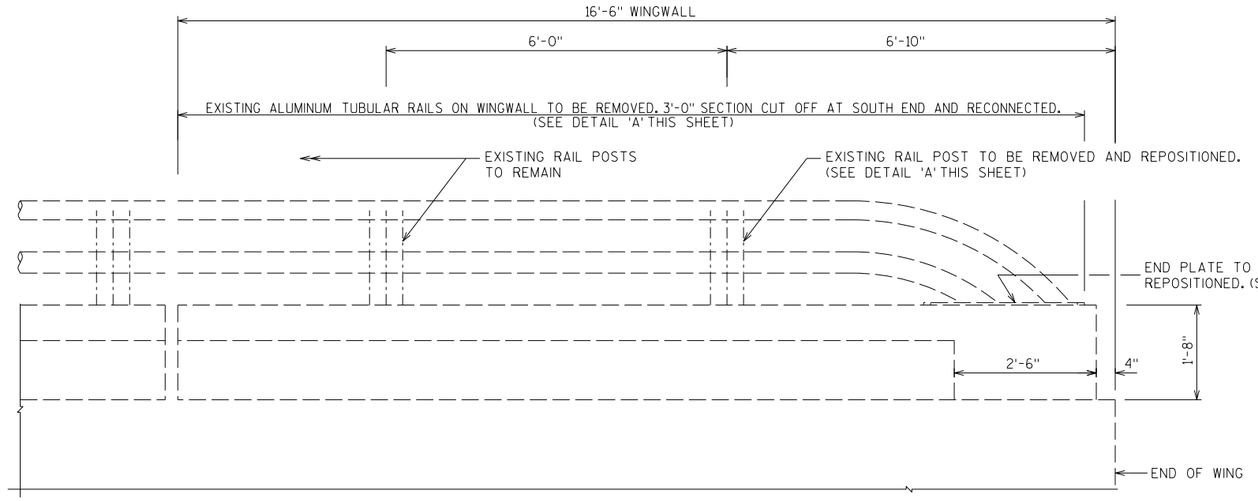
ALL ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MODIFICATION TO THE PARAPET INCLUDING SAW CUTTING BESIDES THE CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHORAGE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES".

ANCHORAGE BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

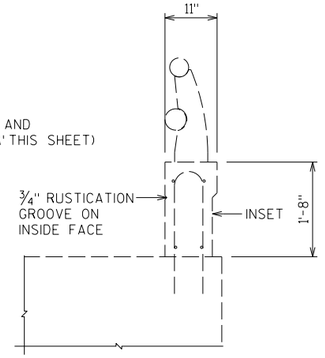
ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 502.2.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION.

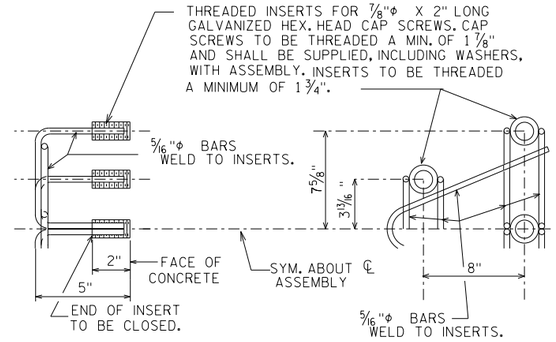
DETAIL 'A'
THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

ONE LOCATION - NW CORNER



EXISTING PARAPET END AT NW CORNER





DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX. HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-239

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT DETAIL

SHEET 7 OF 7

92

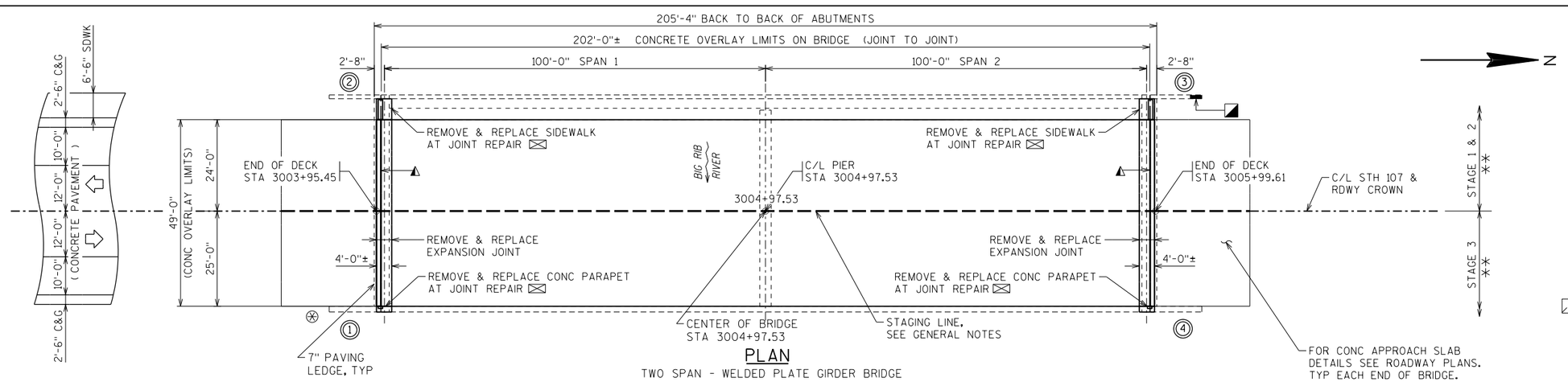
8

8

PLOT TIME: 8:35:59 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZW\Wtnc\V45678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-239\bridge\b37239pptb.dgn

PLOT TIME: 8:36:51 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Wtnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240gl.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



PLAN

TWO SPAN - WELDED PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE

◎ INDICATES WING.

⊛ ADD THRIE BEAM GUARD CONNECTION (BOLT THROUGH SYSTEM) TO PARAPET AT SE CORNER. FOR DETAILS, BID ITEM AND QUANTITY SEE ROADWAY PLANS.

◪ ATTACHMENT FOR THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL, ONE LOCATION, SEE DETAIL 'A' ON SHEET 7.

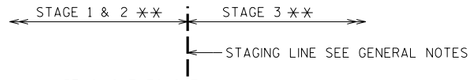
** SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL STAGING.

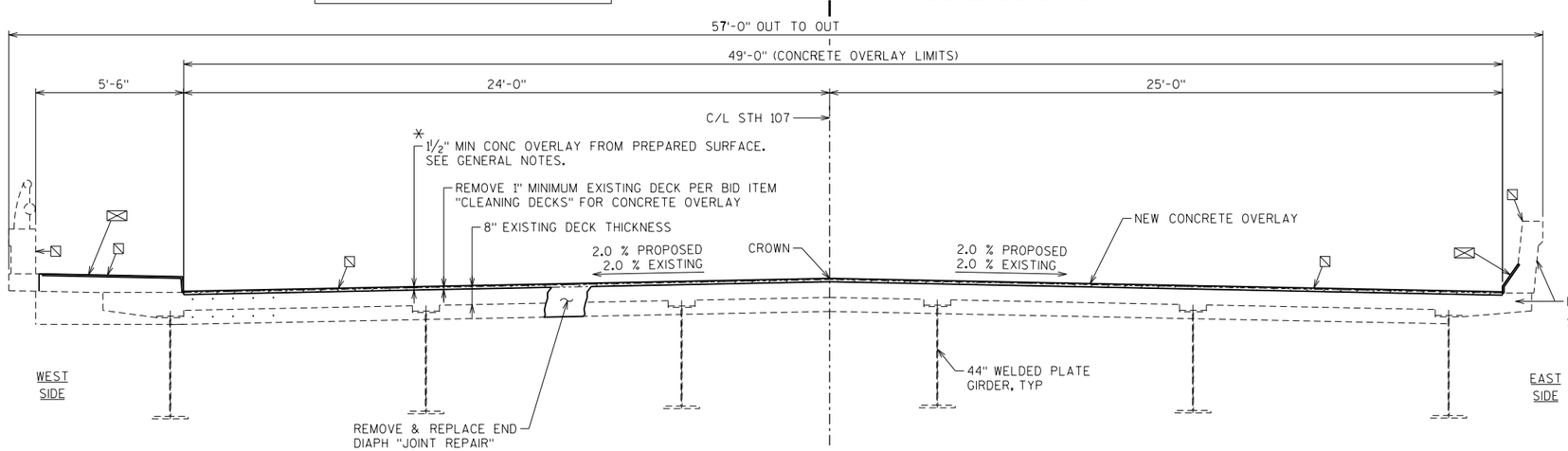
▨ INDICATES REMOVAL

▧ COAT EXISTING PARAPET WITH "PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL" COAT CONCRETE OVERLAY AND ENTIRE SIDEWALK WITH "PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT" PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SEE NOTES ON SHEETS 2.

⊠ COVER PLATES REQUIRED AT SIDEWALK AND PARAPET

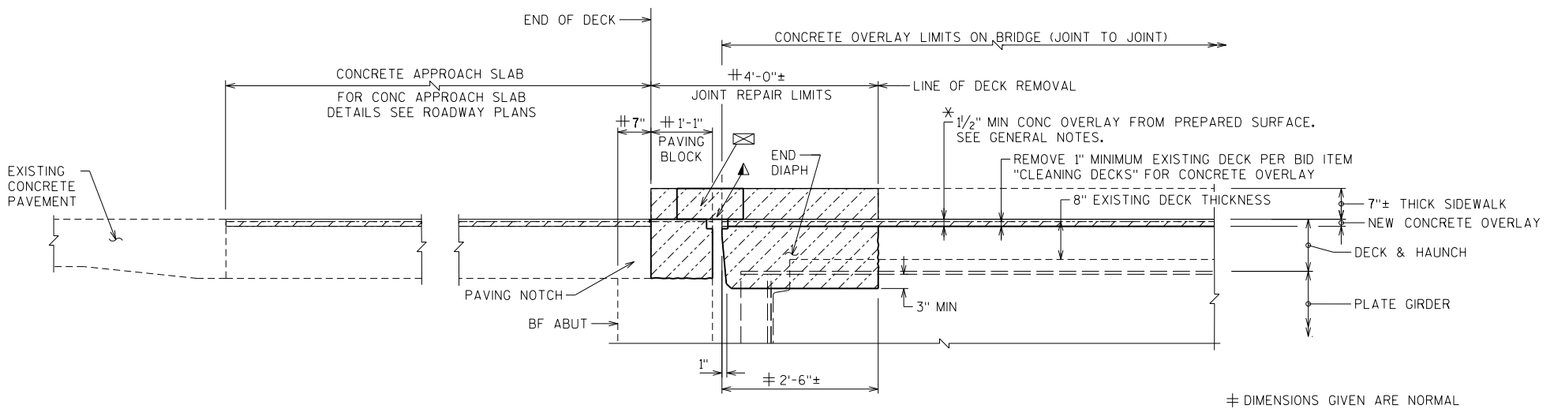
* 2" AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS OF CONCRETE OVERLAY





CROSS SECTION THRU ROADWAY

(LOOKING NORTH)



TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL SECTION AT END OF DECK

(SHOWING JOINT REMOVAL)

‡ DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE NORMAL TO C/L OF SUBSTRUCTURE UNIT.

◭ STRIP SEAL EXPANSION DEVICE

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD: HS20

DESIGN LOADING:
- INVENTORY RATING = HS24
- OPERATING RATING = HS40
- WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV) = 250 KIPS

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY - SUPERSTRUCTURE _____ f'c = 4,000 psi
- OVERLAY _____ f'c = 4,000 psi
- ALL OTHER _____ f'c = 3,500 psi

HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT
AASHTO GRADE 60 _____ fy = 60,000 psi

TRAFFIC DATA

ADT (2020)	=	5300
ADT (2040)	=	5900
DHV	=	572
DD	=	60/40
T	=	17.4 %
DESIGN SPEED	=	45 MPH

LIST OF DRAWINGS

1 DECK OVERLAY
2 NOTES AND QUANTITIES
3 JOINT REPAIR DETAILS
4 EXPANSION DEVICE
5 TRAFFIC COVER PLATE DETAILS
6 SIDEWALK COVER PLATE DETAILS
7 THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT DETAIL

WISCONSIN ★ CHRISTOPHER J. BLUM E-33157 MADISON WI ★ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

7/12/2022

SEH CONTACT: CHRIS BLUM, PE, 608.620.6192
WISDOT BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT: AARON BONK, PE, 608.261.0261

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

SEH
SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED _____ SDR 11/15/22
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER DATE

STRUCTURE B-37-240

S.T.H. 107 OVER BIG RIB RIVER (N. BRIDGE)

COUNTY	~~TOWN/CITY~~/VILLAGE
MARATHON	MARATHON CITY

DESIGN SPEC. REHABILITATION N/A

DESIGNED BY	DESIGN CK'D.	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D.
MH	ND	DLF	CJB

DECK OVERLAY

SHEET 1 OF 7

93

8

8

PLOT TIME: 8:36:53 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Witnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5l-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240g2.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64

BAR COUPLER NOTES

SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING THE COUPLER IS COVERED BY THE BID ITEM "BAR COUPLERS (SIZE)". AND NOT LIMITED TO THESE BAR COUPLER NOTES AND BRIDGE MANUAL STANDARD DRAWING 40.11.

STEEL COUPLER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE AN APPROVED TYPE AND SHALL DEVELOP IN TENSION AT LEAST 125% OF THE YIELD STRENGTH OF THE SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BARS.

DOWEL BAR COUPLERS SHALL BE OF MINIMUM 60 ksi YIELD STRENGTH, AND HAVE TENSILE STRENGTH AREA EQUAL OR GREATER THAN THAT OF THE LAPPED REINFORCEMENT BARS.

DOWEL BAR COUPLERS SHALL MEET THE DEFORMATION REQUIREMENTS FOR STANDARD ASTM DEFORMED REINFORCING BARS.

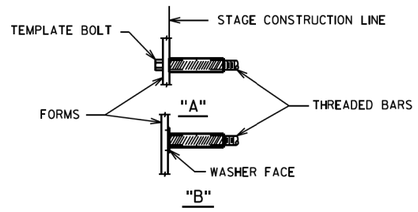
FOR DOWEL BAR COUPLERS, ALL REINFORCEMENT BARS SHALL BE LAPPED AND TIED TO THE COUPLER BARS.

COUPLER ASSEMBLY IN THE SLAB SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF REINFORCEMENT BARS.

OTHER SYSTEMS OF SIMILAR DESIGN MAY BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED ON CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS FROM AN APPROVED TESTING LABORATY THAT THE PROPOSED SPLICER (COUPLER) ASSEMBLY SATISFIES THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENT:

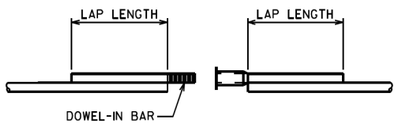
MINIMUM CAPACITY = 1.25 X fy X AREA OF SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BAR.

WHERE fy = YIELD STRENGTH OF SPLICED REINFORCEMENT BARS.



INSTALLATION AND SETTING METHODS

"A" SET COUPLER **BY MEANS OF A TEMPLATE BOLT**
"B" SET COUPLER **BY NAILING TO WOOD FORMS OR CEMENTING TO STEEL FORMS.**



DOWEL BAR COUPLER

ONE PIECE THREADED COUPLER

COUPLER **ALTERNATIVES**

DOWEL BAR COUPLER **LAP LENGTHS**

CONCRETE UNDER BAR	BAR SIZE	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12" OR LESS	f'c = 3500	1'-8"	2'-8"	3'-2"	4'-3"	5'-6"	7'-0"	8'-9"	10'-11"
	f'c = 4000	1'-8"	2'-8"	3'-2"	4'-0"	5'-2"	6'-6"	8'-3"	10'-2"
MORE THAN 12"	f'c = 3500	2'-3"	2'-11"	3'-6"	4'-8"	6'-1"	7'-10"	9'-10"	12'-1"
	f'c = 4000	2'-3"	2'-11"	3'-6"	4'-5"	5'-8"	7'-4"	9'-2"	11'-4"

BAR LENGTH COMPUTED TO ℄ LONGIT. JOINT AND SHALL BE MODIFIED IF REQ'D. TO BAR COUPLER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. PAY BASED ON BARS AS DETAILED.

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON THE ORIGINAL STRUCTURE PLANS AND INSPECTION REPORTS. EXISTING BRIDGE PLANS AVAILABLE AT WISDOT.

STATIONING MAY VARY BASED ON EXACT LOCATION OF BRIDGE TO PROPOSED ALIGNMENT.

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS.

ANY EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE DECK OVERLAY OR JOINT REPAIR AT THE ABUTMENTS, TO BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

STAGING LINE LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY THESE PLANS AND BY THE FIELD ENGINEER. COORDINATE WITH STAGING PLANS.

A MINIMUM OF 1-INCH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE ENTIRE BRIDGE DECK UNDER THE BID ITEM "CLEANING DECKS". CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY COMPLETENESS OF REMOVALS WITH THE FIELD ENGINEER.

PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1, PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2, CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR AND FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR AS DETERMINED, LOCATED, MARKED AND MEASURED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER. DECK PREPARATION AND FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIRS SHALL BE FILLED WITH "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING DECK WILL BE INSPECTED FOR AREAS OF FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR PRIOR TO DECK PREPARATION OPERATIONS.

BOTTOM OF THE EXISTING DECK IS TO BE INSPECTED FOR AREAS OF DISTRESS AFTER COMPLETION OF THE DECK PREPARATION AND PRIOR TO OVERLAYING THE BRIDGE.

ALL CONCRETE REMOVAL NOT COVERED WITH A CONCRETE OVERLAY SHALL BE DEFINED BY A 1-INCH DEEP SAW CUT.

UTILIZE EXISTING BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT WHERE SHOWN AND EXTEND 24 BAR DIAMETERS INTO NEW WORK, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST DIGIT OF A THREE DIGIT BAR MARK OR THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A FOUR DIGIT BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

EXPANSION JOINT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING ANCHOR STUDS AND HARDWARE SHALL BE PAID FOR IN THE LUMP SUM PRICE BID AS "EXPANSION DEVICE".

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THESE STRUCTURE PLANS ARE ONLY THE STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK. ANY ADDITIONAL REMOVAL REQUIRED, OUTSIDE OF THE LIMITS SHOWN IN THESE PLANS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE FIELD ENGINEER. FIELD ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL REMOVAL.

PROFILE GRADE LINE SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BASED ON A MINIMUM CONCRETE OVERLAY THICKNESS OF 1½" PLACED ABOVE THE DECK SURFACE AFTER SURFACE PREPARATION EXPECTED AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS IS 2" OR AS GIVEN ON THE PLANS. IF EXPECTED AVERAGE OVERLAY THICKNESS IS EXCEEDED BY MORE THAN ½", CONTACT THE STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION.

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED

CLEAN ALL LOOSE MATERIAL ON THE DECK AFTER CLEANING OPERATIONS USING HIGH PRESSURE WATER OR AIR, ENSURING ALL FREE-STANDING WATER IS REMOVED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE CONC OVERLAY.

APPLY "PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL" AND "PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT" PER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND AS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN SET.

SEE ROADWAY PLAN FOR LANE STAGING AND TRAFFIC SHIFT. COORDINATE WITH THESE STRUCTURE PLANS THE BRIDGE STAGING.

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES - B-37-240

	BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	TOTALS
(3)	502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	2
	502.3100	EXPANSION DEVICE	LF	109
(8)	502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	1240
(7)(4)	502.3205	PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER RESEAL	SY	195
	502.4205	ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BAR	EA	108
	505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	3640
	505.0905	BAR COUPLERS NO 5	EA	6
	505.0906	BAR COUPLERS NO 6	EA	26
(5)	509.0301	PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1	SY	160
(5)	509.0302	PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2	SY	60
(1)	509.0500	CLEANING DECKS	SY	1070
	509.1000	JOINT REPAIR	SY	50
(6)(5)	509.1200	CURB REPAIR	LF	15
(6)(5)	509.1500	CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR	SF	10
(6)(5)	509.2000	FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR	SY	1
(2)	509.2500	CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS	CY	89
	614.0150	ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	EA	1
	SPV.0090.01	REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H	LF	13.5

QUANTITIES NOTES

(1) BASED ON 1" DEEP BY LIMITS OF OVERLAY.

(2) CONCRETE FOR:
* PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1 & 2, *FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR, OVERLAY AND JOINT REPAIR INCLUDING PAVING BLOCK AND OVERLAY.

(3) CONCRETE FOR PARAPET AT JOINT REPAIR AND PARAPET AT NW SECTION ON WING.

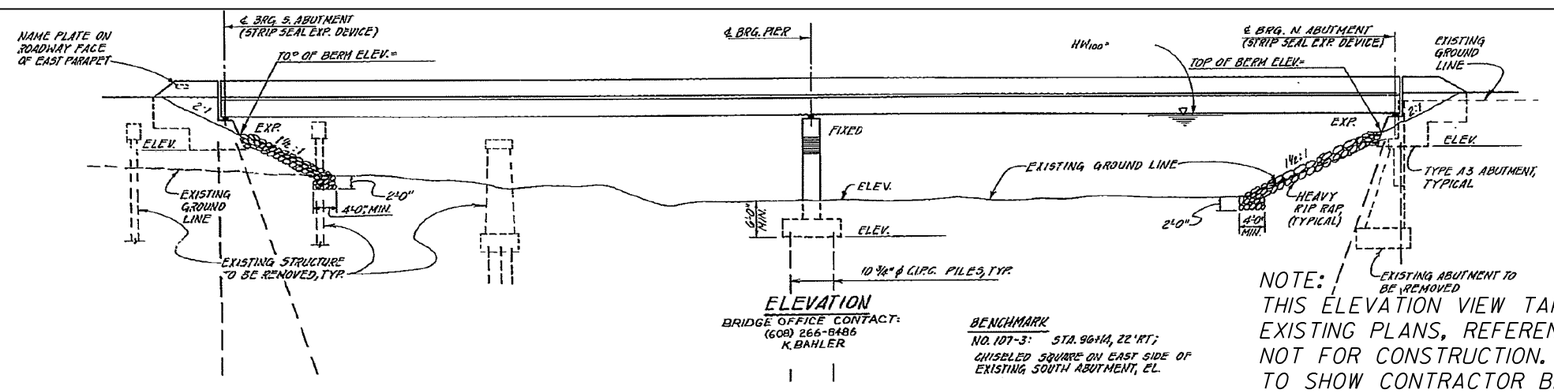
(4) FURNISH AND APPLY PIGMENTED SEALER TO FRONT FACE, TOP, AND ENDS OF EXISTING PARAPETS. CLEAN THE INSIDE FACE, TOP AND ENDS OF PARAPET.

(5) AS LOCATED BY FIELD ENGINEER.

(6) UNDISTRIBUTED AMOUNT.

(7) INCLUDES PARAPETS ON WINGWALLS AND DECK.

(8) FURNISH AND APPLY A PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO THE ENTIRE TOP SURFACE OF THE NEW DECK AND ENTIRE LENGTH OF SIDEWALK.



ELEVATION

BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT:
(608) 266-8486
K.BAHLER

BENCHMARK
NO. 107-3: STA. 96+14, 22' RT;
CHISELED SQUARE ON EAST SIDE OF EXISTING SOUTH ABUTMENT, EL.

NOTE: THIS ELEVATION VIEW TAKEN FROM EXISTING PLANS, REFERENCE ONLY, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION. INTENT IS TO SHOW CONTRACTOR BENEATH THE BRIDGE

* THESE QUANTITIES TOTALS ARE AN ESTIMATE AND ARE INCLUDED IN BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY, DECKS".

-PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 1 = 10.1 CY
-PREPARATION DECKS TYPE 2 = 3.0 CY
-FULL-DEPTH DECK REPAIR = 0.2 CY

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

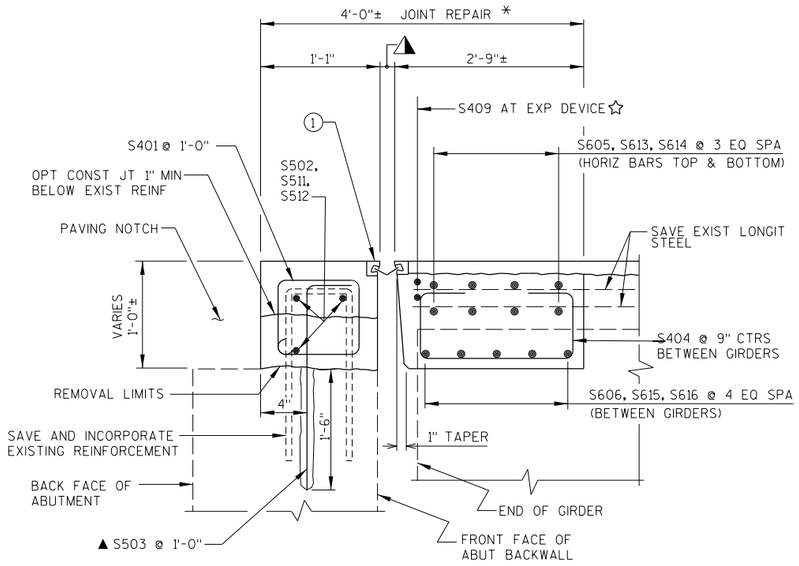
DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

NOTES AND QUANTITIES

SHEET 2 OF 7
94

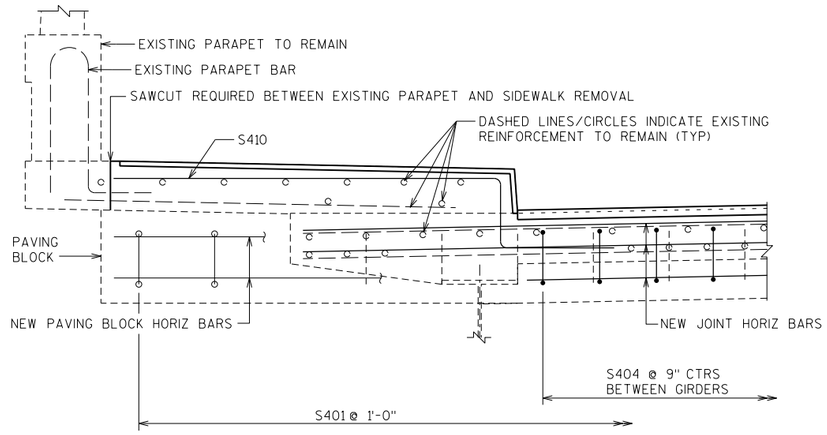
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64



SECTION THRU PROPOSED JOINT
SHOWN THRU ROADWAY, SIDEWALK SIMILAR EXCEPT NO DIAPHRAGM

NORMAL TO ℄ SUBSTRUCTURE



CROSS SECTION AT SIDEWALK

* CONCRETE USED IN THE JOINT REPAIR AREA IS INCLUDED AND PAID FOR IN THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY OVERLAY DECKS".

▲ ADHESIVE ANCHORS NO. 5 BAR, EMBED 1'-6" IN CONCRETE. SPACE AT 1'-0", TURN 10" LEG AS NECESSARY TO FIT.

⚠ SET NEW JOINT ACCORDING TO TEMPERATURE TABLE ON SHEET 4.

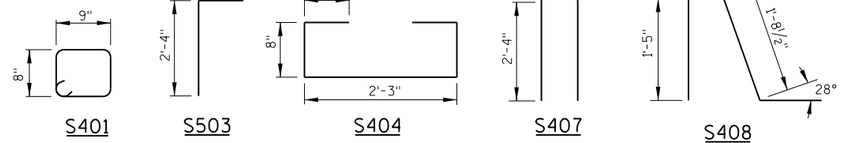
① SET FLUSH WITH CONCRETE - AT ROADWAY
SET ½" BELOW CONCRETE - AT SIDEWALK

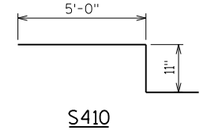
NOTE: THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE ENGLISH BAR DIAMETER SIZE.

BILL OF BARS

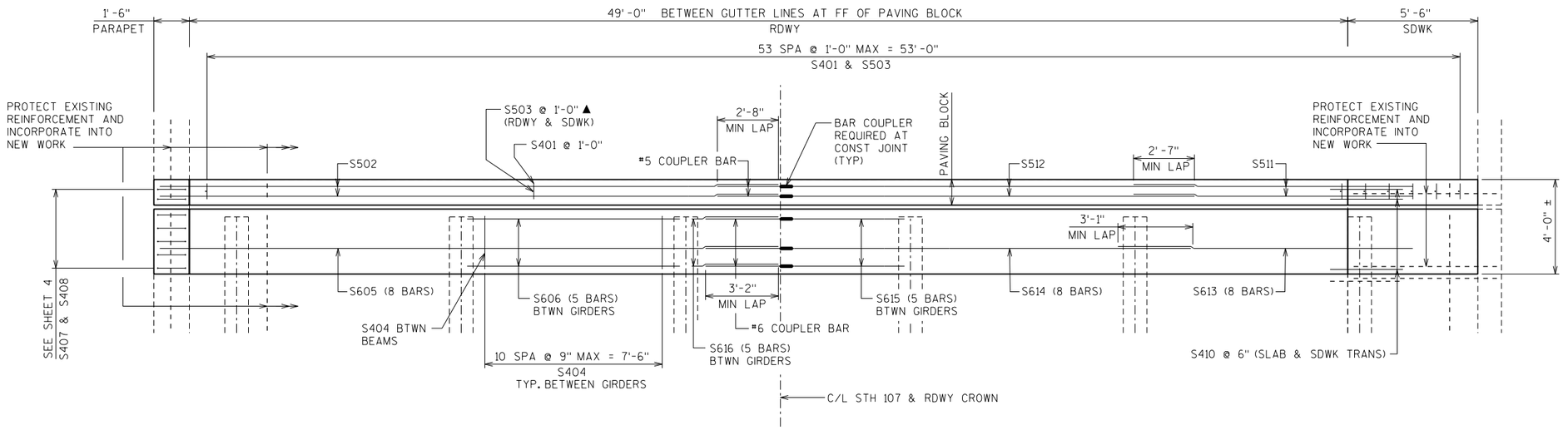
	BAR MARK	COAT	NO REQ'D	LENGTH (FT-IN)	BAR SERIES	BENT	LOCATION
	S401	X	108	3 - 4		X	PAVING BLK VERT STIRRUP
	S502	X	6	25 - 9			PAVING BLK HORIZ
▲	S503	X	108	3 - 1		X	PAVING BLK DOWEL
	S404	X	130	4 - 1		X	JOINT TRANS
	S605	X	16	25 - 9			JOINT HORIZ
	S606	X	40	9 - 0			DIAPH STEEL
	S407	X	14	4 - 10		X	PARAPET VERT
	S408	X	14	4 - 3		X	PARAPET VERT
☆	S409	X	20	9 - 0			AT DEVICE BET GIRDERS
	S410	X	14	7 - 9		X	SLAB & SIDEWALK TRANS
	S511	X	6	10 - 11			PAVING BLOCK HORIZ
	S512	X	6	18 - 6			PAVING BLOCK HORIZ
	S613	X	16	11 - 5			JOINT HORIZ
	S614	X	16	18 - 6			JOINT HORIZ
	S615	X	10	5 - 3			DIAPH STEEL
	S616	X	10	3 - 9			DIAPH STEEL

☆ CUT BARS AT CONST JOINT TO FIT.





S410



PLAN AT SOUTH ABUTMENT

SIMILAR AT NORTH ABUTMENT, SEE SHEET 1 FOR ORIENTATION

NOTE:
SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR STAGING LINE CONCEPT

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

JOINT REPAIR DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 7

95

PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR

PLOT TIME: 8:36:59 AM

62.

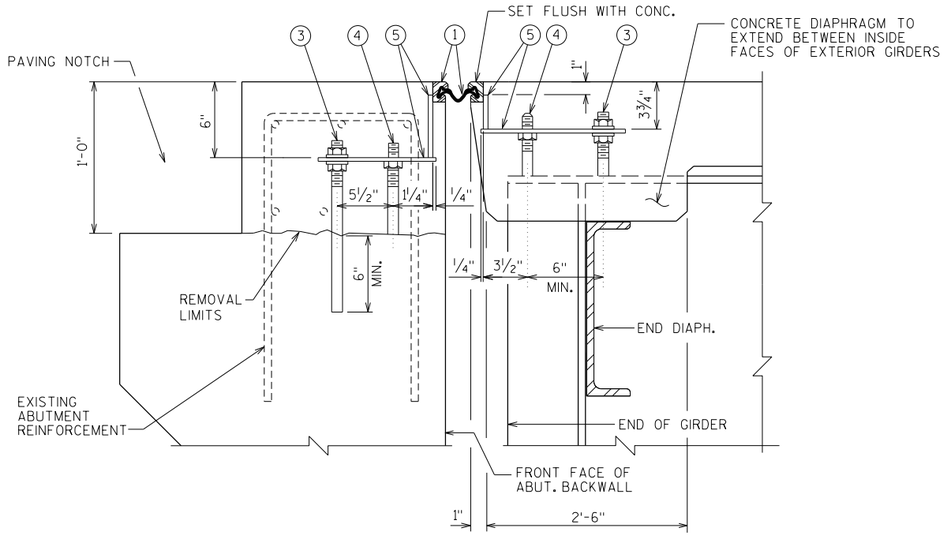
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Wtnc\V45678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b372400detailsi.dgn

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1009-46-64



SECTION THRU JOINT AT ABUTMENT

NORMAL TO ℄ SUBSTRUCTURE

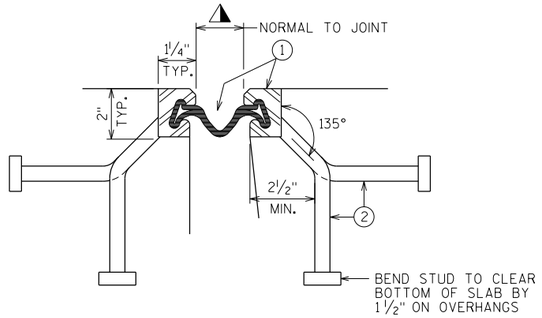
⚠ TEMPERATURE TABLE

SHADED UNDERSIDE DECK TEMP. (°F)	JOINT OPENING (IN.) (NORMAL TO JT.)
90°	1½"
80°	1⅝"
70°	1¹¹⁄₁₆"
60°	1¾"
50°	1¹³⁄₁₆"
45°	1⅞"
40°	1¹⁵⁄₁₆"
30°	2"

A SMALL JOINT OPENING DUE TO A HIGH TEMPERATURE AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL INSTALLATION INTO STEEL EXTRUSIONS PRIOR TO SETTING THE EXPANSION JOINT.

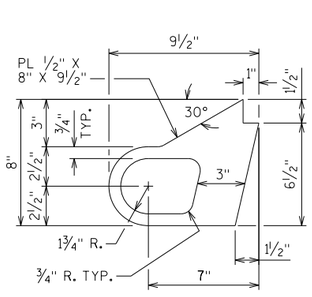
LEGEND

1. NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL (3 - INCH) AND STEEL EXTRUSIONS.
2. STUDS ⅝"Φ X 6¾" LONG AT 6" ALTERNATE CENTERS. WELD TO EXTRUSIONS AND BEND AS SHOWN AFTER WELDING.
2A. ½" THICK ANCHOR PLATE WITH ⅝"Φ ROD (OR ALTERNATE STRIP SEAL ANCHOR). WELD ROD TO ANCHOR PLATE, WELD ANCHOR PLATE TO NO. 1 AT 1'-6" CENTERS BETWEEN GIRDERS.
3. ¾" Φ THREADED ROD WITH 2 NUTS AND PLATE WASHERS. WELD THREADED ROD TO TOP FLANGE OR ATTACH BY BOLTING THRU FLANGE. ON ABUTMENT SIDE GROUT THREADED ROD INTO FIELD DRILLED HOLES IN ABUTMENT BACKWALL AS SHOWN.
4. ¾"Φ THREADED ROD WITH NUT. TACK WELD NUT TO NO. 5.
5. FABRICATE SUPPORT FROM 3" X ½" BAR AS SHOWN OR EQUIVALENT, ONE PER GIRDER PER SIDE. SHOP OR FIELD WELD TO NO. 1. IF FIELD WELDED, COVER WELDED AREAS WITH EPOXY-COATING MATERIAL. PROVIDE 1½" Φ HOLE FOR NO. 3 AND 1" Φ HOLE FOR NO. 4.
6. GALVANIZED PLATE ⅜" X 10½" X 2'-2" LONG WITH HOLES FOR NO. 7. BEND AS SHOWN.
7. ¾"Φ X 1½" STAINLESS STEEL SOCKET FLAT HEAD SCREWS WITH ANTI-SEIZE LUBRICANT. PLACE IN COUNTERSUNK HOLE. RECESS 1/16" BELOW PLATE SURFACE.
8. ¾"Φ X 4" GALVANIZED HEX HEAD BOLT. BEND 45°.
9. ¾"Φ X 2¼" GALVANIZED THREADED COUPLING.
10. 1" X 5" SLOTTED COUNTERSUNK HOLE FOR NO. 7. PLACE SLOT PARALLEL TO DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
11. SIDEWALK COVER PLATE ⅜" X 2'-0" X LIMITS SHOWN. BEND DOWN FACE OF SIDEWALK WITH HOLES FOR NO. 7. GALVANIZE PLATE AFTER SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE IS APPLIED.

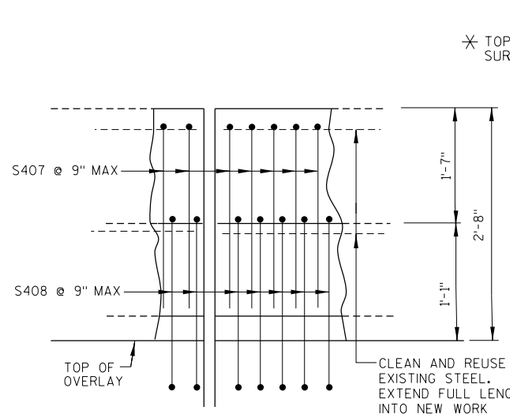


SECTION THRU JOINT

EXTERIOR GIRDER TO EDGE OF DECK AND AT PARAPETS, MEDIANS AND SIDEWALKS

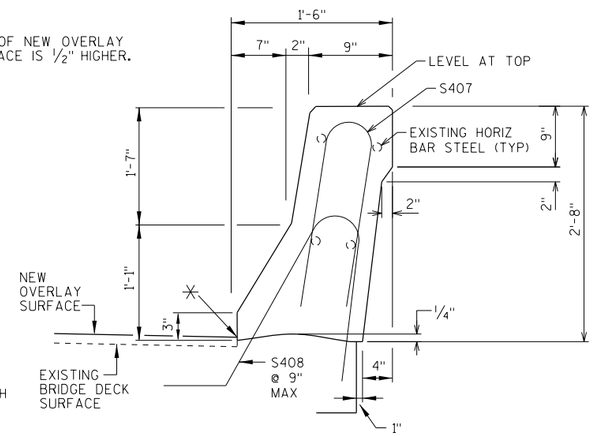


ALTERNATE STRIP SEAL ANCHOR



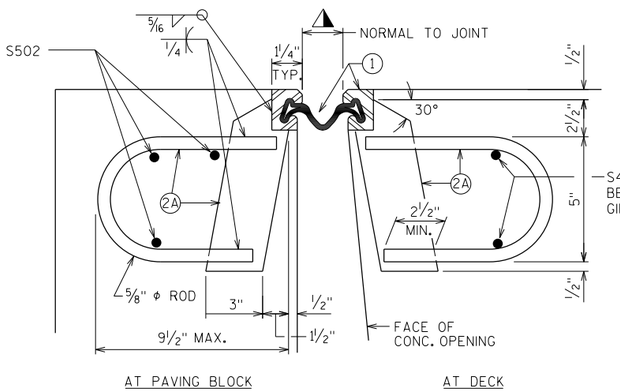
PARAPET ELEVATION

✳ TOP OF NEW OVERLAY SURFACE IS ½" HIGHER.



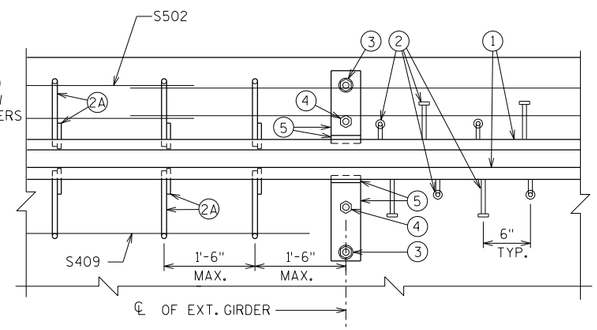
SECTION THROUGH PARAPET

REMOVE AND REPLACE PARAPET IN AREA OF JOINT REPAIR AS NEEDED TO INSTALL EXPANSION DEVICE. WORK TO BE INCLUDED IN BID ITEM "JOINT REPAIR" EXCEPT FOR CONCRETE AND BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT WHICH IS PAID FOR SEPARATELY. UTILIZE EXISTING BAR STEEL AS POSSIBLE.



SECTION THRU JOINT

ROADWAY TRAFFIC AREA BETWEEN EXTERIOR GIRDERS.



PART PLAN

NOTES

ONE FIELD SPLICE PERMITTED IN STEEL EXTRUSIONS, UNLESS MORE ARE REQUIRED FOR STAGED CONSTRUCTION, HANDLING OR GALVANIZING REQUIREMENTS. IF USED, DETAILS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. NO SPLICING PERMITTED IN NEOPRENE STRIP SEAL.

AFTER FABRICATION, BUT BEFORE SHIPMENT, STRAIGHTEN STEEL EXTRUSIONS SUCH THAT THEY SHALL BE FREE FROM WARP, TWIST AND SWEEP.

FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE MEANS OF KEEPING GALVANIZED EXTRUSIONS CLEAN AND SMOOTH DURING SHIPMENT AND PRIOR TO APPLYING LUBRICANT ADHESIVE FOR NEOPRENE GLAND INSTALLATION.

SANDBLAST PLATES, SUPPORTS AND EXTRUSIONS AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSPC SP. #6 "COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEANING". AFTER BLAST CLEANING, THE PLATES, SUPPORTS AND EXTRUSIONS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

ANCHOR SYSTEM NO. 8 AND NO. 9 SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307 & SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A153 CLASS C AND D.

STRIP SEAL EXPANSION JOINT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING ANCHOR STUDS AND HARDWARE WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE LUMP SUM PRICE BID FOR "EXPANSION DEVICE".

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 5 & 6.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

EXPANSION DEVICE

SHEET 4 OF 7

96

8

8

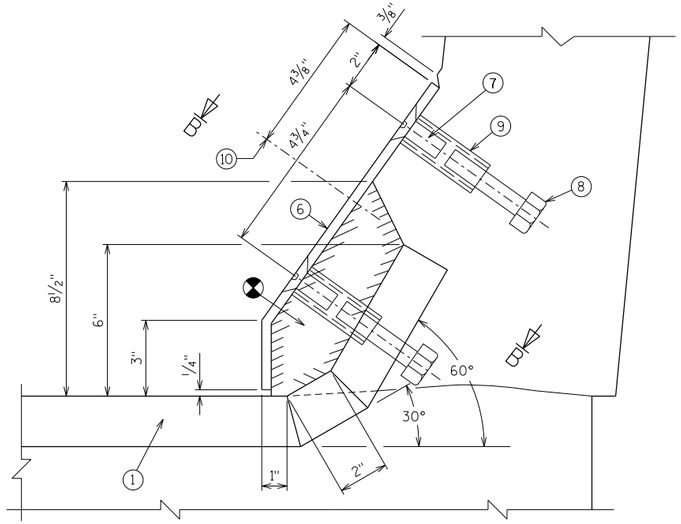
PLOT TIME: 8:37:01 AM

PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022

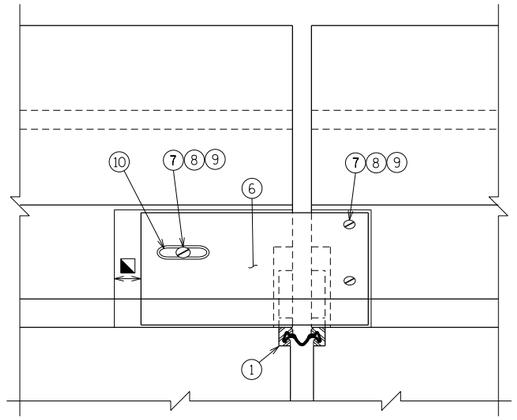
RRRRRRRRRRRR

FILE NAME : S:\UZ\WI\nc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240jtss_slpfoc.dgn

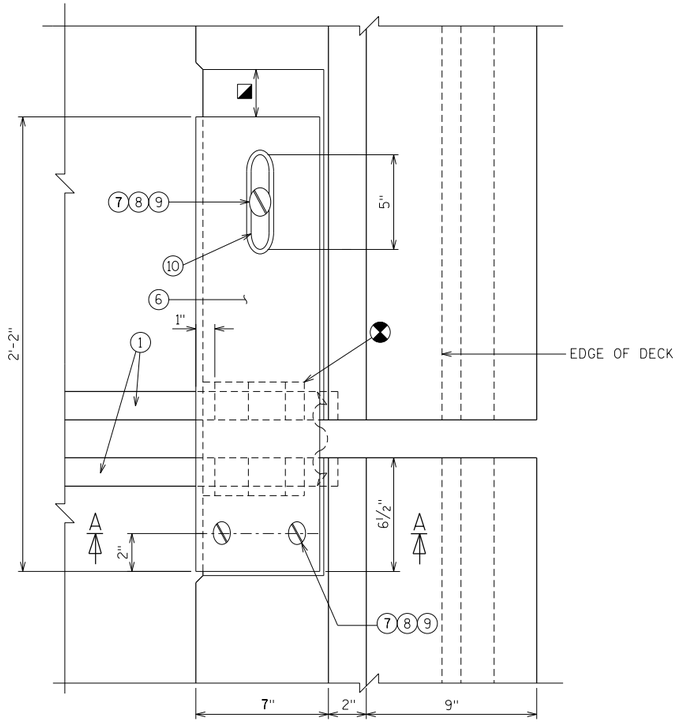
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



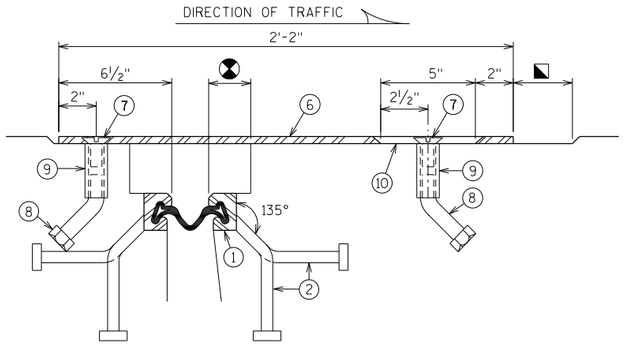
SECTION A-A



VIEW OF PARAPET PLATE
FROM ROADWAY



PLAN



SECTION B-B

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 4 & 6.

⊗ BLOCK OUT CONCRETE 2" EACH SIDE OF JOINT OPENING.

◪ JOINT OPENING DIMENSION ALONG SKEW PLUS 1/2".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

TRAFFIC COVER PLATE DETAILS

SHEET 5 OF 7

97

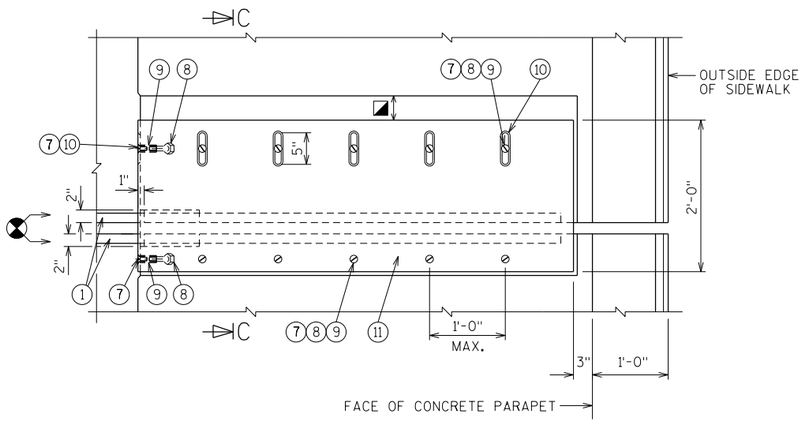
8

8

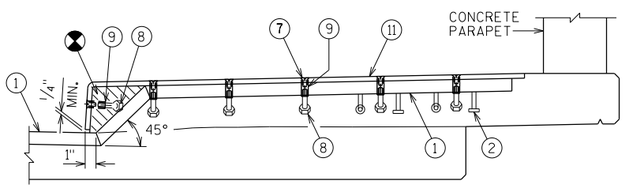
PLOT TIME: 8:37:01 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZW\W1rnc\V45678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240jtss_slpfoc.dgn

PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
PLOT TIME: 8:37:03 AM
FILE NAME : S:\UZ\W\Witnc\145678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240jtss_rolssdwk.dgn

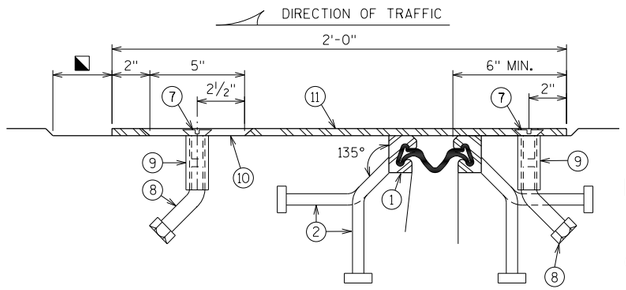
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64



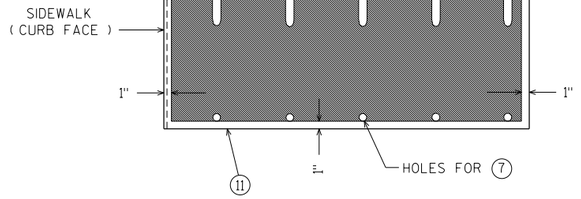
PLAN AT SIDEWALK



SECTION AT SIDEWALK



SECTION C-C



PLAN OF SIDEWALK COVER PLATE WITH SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE

PLACE SLIP-RESISTANT SURFACE ON TOP WALKING SURFACE IN SHADED AREA ONLY (NOT ON CURB FACE).

APPROVED SLIP-RESISTANT APPLIED SURFACES FOR STEEL PLATES		
PRODUCT	MANUFACTURER	CONTACT AT
SLIPNOT GRADE 2, STEEL	W. S. MOLNAR COMPANY	1-800-SLIPNOT
ALGRIP, STEEL	ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.	1-800-345-8170

NOTES

THIS WISCONSIN STANDARD INSERT SHEET TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET 4 & 5.

BLOCK OUT CONCRETE 2" EACH SIDE OF JOINT OPENING.

JOINT OPENING DIMENSION ALONG SKEW PLUS ½".

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

SIDEWALK COVER PLATE DETAILS

SHEET 6 OF 7

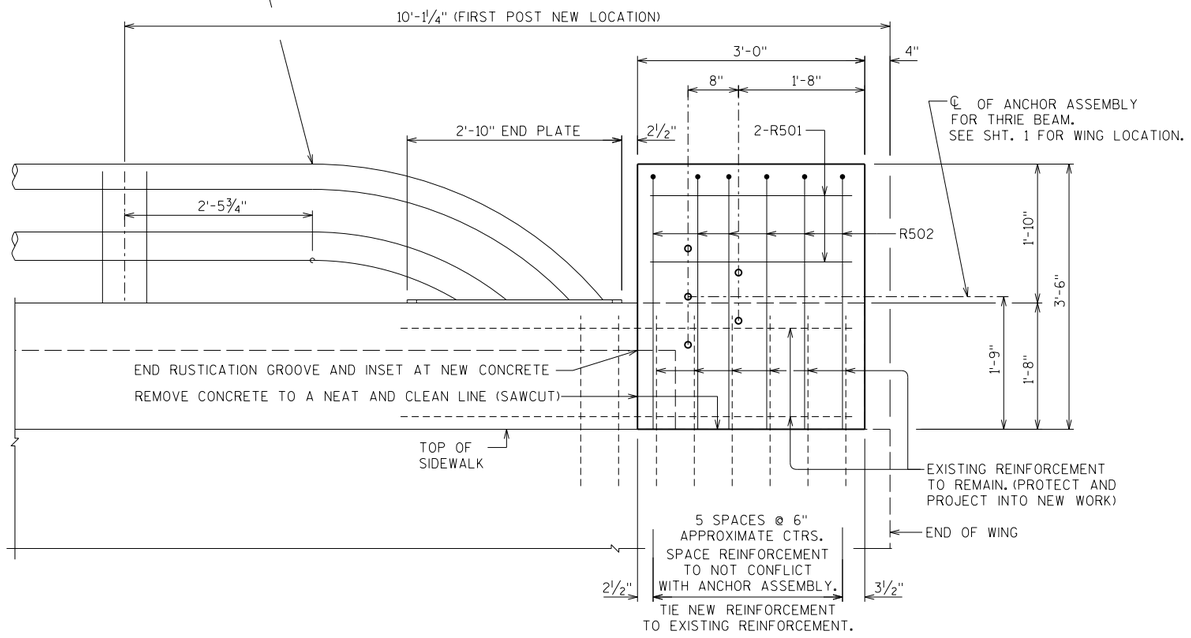
98

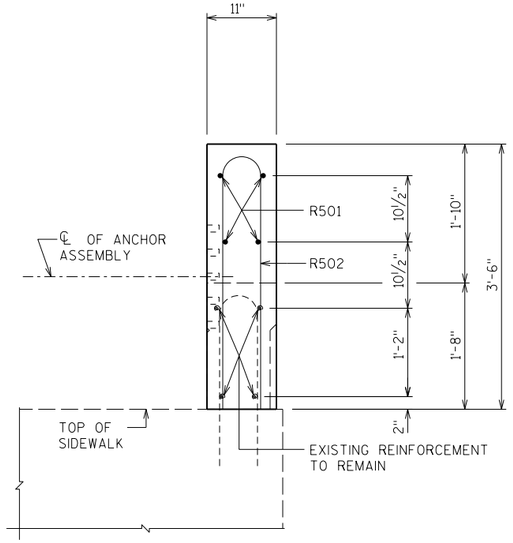
8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
1009-46-64

REMOVE EXISTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL, FIRST POST AND END PLATE FROM WING AT NW CORNER.
CUT OFF 3'-0" SECTION AT SOUTH END OF ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL.
REPOSITION FIRST POST ACCORDING TO THIS DETAIL.
REPOSITION ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILS AND END PLATE TO THE SOUTH FROM EXISTING LOCATION.
RECONNECT FIRST POST AND END PLATE USING ¾" DIA X 9¾" LONG CONCRETE ADHESIVE ANCHORS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS.
RECONNECT ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAIL.

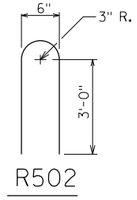




NOTE: THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE ENGLISH BAR DIAMETER SIZE.

BILL OF BARS — PARAPET MOD

BAR MARK	COAT	NO REQ'D	LENGTH (FT-IN)	BAR SERIES	BENT	LOCATION
R501	X	4	2 - 8			HORIZ PARAPET END
R502	X	6	6 - 9		X	VERT PARAPET END



R502

NOTES

REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H AND ALL ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM "REMOVING, MODIFYING AND RESETTING ALUMINUM TUBULAR RAILING TYPE H".

ALL ITEMS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MODIFICATION TO THE PARAPET INCLUDING SAW CUTTING BESIDES THE CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHORAGE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES".

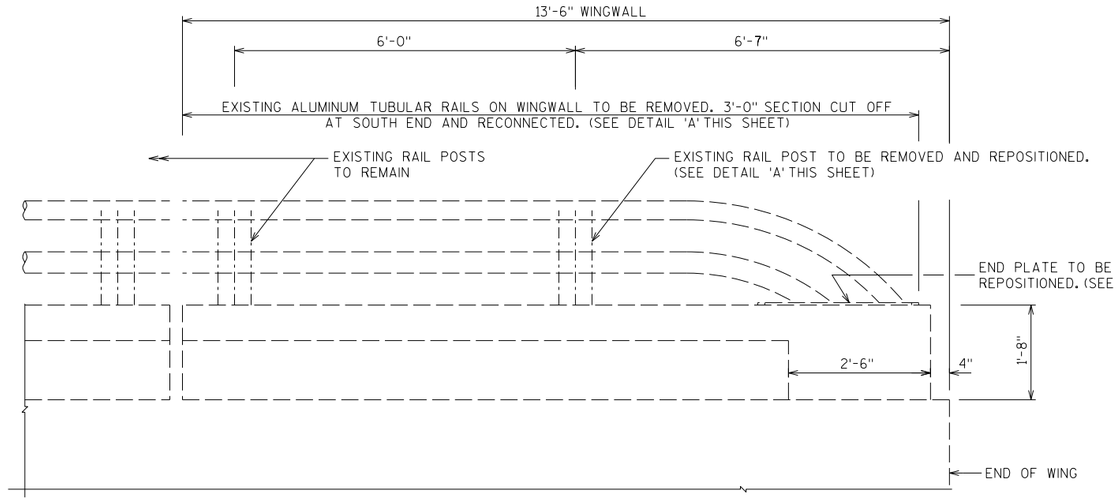
ANCHORAGE BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 502.2.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION.

INSIDE ELEVATION

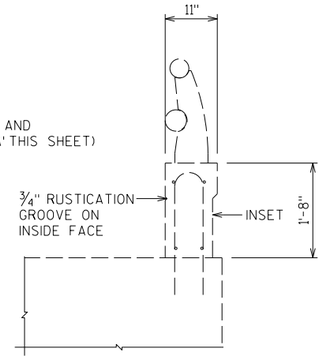
DETAIL 'A'
THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT

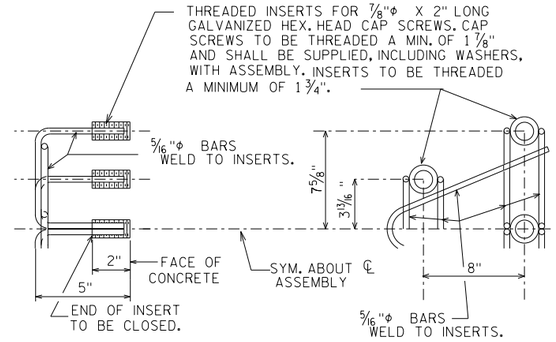
ONE LOCATION - NW CORNER



EXISTING PARAPET END AT NW CORNER

END ELEVATION





DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX. HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-37-240

DRAWN BY DLF | PLANS CK'D. CJB

THRIE BEAM ATTACHMENT DETAIL

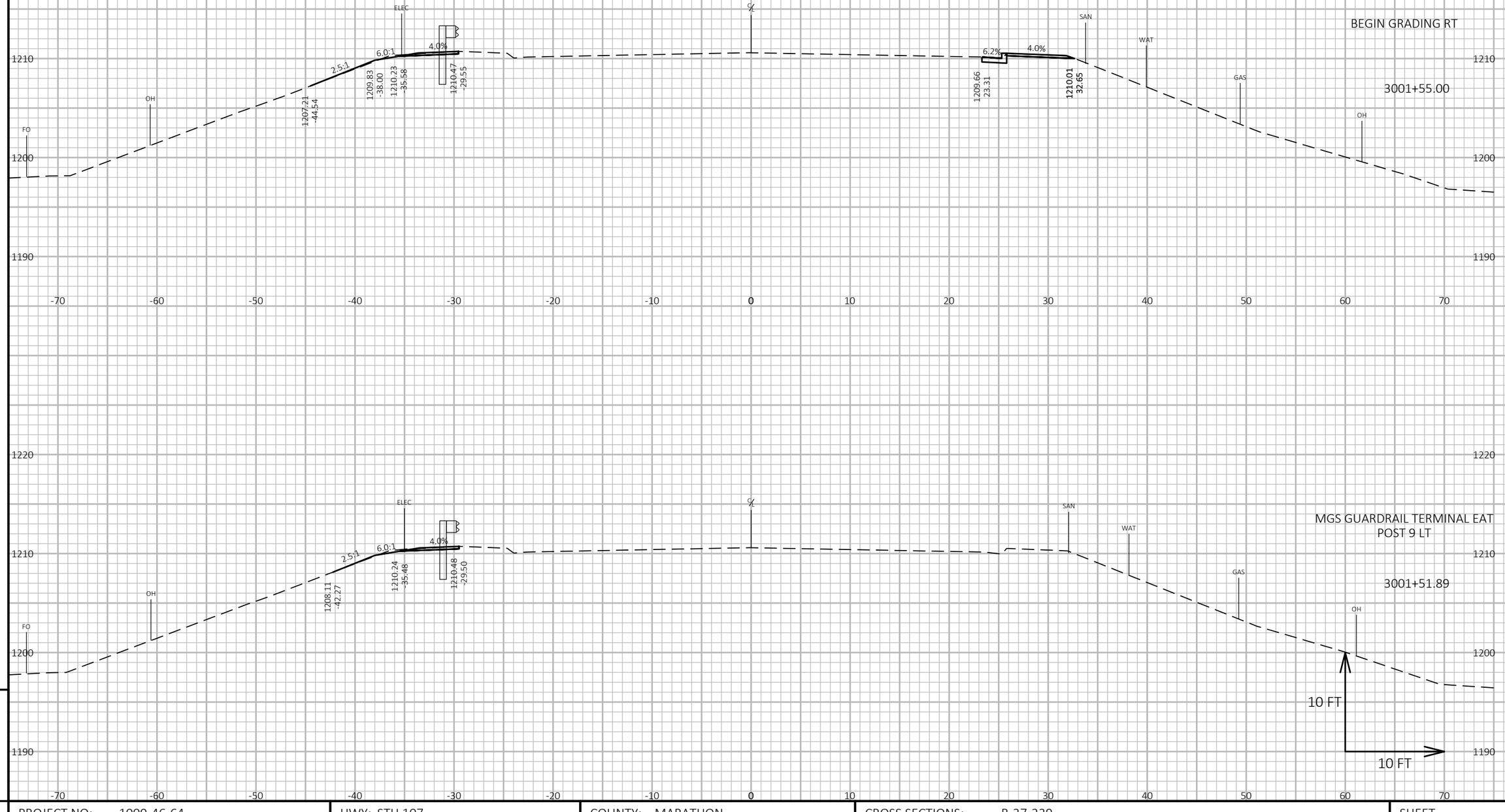
SHEET 7 OF 7

99

8

8

PLOT TIME: 8:37:03 AM
PLOT DATE: 7/12/2022
RRRRRRRRRRRR
FILE NAME : S:\UZW\Witnc\V45678\5-final-dsgn\5i-drawings\20-Struct\B-37-240\bridge\b37240pptb.dgn



9

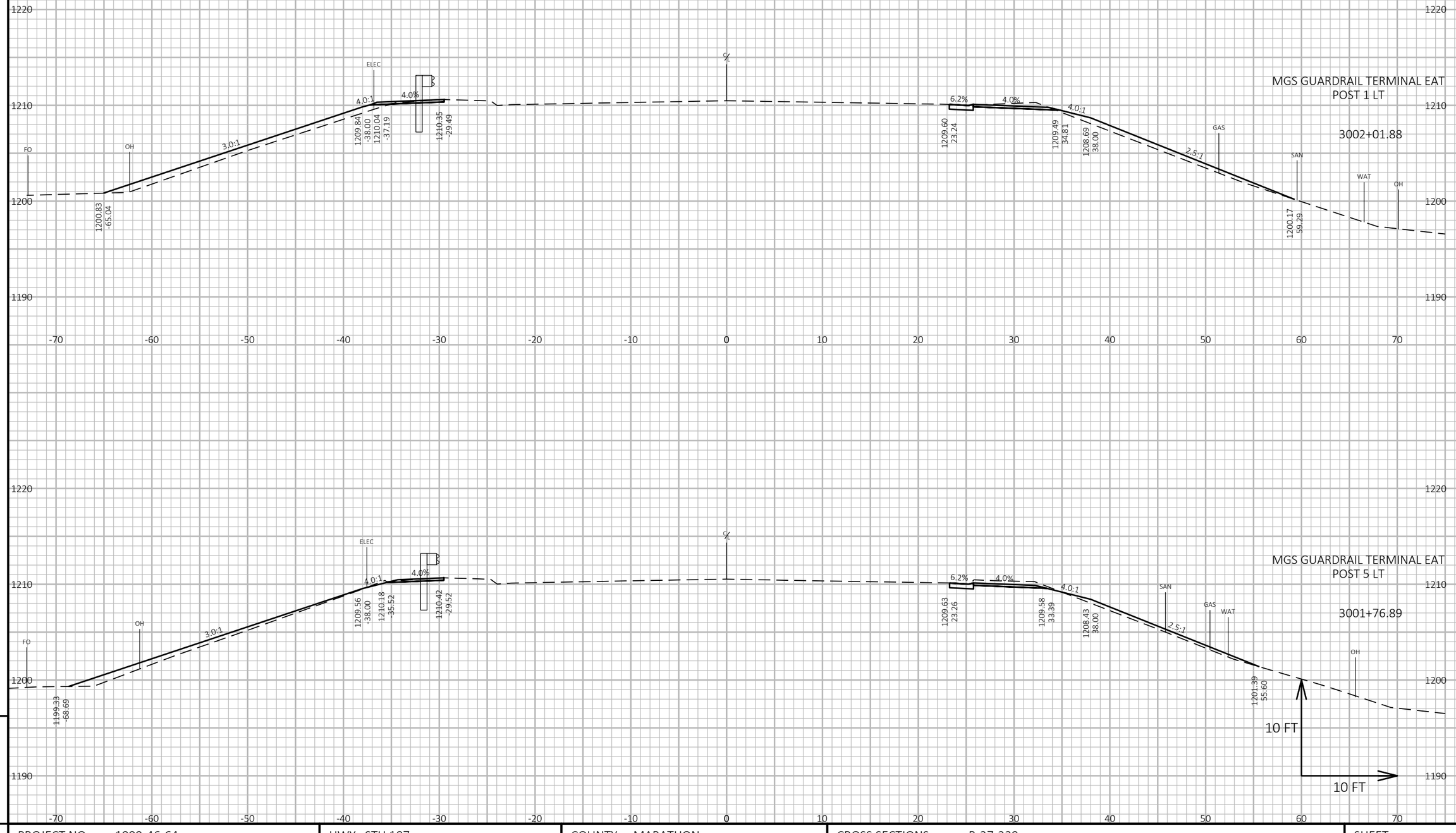
9

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-239	SHEET 100	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-239-01

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

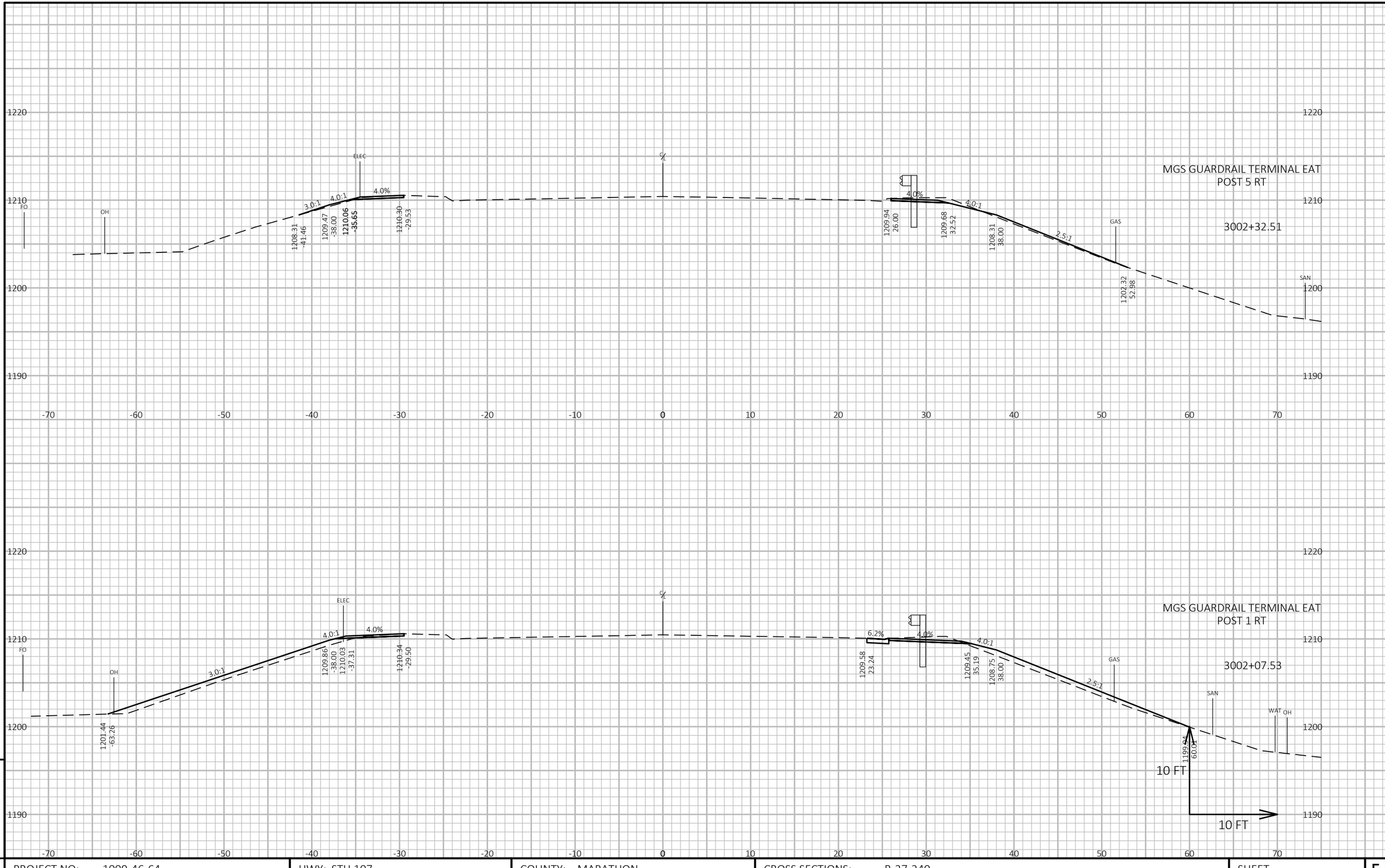
9

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-239	SHEET 101	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-239-02

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

9

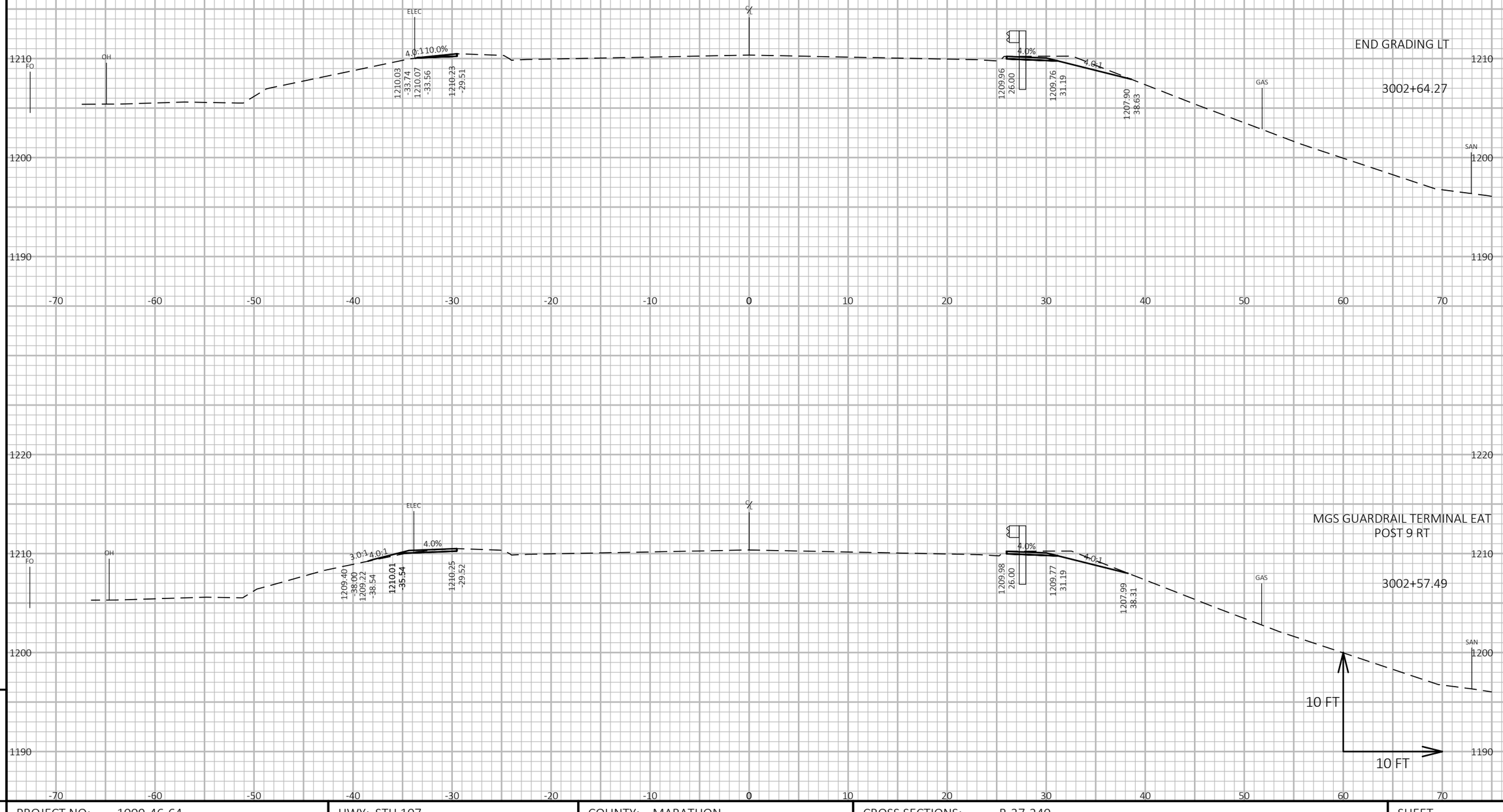
PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-240	SHEET 102	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-240-01

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

NOTE: MATCH EXISTING SLOPE
AT WOODEN STAIRCASE



END GRADING LT

3002+64.27

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT
POST 9 RT

3002+57.49

9

9

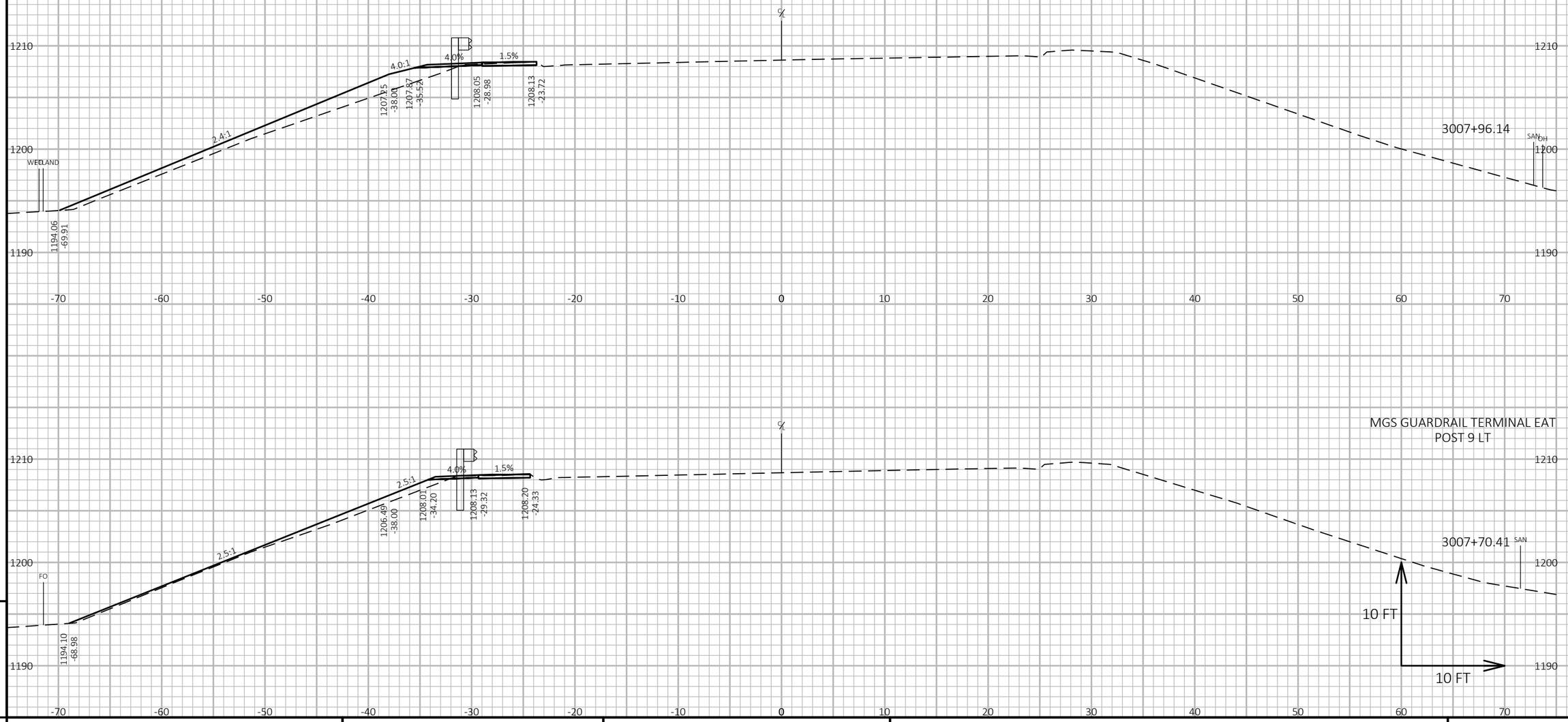
PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-240	SHEET 103	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-240-02

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT
POST 5 LT



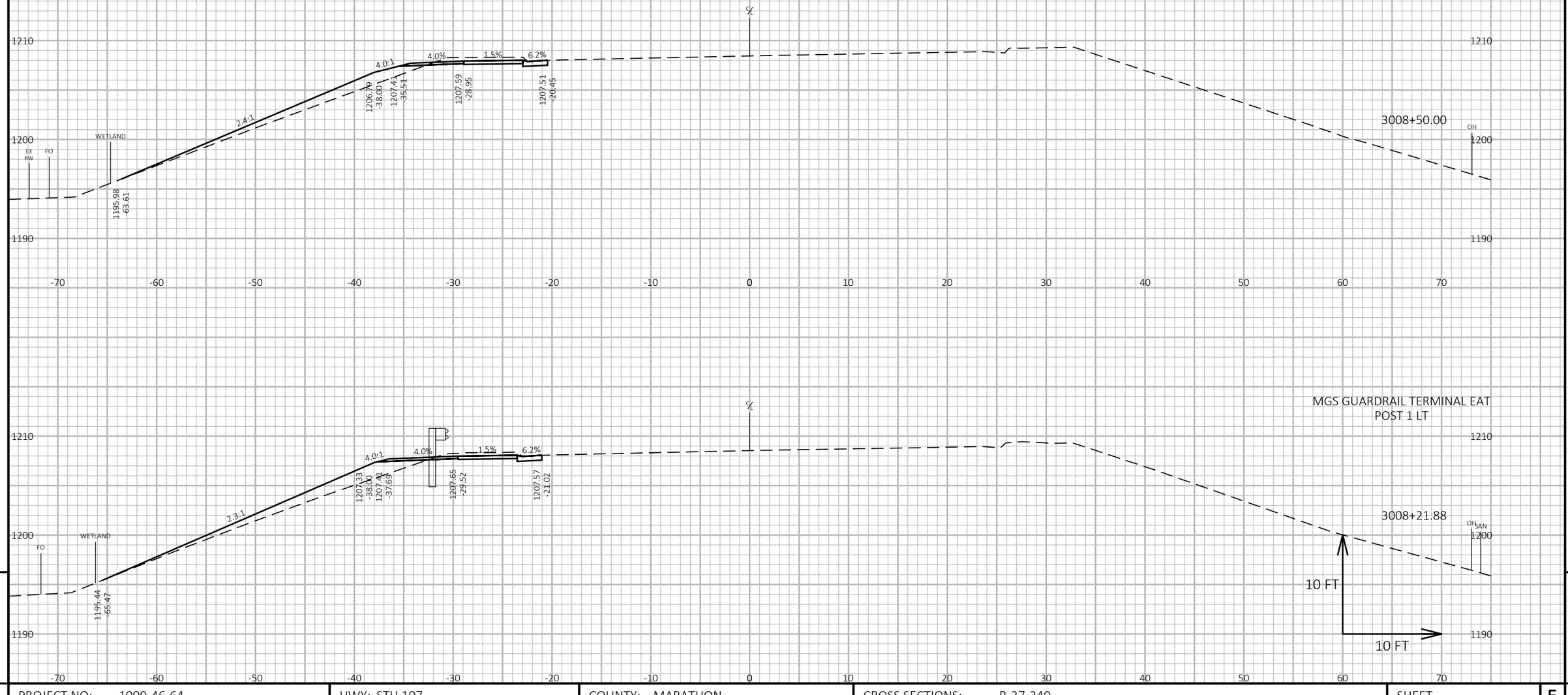
MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT
POST 9 LT

9 9

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-240	SHEET 104	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-240-03

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : **PLOT SCALE :** 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

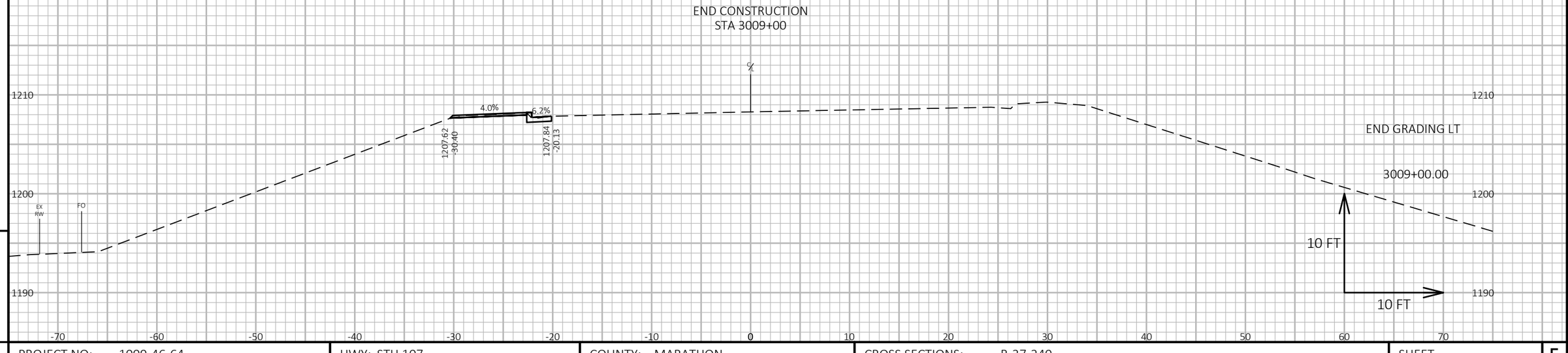
9

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-240	SHEET 105	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-240-04

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

9

PROJECT NO: 1009-46-64	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CROSS SECTIONS: B-37-240	SHEET	E

FILE NAME : \\SEHCF1\PROJECTS\UZ\W\WITNC\145678\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - B-37-240-05

PLOT DATE : 8/19/2022 12:17 PM PLOT BY : JUSTIN SHAVLIK PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

WIS FEBRUARY 2023

PROJECT ID: 6360-05-70

WITH: 1009-46-64

COUNTY: MARATHON

ORDER OF SHEETS

Section No.	1	Title
Section No.	2	Typical Sections and Details
Section No.	3	Estimate of Quantities
Section No.	3	Miscellaneous Quantities
~~Section No.~~	~~4~~	~~Right of Way Plat~~
Section No.	5	Plan and Profile
Section No.	6	Standard Detail Drawings
Section No.	7	Sign Plates
~~Section No.~~	~~8~~	~~Structure Plans~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Computer Earthwork Data~~
~~Section No.~~	~~9~~	~~Cross Sections~~

TOTAL SHEETS = 90

N

DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	(2022)	=	5300
A.A.D.T.	(2042)	=	5900
D.H.V.		=	572
D.D.		=	60/40
T.		=	17.4%
DESIGN SPEED		=	40 MPH
ESALS		=	N/A

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'ER')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

V MARATHON CITY, MAIN STREET

NORTH STREET TO MARATECH AVENUE

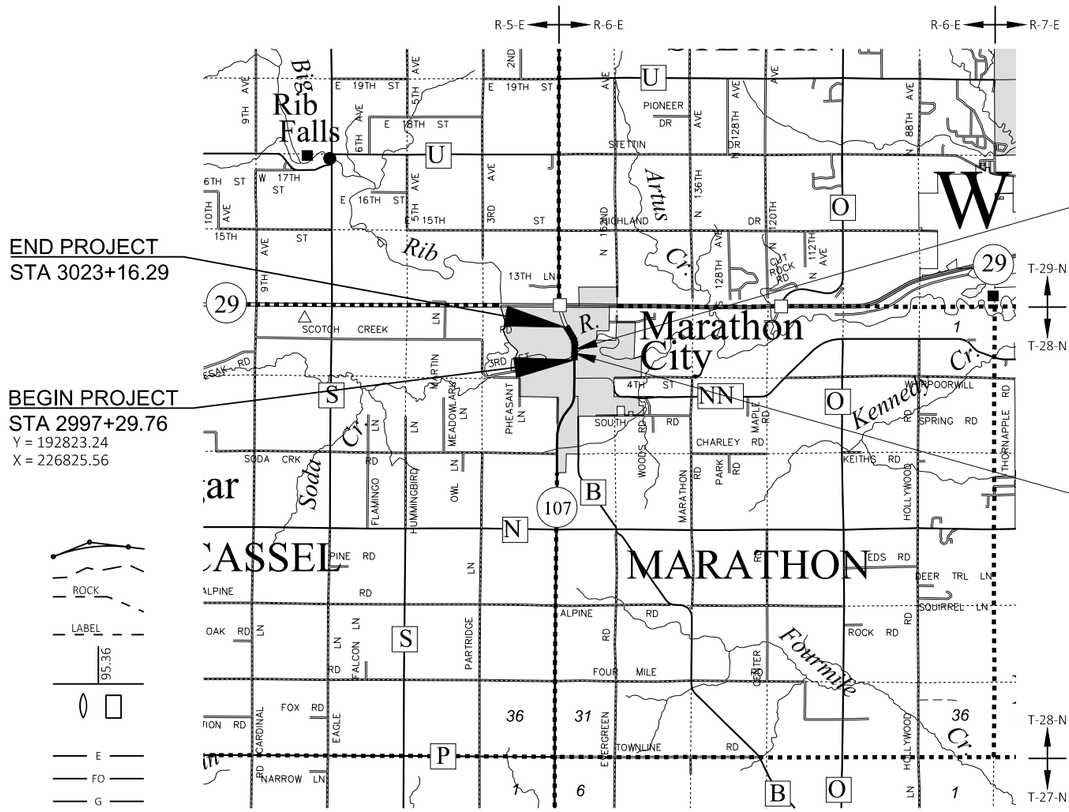
STH 107

MARATHON COUNTY

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
6360-05-70		

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

6360-05-70



END PROJECT
STA 3023+16.29

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 2997+29.76
Y = 192823.24
X = 226825.56

EXCEPTION TO NET CENTERLINE LENGTH
STRUCTURE B-37-240
STA 3003+74.66 TO STA 3006+20.17

EXCEPTION TO NET CENTERLINE LENGTH
STRUCTURE B-37-239
STA 2998+64.43 TO STA 3001+35.60

LAYOUT

SCALE 0 2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.392 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), MARATHON COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

PLANS PREPARED BY

AYRES

WISCONSIN
JEFFREY A. ABRAMSON
32337
Eau Claire
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 10/17/2022
(Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	AYRES ASSOCIATES INC
Designer	AYRES ASSOCIATES INC
Project Manager	PRESTON BOHN
Regional Examiner	ZACH GRULING
Regional Supervisor	MIKE KRETSCHMER

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/19/2022 Preston Bohn Digitally signed by Preston Bohn Date: 2022.10.19 11:36:49-05'00'
(Signature)

E

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THEIR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH A CALL TO DIGGERS HOTLINE AND/OR A DIRECT CALL TO THE UTILITIES THAT HAVE FACILITIES IN THE AREA.

WHEN THE QUANTITY OF BASE AGGREGATE DENSE OR HMA PAVEMENT IS MEASURED FOR PAYMENT BY THE TON, THE DEPTH OF THICKNESS OF THE COURSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS IS APPROXIMATE AND THE ACTUAL THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESHAPING AND SEEDING ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY HIS OPERATION OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

WORK WITH UTMOST CARE AND PROTECT ALL SURVEY MARKERS. REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKERS IS TO BE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP-TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE-TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 2.69 ACRES
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.07 ACRES

UTILITY CONTACTS

SPECTRUM - COMMUNICATIONS
1228 12TH AVENUE SOUTH
ONALASKA, WI 54650
ATTN: PERRY MCCLELLAN
(MOBILE) 608-317-6213
perry.mcclellan@charter.com

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS - COMMUNICATION LINE
521 NORTH 4TH STREET
WAUSAU, WI 54403
ATTN: CHRIS POLLACK
(OFFICE) 715-847-1240
(MOBILE) 715-297-4773
christopher.pollack@ftr.com

VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY - SEWER & WATER
104 CHESTNUT STREET
MARATHON CITY, WI 54448
ATTN: JEREMIAH CONLEY
(MOBILE) 715-340-2080
water@marathoncity.org

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICES - ELECTRICITY
PO BOX 1166
WAUSAU, WI 54402
ATTN: CLAYTON VIRCKS
(OFFICE) 715-848-7317
(MOBILE) 715-573-7806
clayton.vircks@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICES - GAS/PETROLEUM
1700 SHERMAN STREET
WAUSAU, WI 54401
ATTN: TYLER DAHLSTROM
(OFFICE) 715-848-7387
(MOBILE) 715-432-9212
tyler.dahlstrom@wisconsinpublicservice.com

* DENOTES NOT A MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE

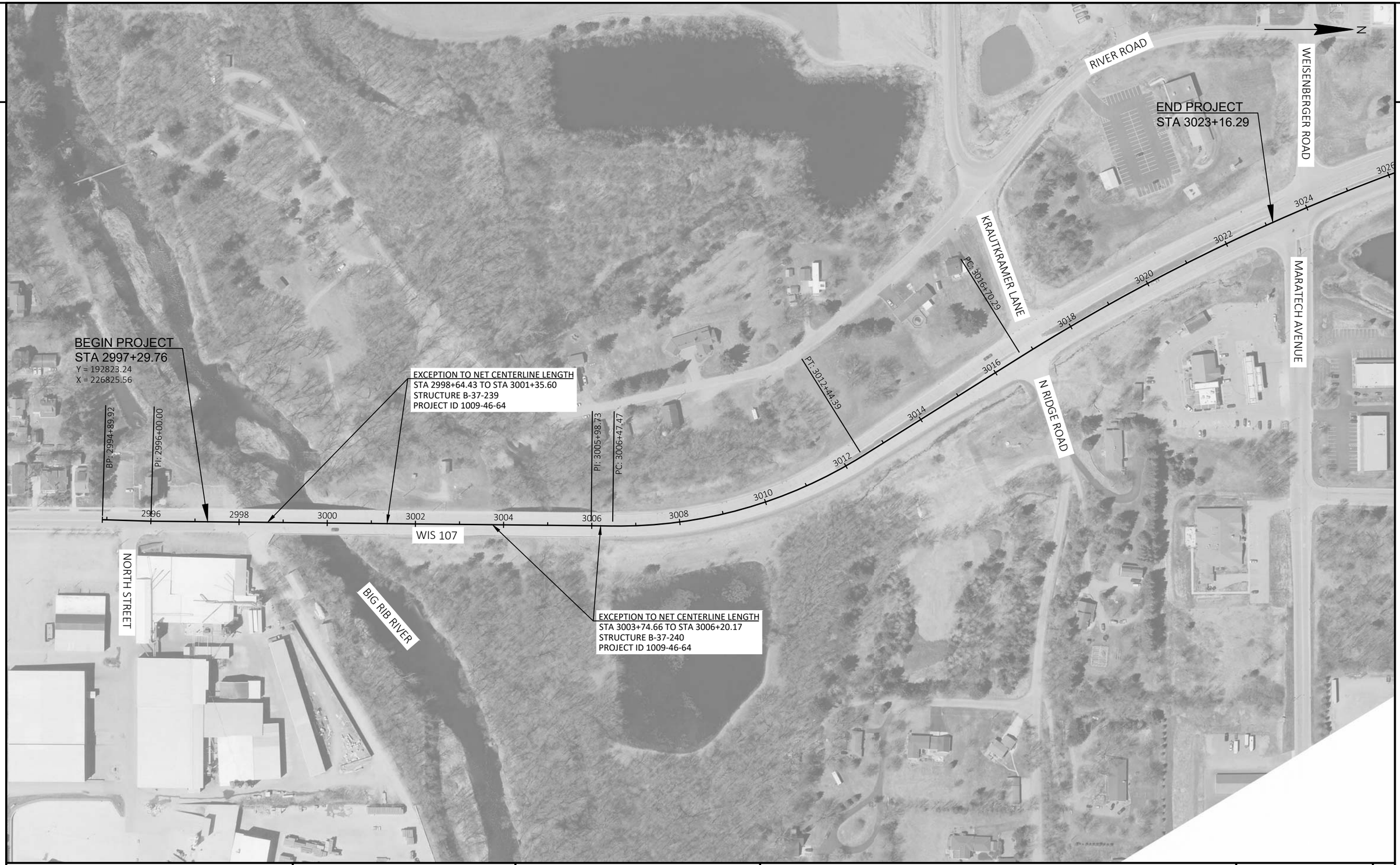
DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

DNR CONTACT

DNR OSHKOSH SERVICE CENTER
625 EAST COUNTY ROAD Y, SUITE 700
OSHKOSH, WI 54901
ATTN: CASEY JONES
715-213-6571
casey.jones@wisconsin.gov

2

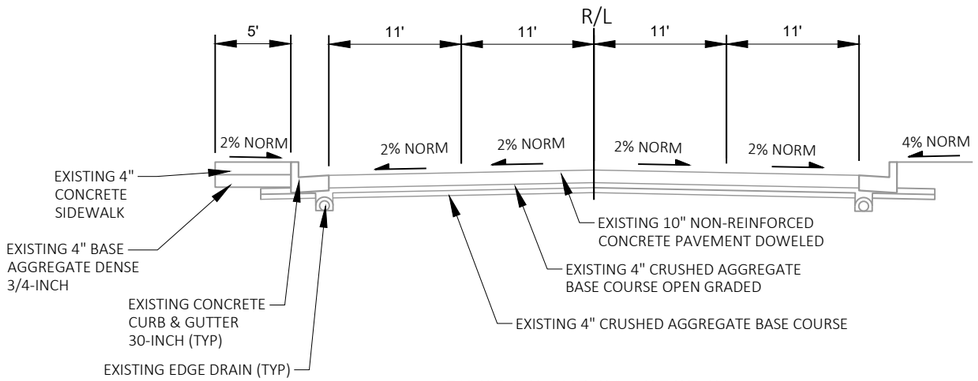
2



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

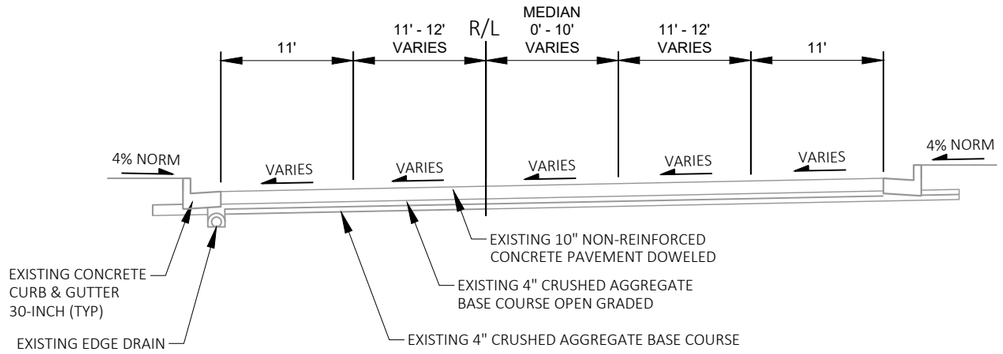
FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Overview

PLOT DATE : 8/17/2022 7:48 AM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT



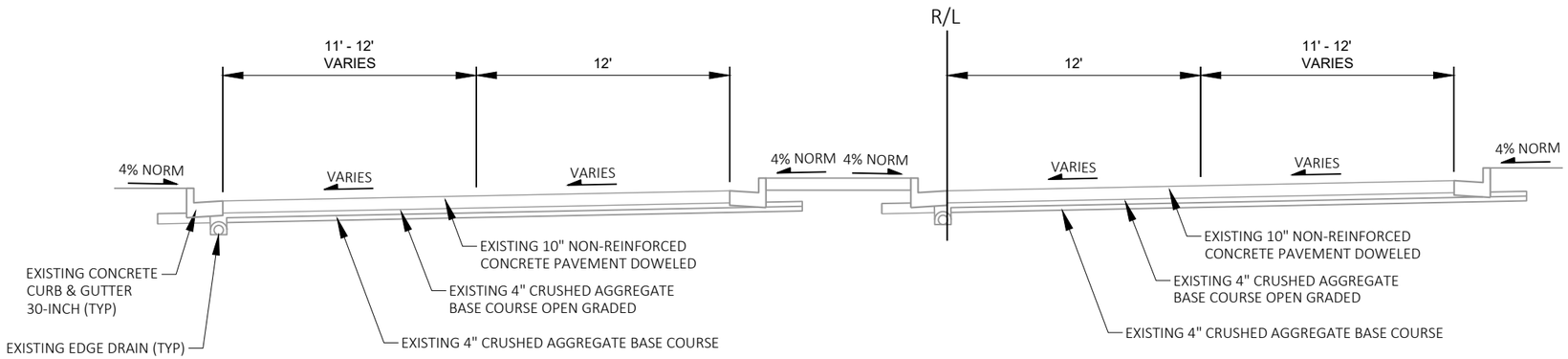
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

STA 2997+29.76 - STA 2998+64.43
STA 3001+35.60 - STA 3003+74.66



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

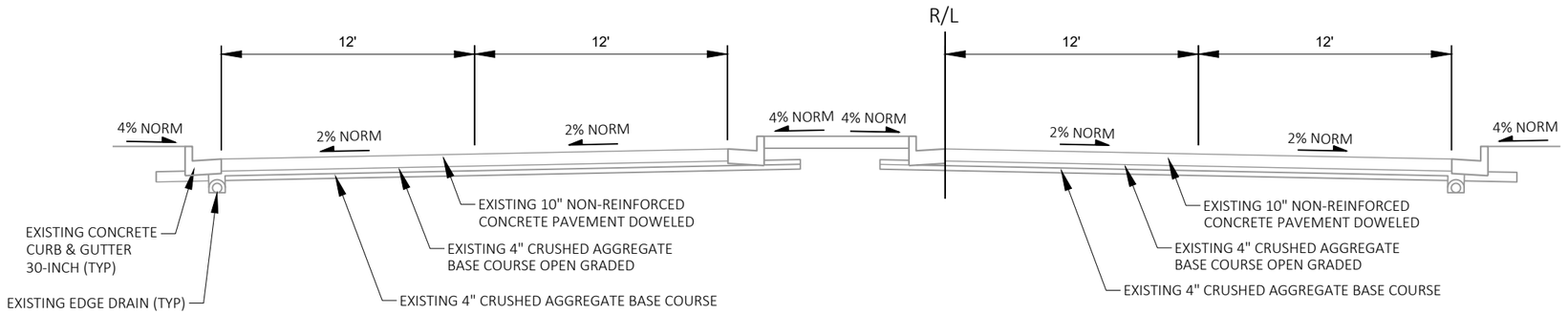
STA 3006+20.17- STA 3011+78



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

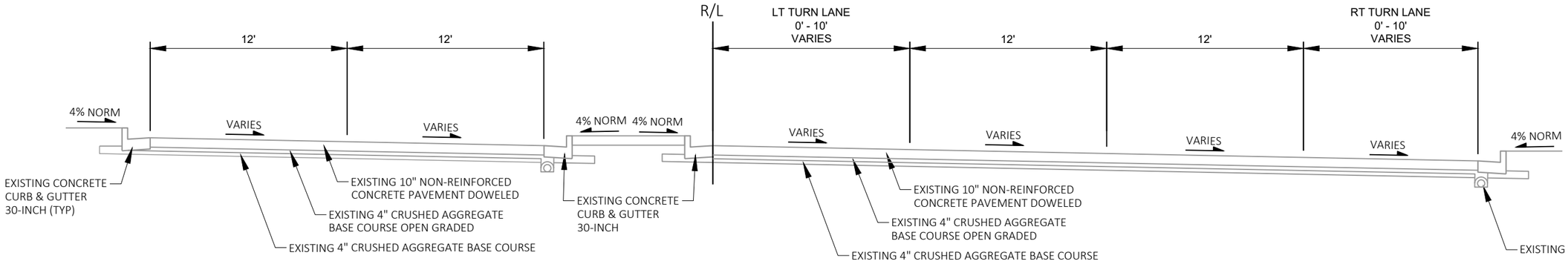
STA 3011+78 - STA 3012+68

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 4	E



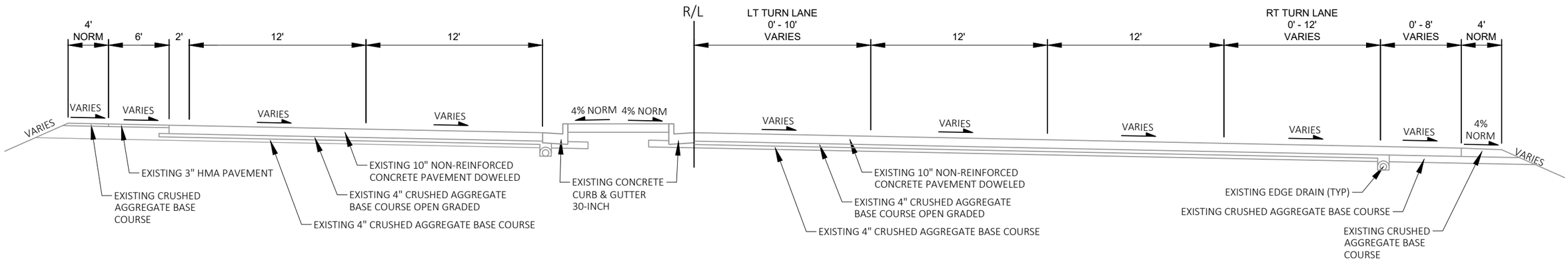
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

STA 3012+68 - STA 3014+45



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

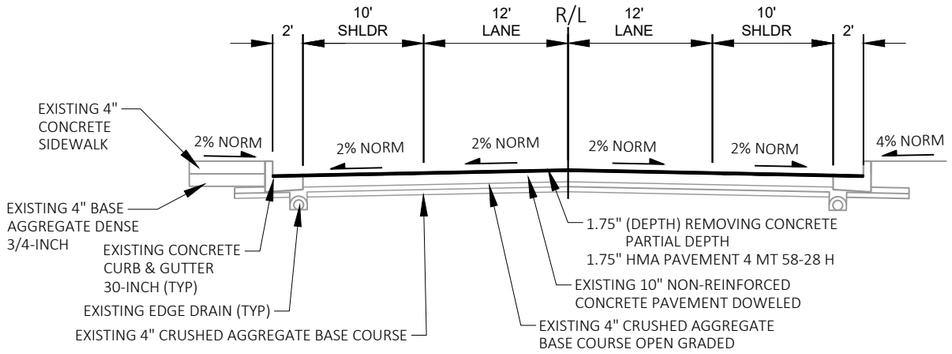
STA 3014+45 - STA 3016+48



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION

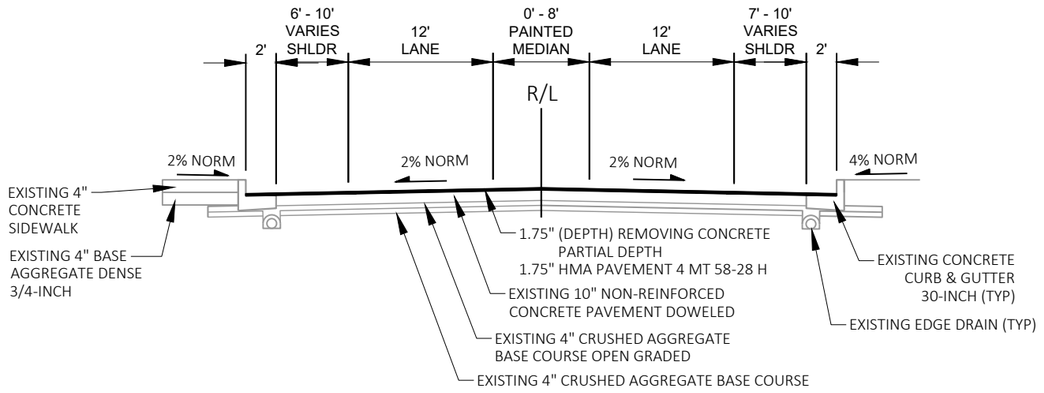
STA 3016+48 - STA 3023+16.29

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 5	E



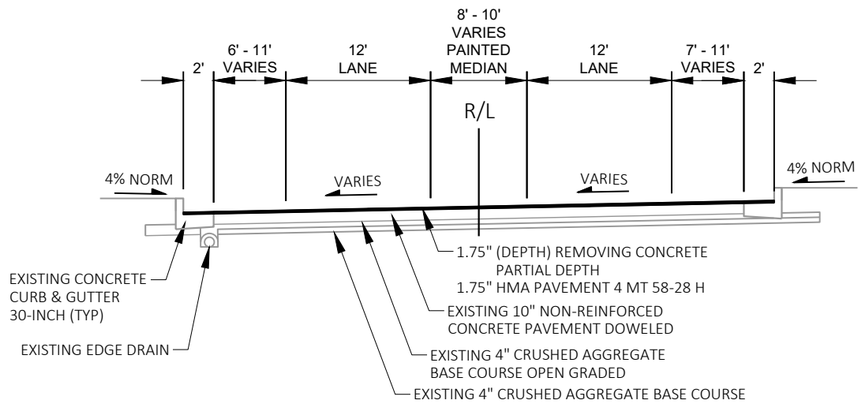
FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 2997+29.76 - STA 2998+04



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 2998+04 - STA 2998+64.43
STA 3001+35.60 - STA 3003+74.66

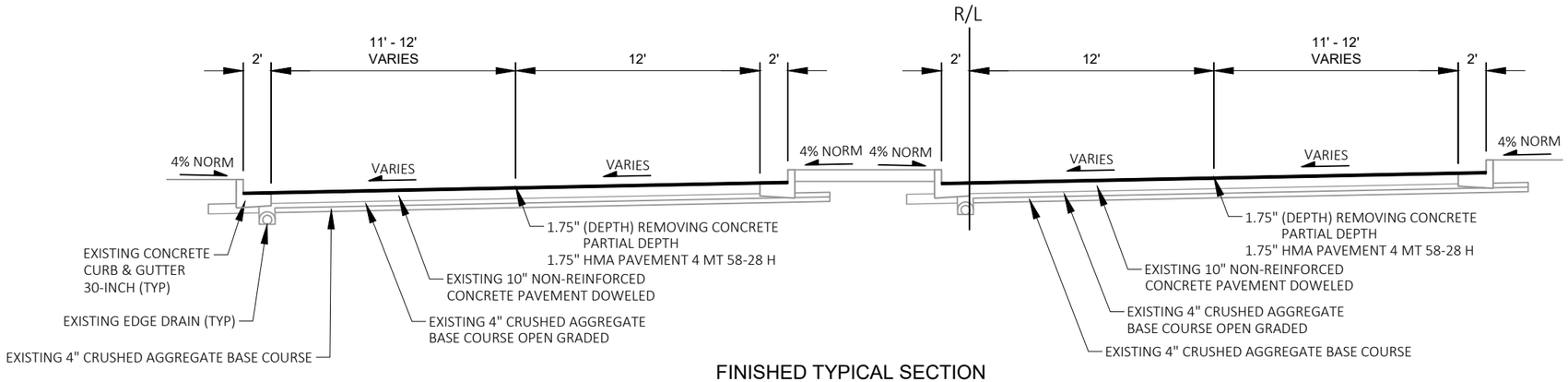


FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 3006+20.17- STA 3011+78

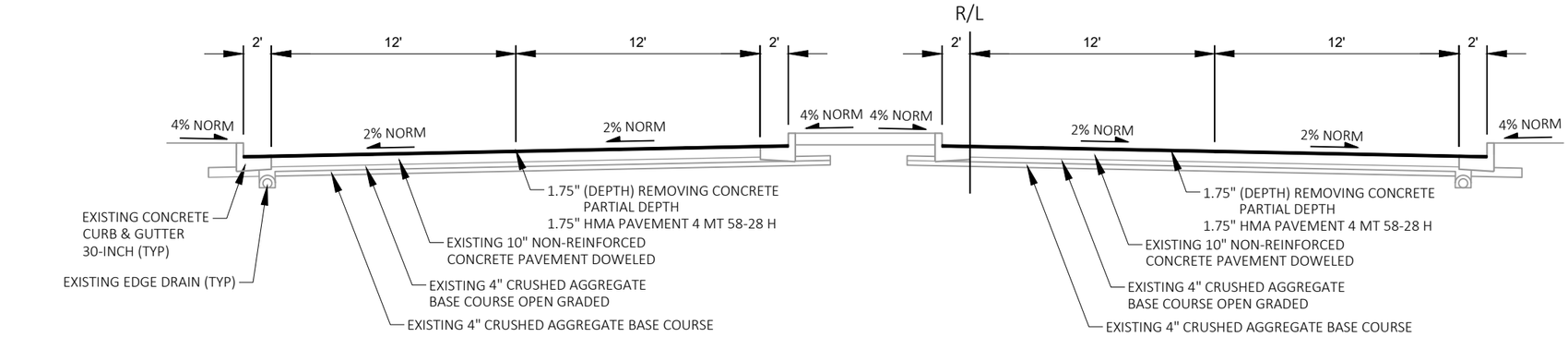
PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 6	E

2



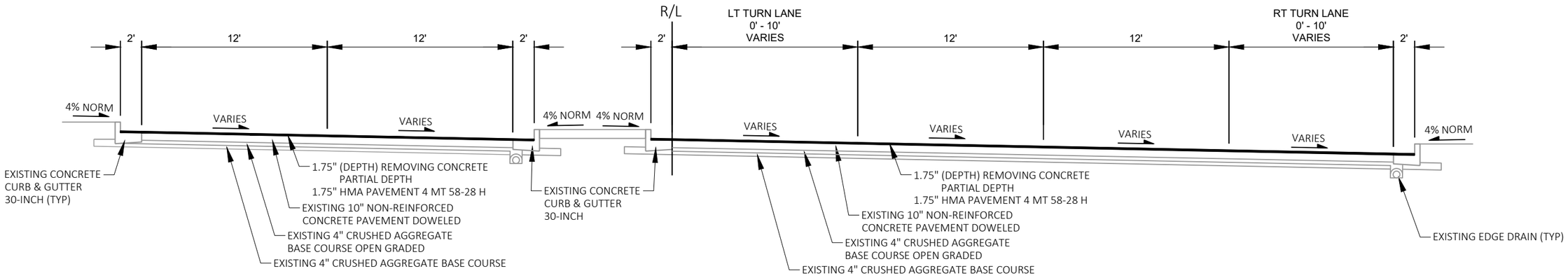
FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 3011+78 - STA 3012+68



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

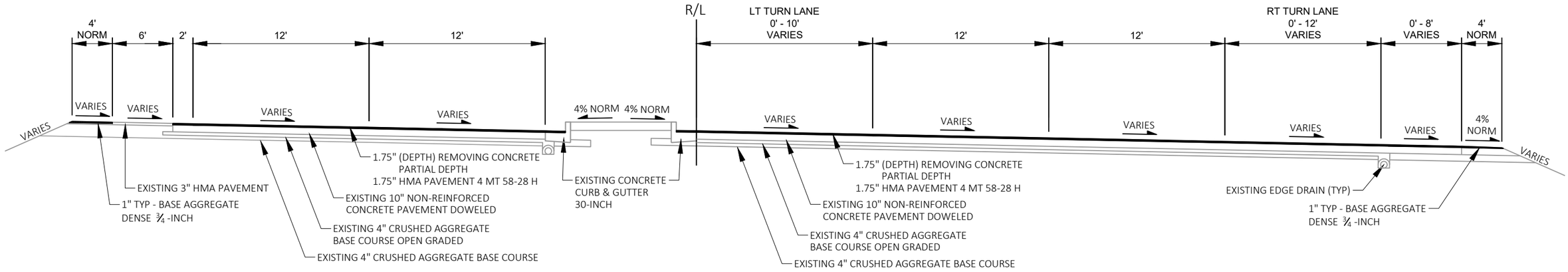
STA 3012+68 - STA 3014+45



FINSIHED TYPICAL SECTION

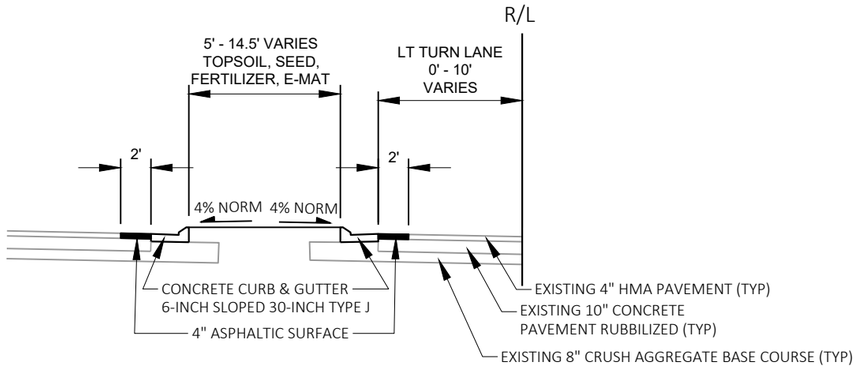
STA 3014+45 - STA 3016+48

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TYPICAL SECTIONS	SHEET 7	E



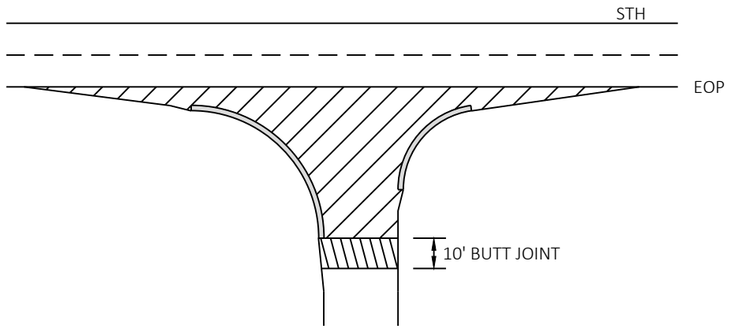
FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 3016+48 - STA 3020+90.78



FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION

STA 3020+90.78 - STA 3023+16.29



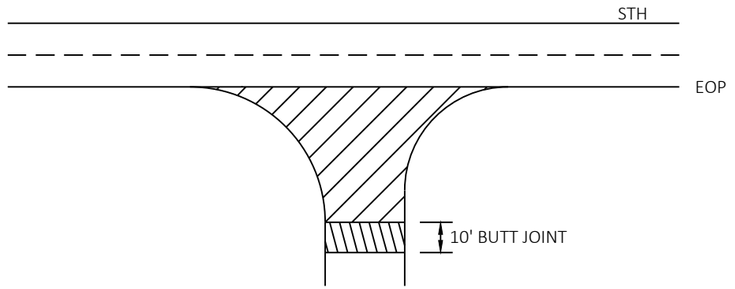
REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL

NOTE: WHEN MATCHING TO AN UNPAVED SURFACE
BUTT JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED

SIDE ROADS

WITH CURB AND GUTTER



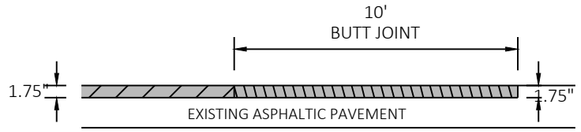
REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL

NOTE: WHEN MATCHING TO AN UNPAVED SURFACE
BUTT JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED

SIDE ROADS

WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER



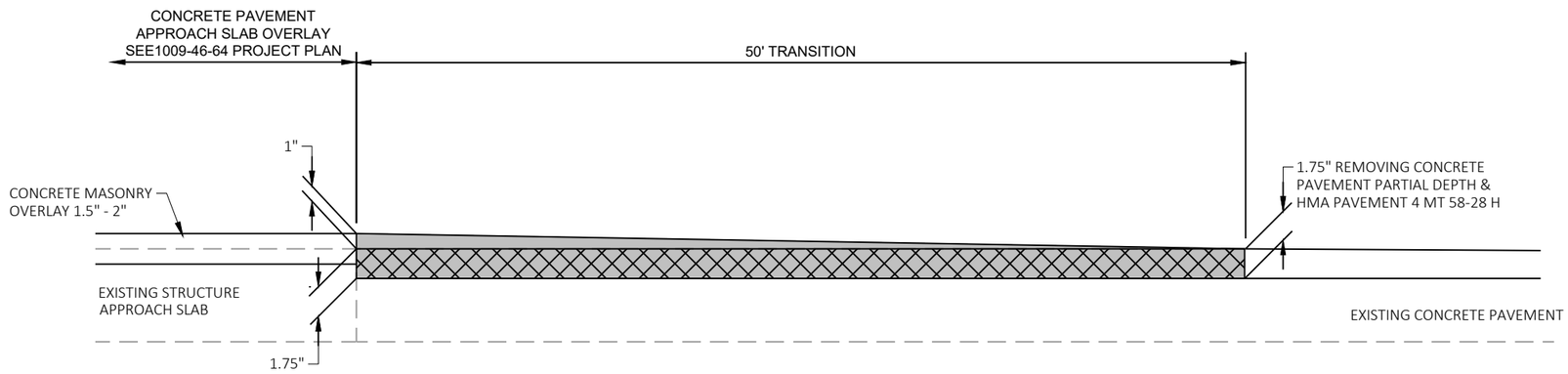
HMA PAVEMENT

REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

BUTT JOINT

MAINLINE AND SIDE ROADS



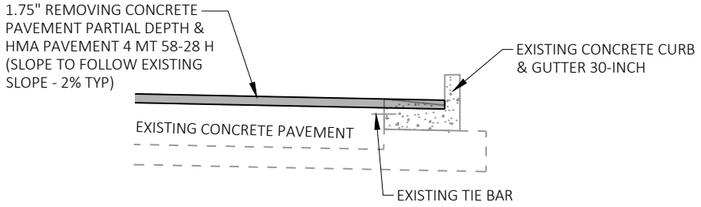
HMA PAVEMENT TRANSITION AT APPROACH SLAB

STA 2998+14.43 - STA 2998+64.43 (MIRROR)
STA 3001+35.60 - STA 3001+85.60
STA 3003+24.66 - STA 3003+74.66 (MIRROR)
STA 3006+20.17 - STA 3006+70.17

REMOVING CONCRETE PAVEMENT PARTIAL DEPTH

HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SHEET 9	E

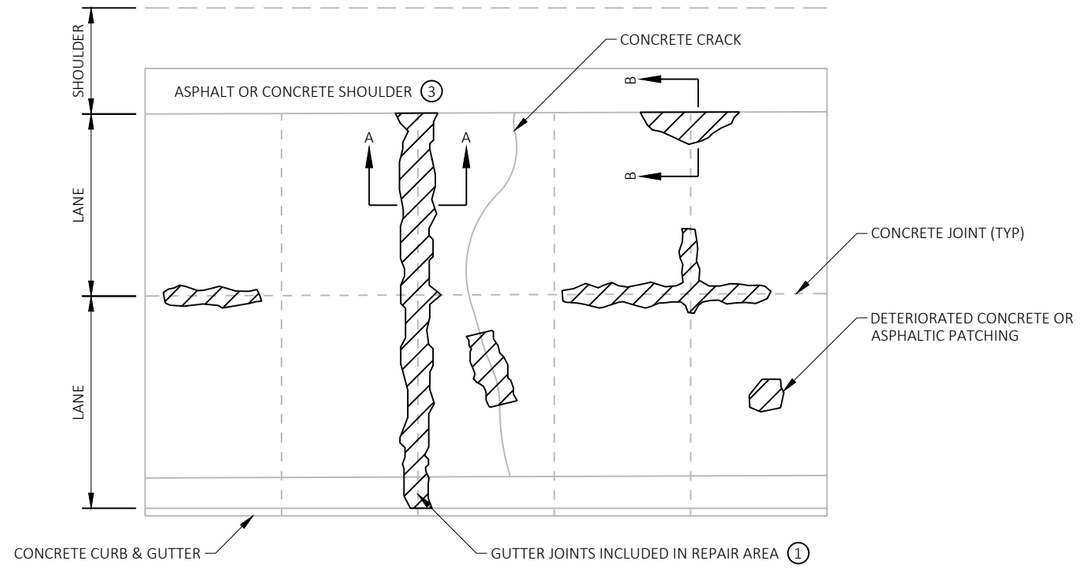


CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER MILL & OVERLAY DETAIL

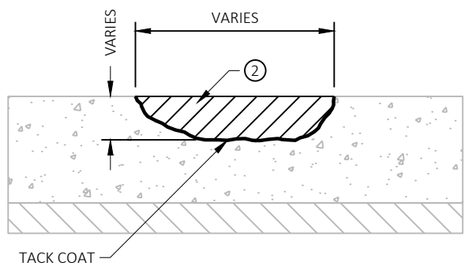
NOTES:

1. PERFORM CONCRETE JOINT AND CRACK CLEANING AND REPAIR IF ASPHALT OVERLAY WILL BE PLACED ON CONCRETE GUTTER
2. REMOVE UNSOUND AND DETERIORATED MATERIAL INCLUDING EXISTING ASPHALTIC PATCHING
3. EXISTING CONCRETE SHOULDER 5-FOOT OR LESS INCLUDED IN REPAIR AREA OF ADJACENT LANE

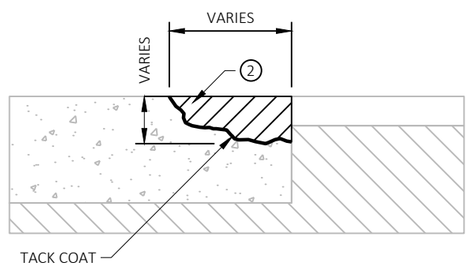
ASPHALTIC SURFACE
EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT
EXISTING BASE COURSE



PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A



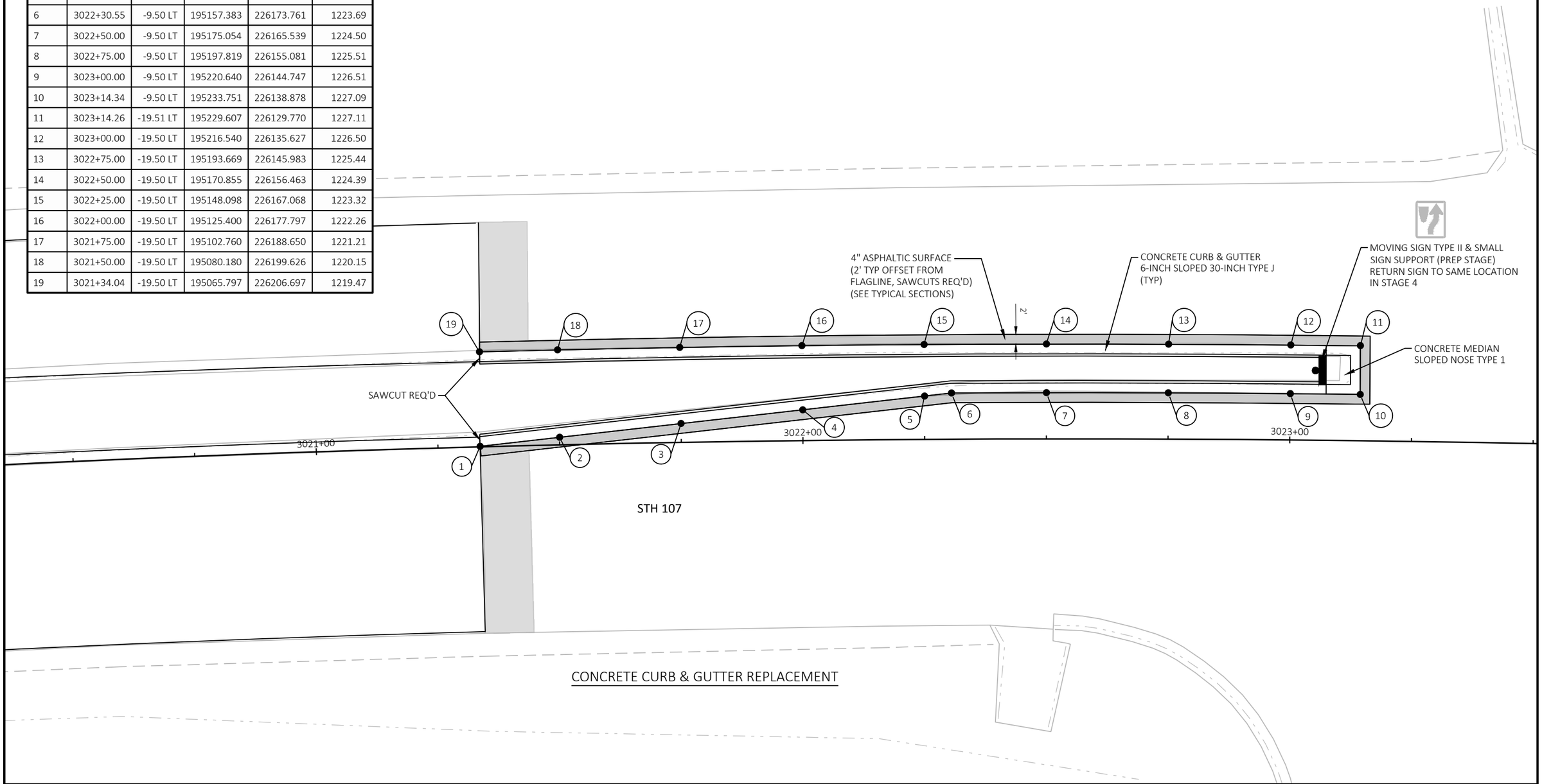
SECTION B-B

CONCRETE JOINT AND CRACK CLEANING AND REPAIR

SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR LOCATION

2

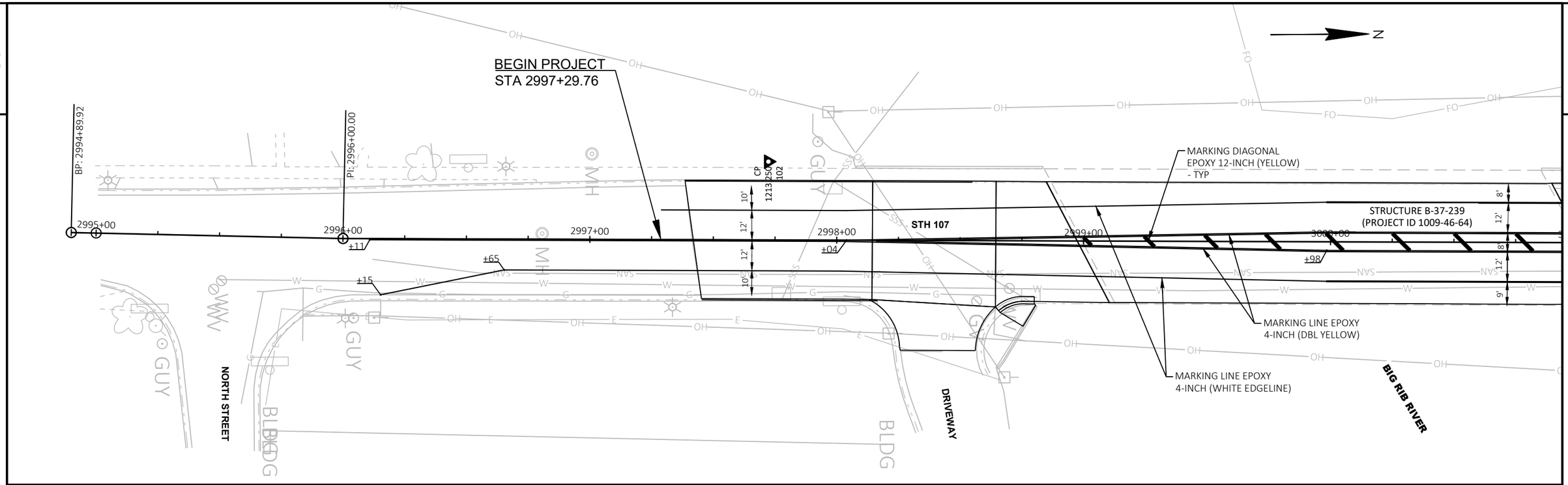
STATION & OFFSET TABLE					
POINT	STATION	OFFSET	Y COORDS	X COORDS	ELEVATION
1	3021+33.66	-0.10 LT	195074.042	226224.263	1219.42
2	3021+50.00	-1.54 LT	195088.077	226215.758	1220.15
3	3021+75.00	-3.86 LT	195109.562	226202.739	1221.27
4	3022+00.00	-6.31 LT	195131.069	226189.706	1222.38
5	3022+25.00	-8.91 LT	195152.600	226176.659	1223.47
6	3022+30.55	-9.50 LT	195157.383	226173.761	1223.69
7	3022+50.00	-9.50 LT	195175.054	226165.539	1224.50
8	3022+75.00	-9.50 LT	195197.819	226155.081	1225.51
9	3023+00.00	-9.50 LT	195220.640	226144.747	1226.51
10	3023+14.34	-9.50 LT	195233.751	226138.878	1227.09
11	3023+14.26	-19.51 LT	195229.607	226129.770	1227.11
12	3023+00.00	-19.50 LT	195216.540	226135.627	1226.50
13	3022+75.00	-19.50 LT	195193.669	226145.983	1225.44
14	3022+50.00	-19.50 LT	195170.855	226156.463	1224.39
15	3022+25.00	-19.50 LT	195148.098	226167.068	1223.32
16	3022+00.00	-19.50 LT	195125.400	226177.797	1222.26
17	3021+75.00	-19.50 LT	195102.760	226188.650	1221.21
18	3021+50.00	-19.50 LT	195080.180	226199.626	1220.15
19	3021+34.04	-19.50 LT	195065.797	226206.697	1219.47

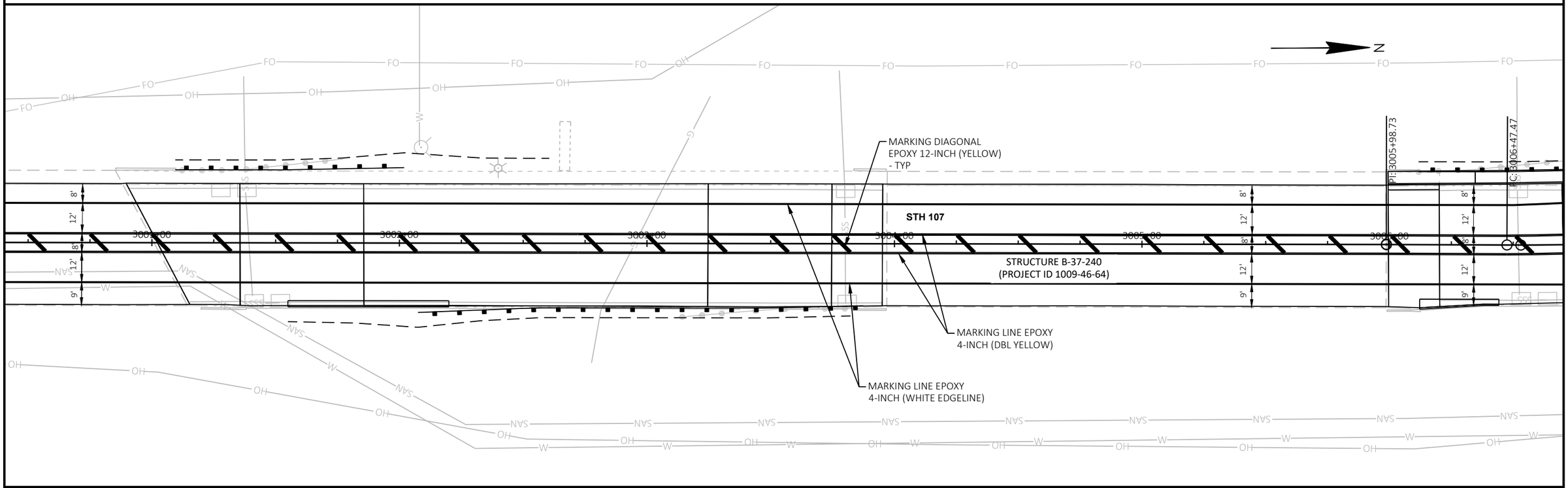


2

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PAVING DETAIL	SHEET 11	E

2





PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 12	E

2

2

N

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

MARKING DIAGONAL
EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
- TYP

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (DBL YELLOW)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE EDGELINE)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (YELLOW)

STH 107

3008+00
3009+00
3010+00
3011+00
3012+00

PC: 3006+47.47
PT: 3012+44.39
PC: 3007.010
101

8'
12'
8'
12'
9'

FO
SAN
HO
W

KRAUTKRAMER LANE

N

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (YELLOW)

PT: 3012+44.39

STH 107

N32° 04' 36"W

3012+00
3013+00
3014+00
3015+00
3016+00
3017+00
3018+00

PC: 3016+70.29

10'
12'

MARKING CURB & MARKING
ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)
(REMOVE VEGETATION OR DEBRIS
- INCIDENTAL TO MARKING)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (YELLOW)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE EDGELINE)

MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH
(WHITE CHANNELIZING)

+90
+13

MARKING LINE GROOVED WET
REFLECTIVE CONTRAST EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

NORTH RIDGE ROAD

MARKING STOP LINE
EPOXY 18-INCH

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 13	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 024502-pm

PLOT DATE : 12/7/2022 9:10 AM PLOT BY : WOOLEVER, NATHAN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2

MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH
(WHITE DOTTED EDGELINE)
(3' SKIP, 9' GAP) - TYP

MARKING LINE GROOVED WET
REFLECTIVE CONTRAST EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (YELLOW)

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE)

N

CP
3027+56.00
100

12'
12'
STH 107
12'
12'
12'

MARKING CURB & MARKING
ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

3018+00
3019+00
3020+00
3021+00
3022+00
10'
3023+00

±90
±13

END PROJECT
STA 3023+16.29

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE EDGELINE)

MARKING LINE GROOVED WET
REFLECTIVE CONTRAST EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

MARKING LINE EPOXY
4-INCH (YELLOW)

MARKING LINE GROOVED WET
REFLECTIVE CONTRAST EPOXY
8-INCH (WHITE CHANNELIZING)

MARATECH AVENUE

2

WEISENBERGER ROAD

MARKING LINE GROOVED WET
REFLECTIVE CONTRAST EPOXY
4-INCH (WHITE LANE LINE)
(12.5' SKIP, 37.5' GAP) - TYP

N

STH 107

3024+00
3025+00
3026+00
3027+00
3028+00
3029+00

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 14	E

2

2

GENERAL TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE PAID FOR UNDER PROJECT ID 1009-46-64.

PREP STAGE & STAGE 4 NOTES:

PREP STAGE: REMOVE CURB & GUTTER AND PLACE TEMPORARY ASPHALTIC SURFACE FOR CROSSOVER.

STAGE 4: CONSTRUCT CURB & GUTTER IN THE MEDIAN WHERE CROSSOVER WAS.

N

KRAUTKRAMER LANE

3010

HWY 107
ROAD WORK
BEGINS XXX-XX

G20-57
72"X36"

INSTALL @ STA 2997+00, RT 7 DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVE SIGN WHEN WORK BEGINS

NOTE:
SEE SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY" (USE 35 MPH POSTED SPEED LIMIT) FOR WARNING SIGNS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

3012

+70 0 RT

3014

25' (TYP)

STH 107

3016

+00 0 LT

+23 12 RT

+93 12 RT

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

BEGIN LEFT TURN LANE
R3-20L
24"X36"

N RIDGE ROAD

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

N

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER
4" ASPHALTIC SURFACE TEMPORARY OVER 8" BASE AGGREGATE DENSE
1 ¼ -INCH (STAGE PREP)
CURB & GUTTER REPLACED IN STAGE 4

HWY 107
ROAD WORK
BEGINS XXX-XX

G20-57
72"X36"

INSTALL 7 DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVE SIGN WHEN WORK BEGINS

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

WIESENBERGER ROAD

DRUMS @ 15' SPACING (TYP)

+66 21 LT

3024

3022

+41 0 RT

25' (TYP)

+13 31 LT

+13 20 LT

STH 107

3020

50' (TYP)

DRUMS @ 15' SPACING (TYP)

3018

+78 12 RT

+36 12 RT

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

BEGIN LEFT TURN LANE
R3-20L
24"X36"

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

MARATECH AVENUE

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: PREP STAGE & STAGE 4	SHEET 15	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\025001-TCPREP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 025001-tcprep1

PLOT DATE : 12/2/2022 1:04 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

DESIGN NOTE:
TAPER LENGTH IS LESS THAN REQUIRED PER SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY".

NOTE:
SEE SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY" (USE 45 MPH POSTED SPEED LIMIT) FOR WARNING SIGNS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

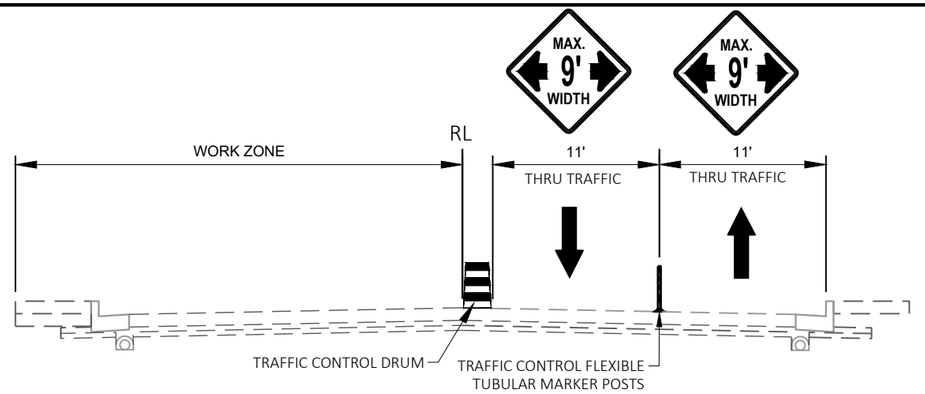
LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

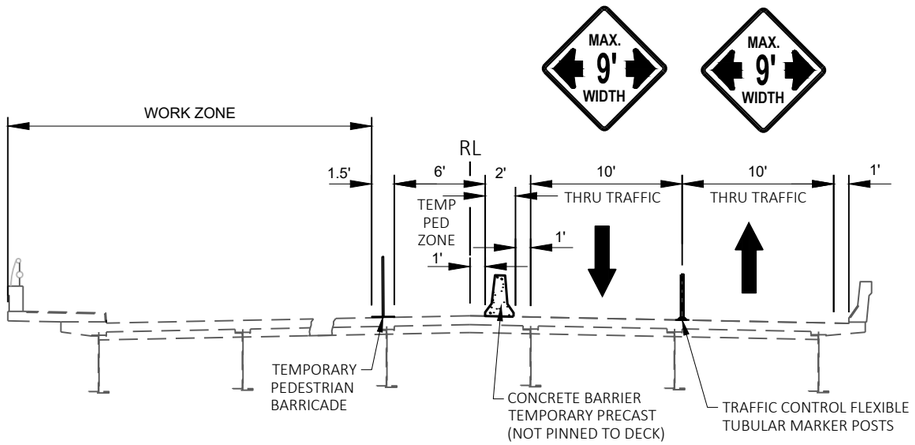
PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: PREP STAGE & STAGE 4	SHEET 16	E

2



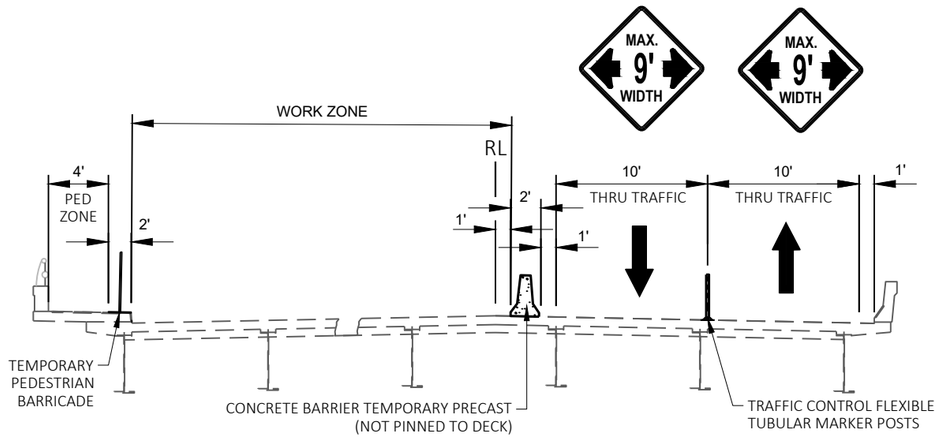
TYPICAL 4-LANE UNDIVIDED SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 1 & 2

SOUTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION - TRAFFIC ON EXISTING NORTHBOUND



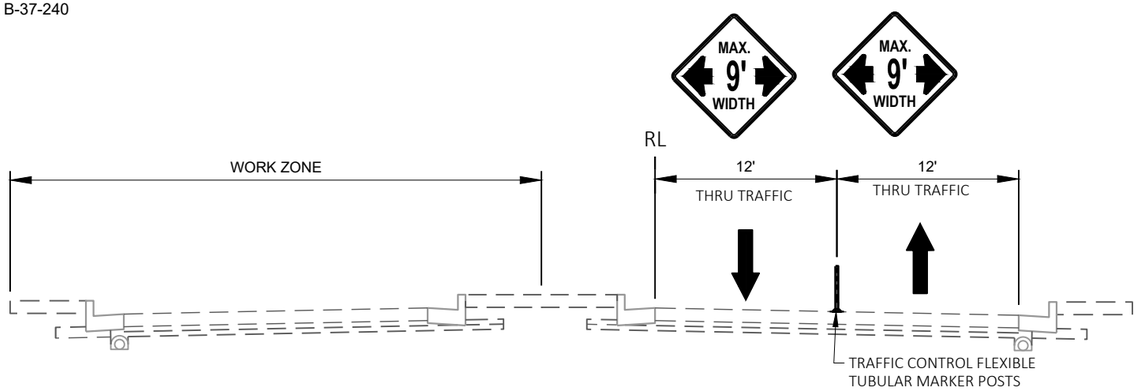
TYPICAL BRIDGE SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 1

B-37-239, B-37-240



TYPICAL BRIDGE SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 2

B-37-239, B-37-240



TYPICAL 4-LANE DIVIDED SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 1 & 2

SOUTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION - TRAFFIC ON EXISTING NORTHBOUND

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL TYPICALS - STAGES 1 & 2	SHEET 17	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\020302-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 020304-ts1

PLOT DATE : 8/17/2022 7:49 AM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

STAGE 1 NOTES:

PERFORM ALL REQUIRED WORK ON SIDEWALK AND PARAPET LT. APPLY PIGMENTED SURFACE TREATMENT ON THE PARAPET AND PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT ON THE SIDEWALK. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL BEAM GUARD SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT LT. COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED GRADING AND RESTORATION ITEMS LT.

LANES WILL BE REDUCED TO 10.0' AND SIGNED SHOWING 9.0' WIDTH RESTRICTION. SEE "TRAFFIC CONTROL WIDTH RESTRICTION DETAIL" AND SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SPEED LIMIT WILL BE REDUCED TO 25 MPH IN CONSTRUCTION ZONE.

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP AND TEMPORARY CROSSWALK MAY BE MOVED WITHIN THE CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST FROM THE LOCATION SHOWN TO A LOCATION THAT MINIMIZES PEDESTRIAN AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CONFLICTS. DO NOT BLOCK PEDESTRIAN ACCESS AT ANY TIME WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

SEE SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION" FOR MINIMUM SIDEWALK WIDTH AND PASSING DETAIL.

GENERAL TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

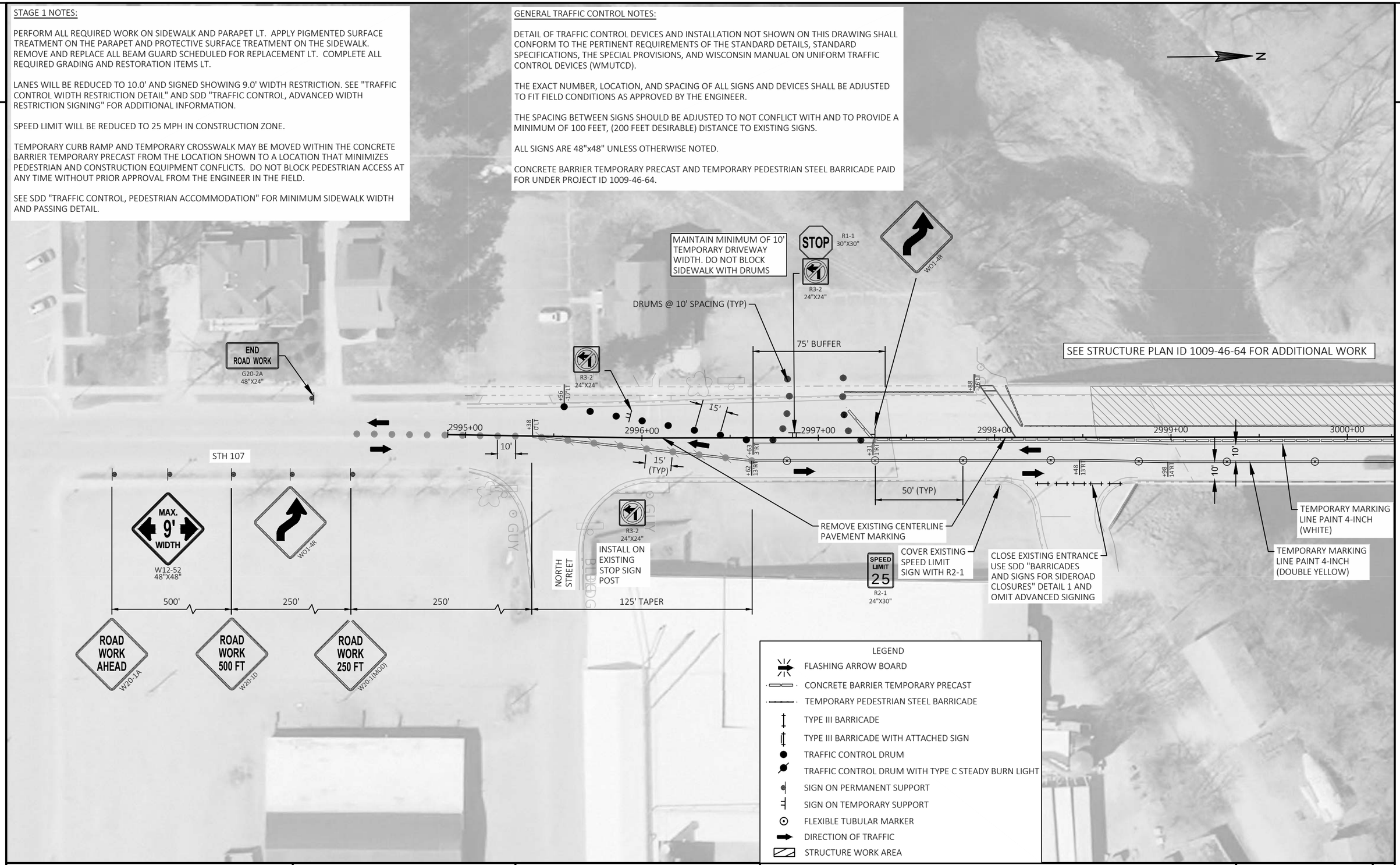
DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

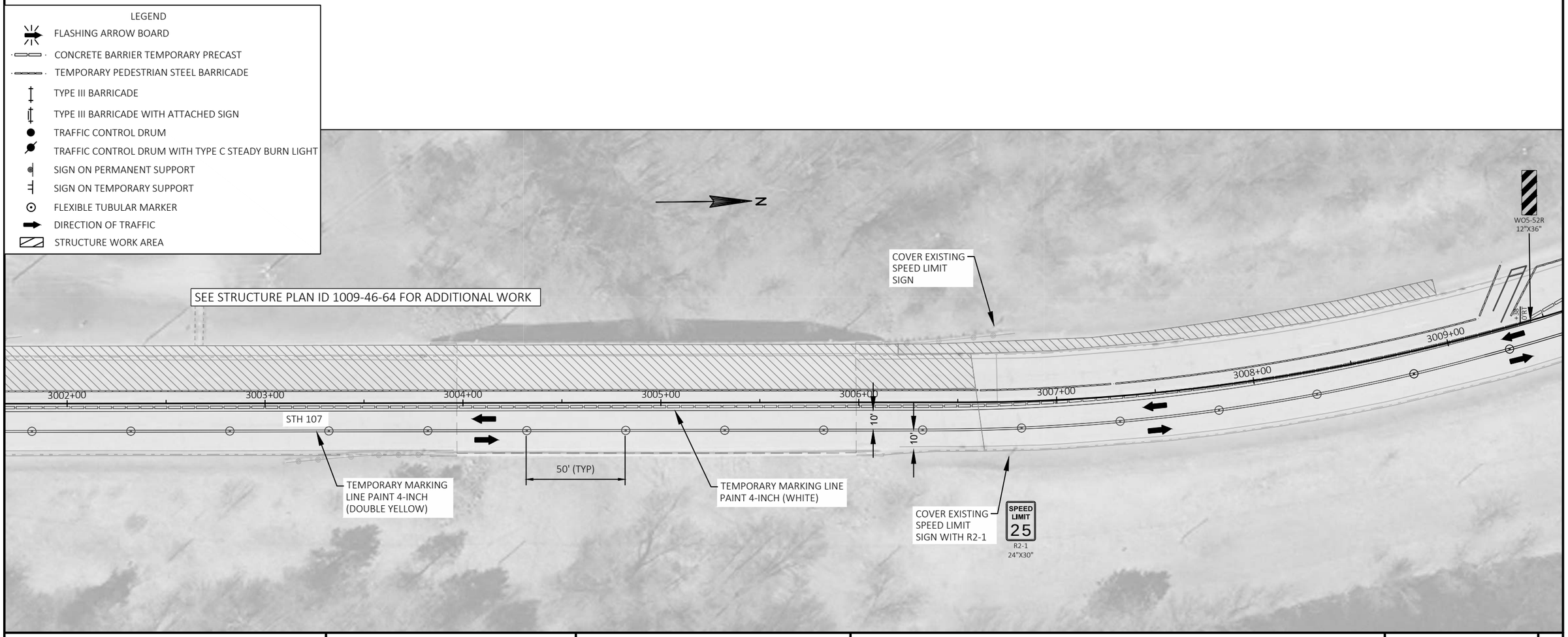
CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE PAID FOR UNDER PROJECT ID 1009-46-64.



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 1	SHEET 18	E

2

THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 1	SHEET 19	E

2

2

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE
PAINT 4-INCH (WHITE)

SPEED LIMIT 25
R2-1
24"X30"

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

COVER EXISTING STOP SIGN
AND DIVIDED HIGHWAY SIGN

STOP
R1-1
30"X30"

KRAUTKRAMER LANE

3010+00
3011+00
3012+00
3013+00
3014+00
3015+00
3016+00
3017+00

25' (TYP)
50' (TYP)
25' (TYP)

12'
12'

STH 107

TEMPORARY MARKING
LINE PAINT 4-INCH
(DOUBLE YELLOW)

COVER EXISTING
SPEED LIMIT
SIGN WITH R2-1

SPEED LIMIT 25
R2-1
24"X30"

N RIDGE ROAD

COVER EXISTING DIVIDED
HIGHWAY SIGN

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA

SPEED LIMIT 25
R2-1
24"X30"

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER
REPLACE WITH 4" ASPHALTIC
SURFACE TEMPORARY OVER
8" BASE AGGREGATE DENSE
1 ¼ -INCH

ROAD CLOSED
R11-2
48"X30"

TEMPORARY MARKING
LINE REMOVABLE TAPE
4-INCH (WHITE)

WO1-6
48"X24"

WIESENBERGER
ROAD

DRUMS @ 15' SPACING (TYP)

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE
PAINT 4-INCH (WHITE)

3018+00
3019+00
3020+00
3021+00
3022+00
3023+00
3024+00
3025+00

50' (TYP)
25' (TYP)

12'
12'
2'

STH 107

TEMPORARY MARKING
LINE PAINT 4-INCH
(DOUBLE YELLOW)

TEMPORARY MARKING
LINE REMOVABLE TAPE
4-INCH (YELLOW)

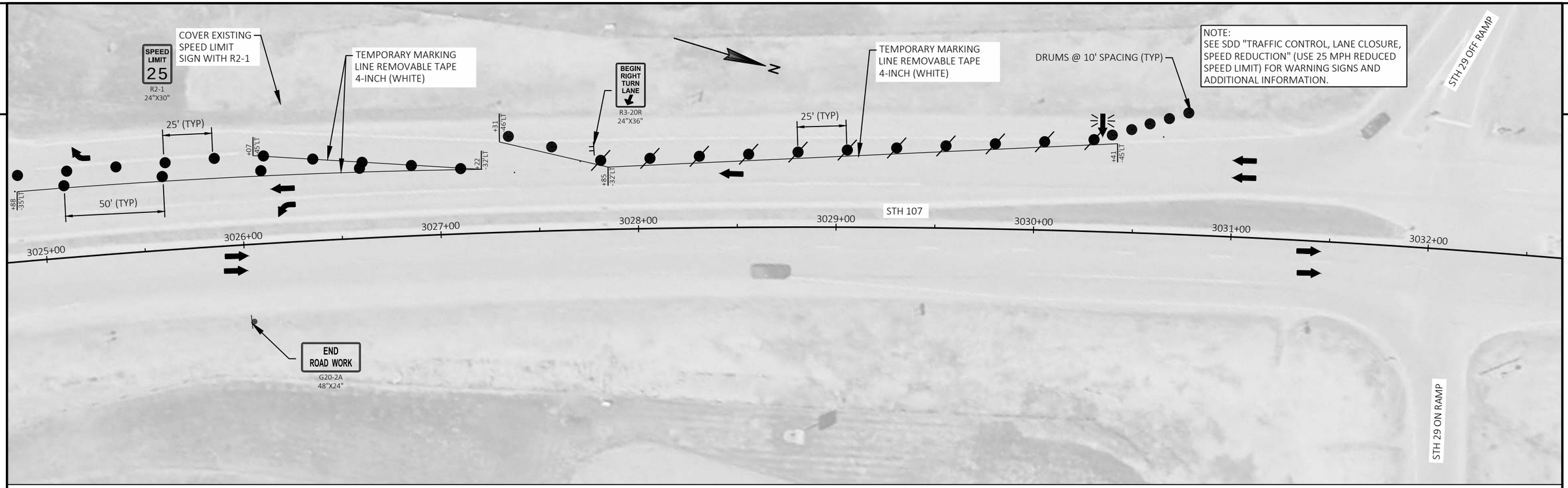
MARATECH AVENUE

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 1	SHEET 20	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\025002-TCS1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 025002-tcst1c

PLOT DATE : 10/14/2022 12:22 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



2

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA

THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2

STAGE 2 NOTES:

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC TO REMAIN ON EXISTING SIDEWALK

PERFORM MILL AND OVERLAY FOR ROADWAY AND STRUCTURES.
PERFORM JOINT REPLACEMENT ON THE STRUCTURES (CENTERLINE TO THE SIDEWALK LT).

LANES WILL BE REDUCED TO 10.0' AND SIGNED SHOWING 9.0' WIDTH RESTRICTION. SEE "TRAFFIC CONTROL WIDTH RESTRICTION DETAIL" AND SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

DURING DECK POURING OPERATIONS THE SOUTHBOUND LANE MAY BE CLOSED TEMPORARILY AND TRAFFIC SWITCHED TO SINGLE LANE WITH FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

SPEED LIMIT WILL BE REDUCED TO 25 MPH IN CONSTRUCTION ZONE.

GENERAL TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE PAID FOR UNDER PROJECT ID 1009-46-64.

N

MAINTAIN MINIMUM OF 10' TEMPORARY DRIVEWAY WIDTH. DO NOT BLOCK SIDEWALK WITH DRUMS

STOP
R1-1
30"X30"

R3-2
24"X24"

W01-4R

DRUMS @ 10' SPACING (TYP)

75' BUFFER

SEE STRUCTURE PLAN ID 1009-46-64 FOR ADDITIONAL WORK

END ROAD WORK
G20-2A
48"X24"

R3-2
24"X24"

15'

2995+00
2996+00
2997+00
2998+00
2999+00
3000+00

10'

STH 107

50' (TYP)

MAX. 9' WIDTH
W12-52
48"X48"

W01-4R

R3-2
24"X24"

INSTALL ON EXISTING STOP SIGN POST

NORTH STREET

SPEED LIMIT 25
R2-1
24"X30"

COVER EXISTING SPEED LIMIT SIGN WITH R2-1

500'
250'
250'
125' TAPER

ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A

ROAD WORK 500 FT
W20-1D

ROAD WORK 250 FT
W20-1(MOD)

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA

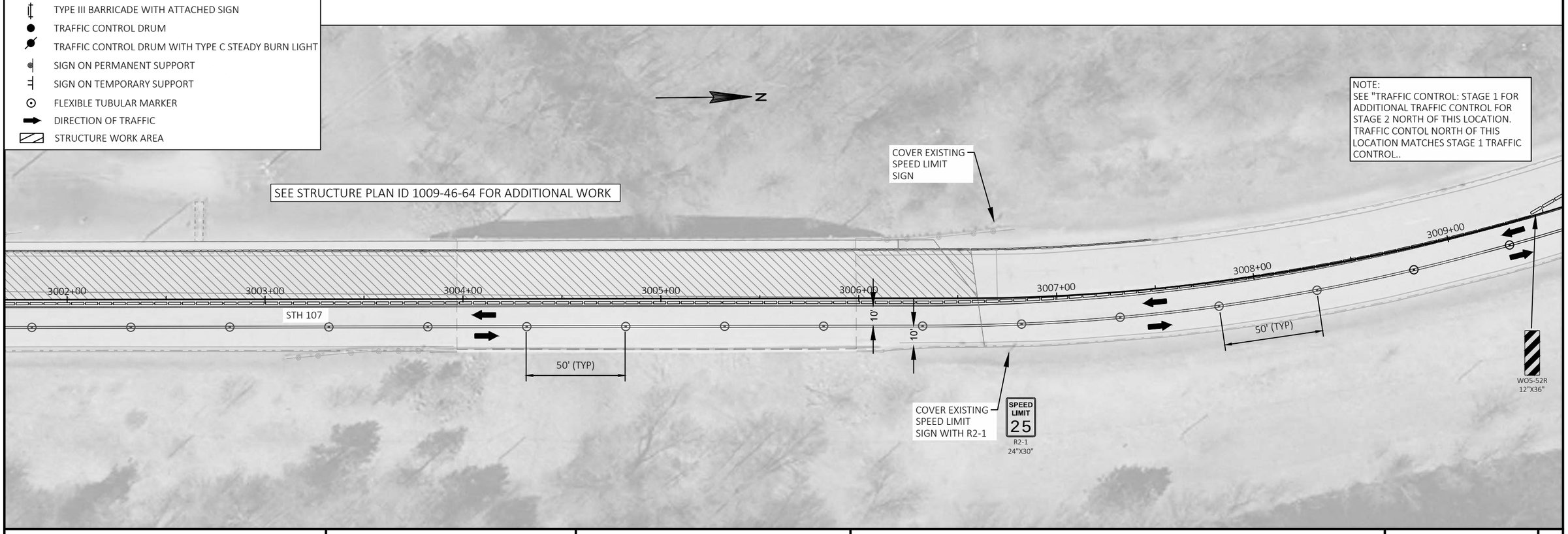
PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 2	SHEET 22	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\025003-TCS2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 025003-tcst2a
PLOT DATE : 12/2/2022 1:02 PM
PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LEGEND

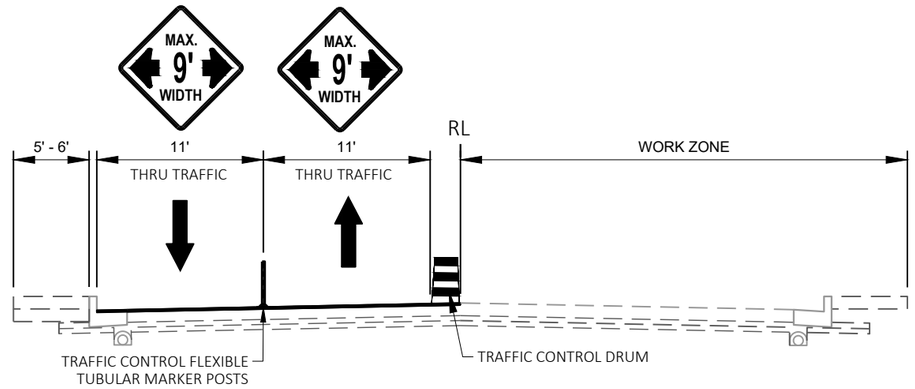
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 2	SHEET 23	E

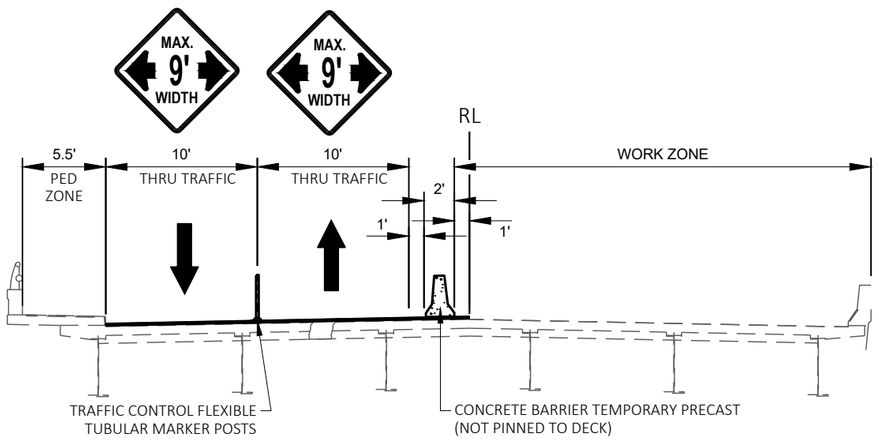
FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\025003-TCS2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 025003-tcst2b
PLOT DATE : 10/14/2022 12:22 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########

2



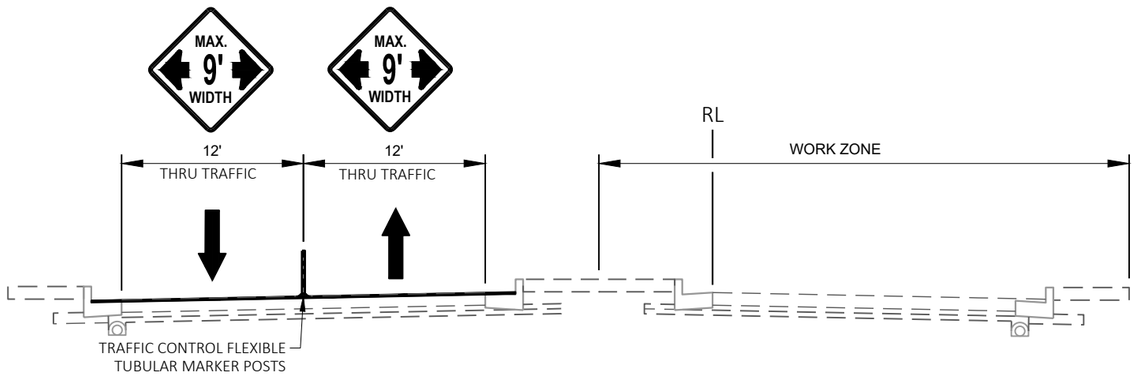
TYPICAL 4-LANE UNDIVIDED SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 3

NORTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION - TRAFFIC ON EXISTING SOUTHBOUND



TYPICAL BRIDGE SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 3

B-37-239, B-37-240



TYPICAL 4-LANE DIVIDED SECTION WIS 107 - STAGE 3

NORTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION - TRAFFIC ON EXISTING SOUTHBOUND

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL TYPICALS - STAGE 3	SHEET 24	E

2

2

STAGE 3 NOTES:

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC TO REMAIN ON EXISTING SIDEWALK.

PERFORM MILL AND OVERLAY FOR ROADWAY AND STRUCTURES. PERFORM JOINT REPLACEMENT ON THE STRUCTURES FROM THE CENTERLINE TO THE PARAPET RT. APPLY PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER TO PARAPET RT. REMOVE AND REPLACE ALL BEAM GUARD SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT RT. COMPLETE ALL TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND REQUIRED GRADING RT.

LANES WILL BE REDUCED TO 10.0' AND SIGNED SHOWING 9.0' WIDTH RESTRICTION. SEE "TRAFFIC CONTROL WIDTH RESTRICTION DETAIL" AND SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

DURING DECK POURING OPERATIONS THE NORTHBOUND LANE MAY BE CLOSED TEMPORARILY AND TRAFFIC SWITCHED TO SINGLE LANE WITH FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

SPEED LIMIT WILL BE REDUCED TO 25 MPH IN CONSTRUCTION ZONE.

GENERAL TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

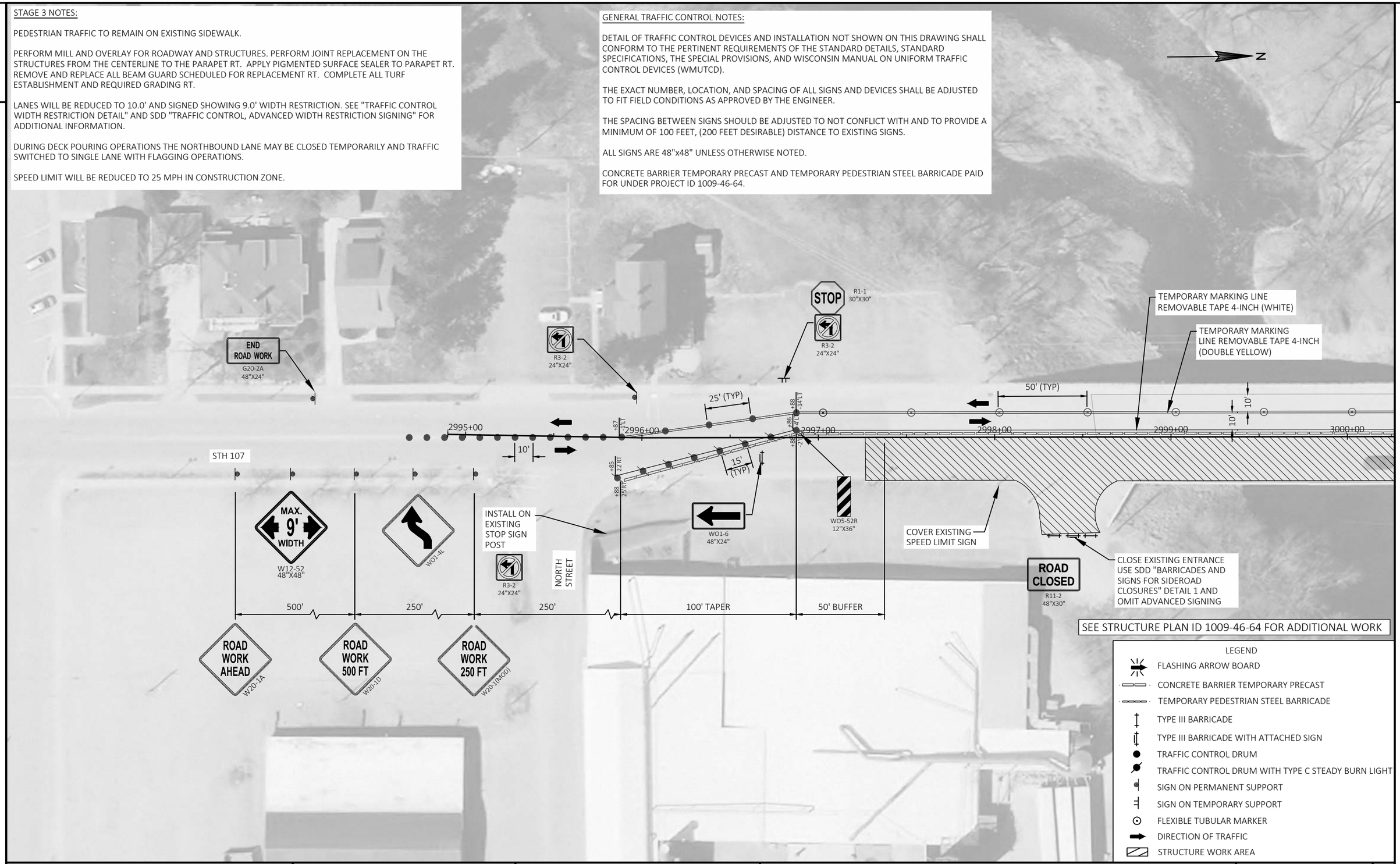
DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD DETAILS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND WISCONSIN MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD).

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET, (200 FEET DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST AND TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE PAID FOR UNDER PROJECT ID 1009-46-64.



SEE STRUCTURE PLAN ID 1009-46-64 FOR ADDITIONAL WORK

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 3	SHEET 25	E

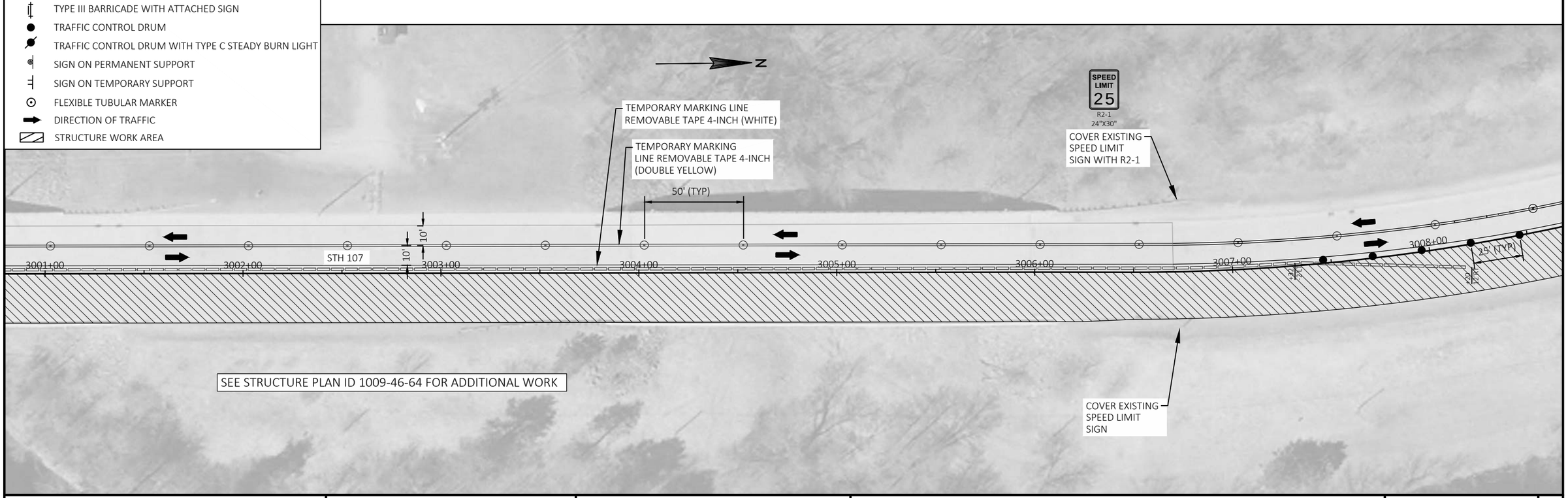
2

2

THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 3	SHEET 26	E

2

2

LEGEND

- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- STRUCTURE WORK AREA

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE)

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)

50' (TYP)

SPEED LIMIT 25 R2-1 24"X30"

3009+00

3010+00

3011+00

3012+00

3013+00

STH 107

3014+00

3015+00

3016+00

+45 -32 LT

+26 -19 LT

+99 -24 LT

25' (TYP)

KRAUTKRAMER LANE

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE)

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (DOUBLE YELLOW)

50' (TYP)

STH 107

3017+00

3018+00

3019+00

3020+00

3021+00

3022+00

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (YELLOW)

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH (WHITE)

WO1-6 48"X24"

SPEED LIMIT 25 R2-1 24"X30"

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

+46 -32 LT

+34 -22 LT

+04 -32 LT

+09 0 RT

+99 -12 LT

S1°00'NE'

12'

25' (TYP)

3023+00

3024+00

ROAD CLOSED R11-2 48"X30"

DRUMS @ 15' SPACING (TYP)

N RIDGE ROAD

MARATECH AVENUE

WIESENBERGER ROAD

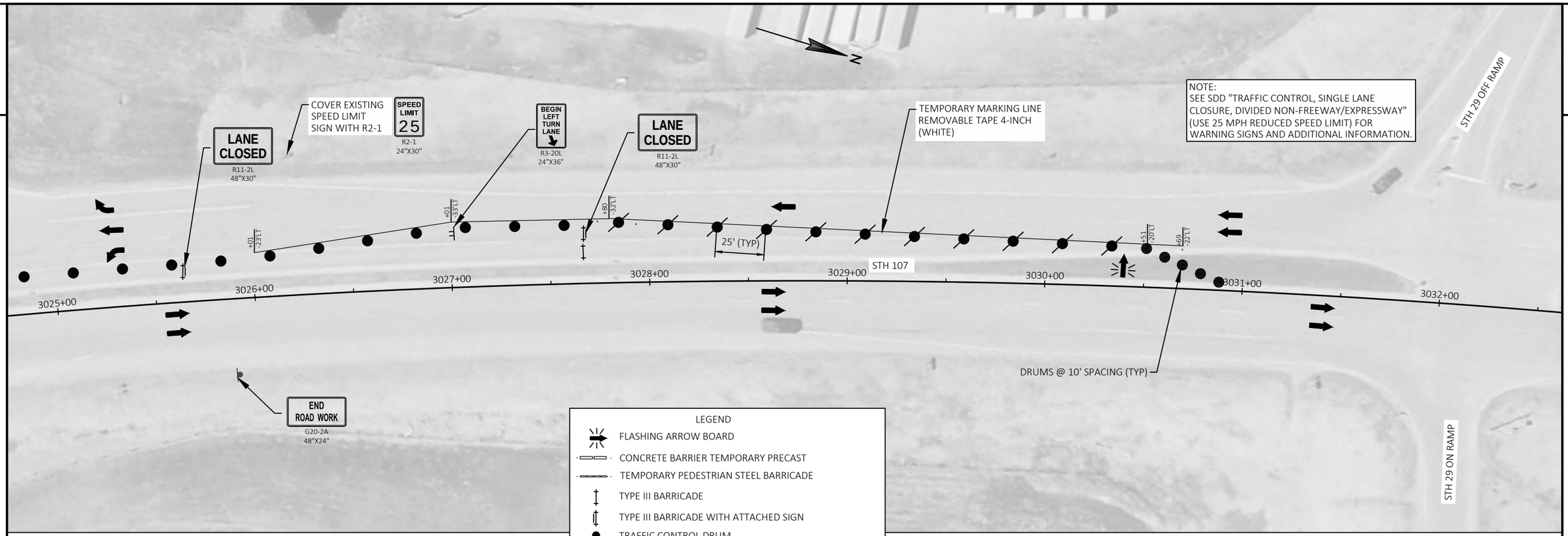
PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STAGE 3	SHEET 27	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\025004-TCS3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 025004-tcs3c

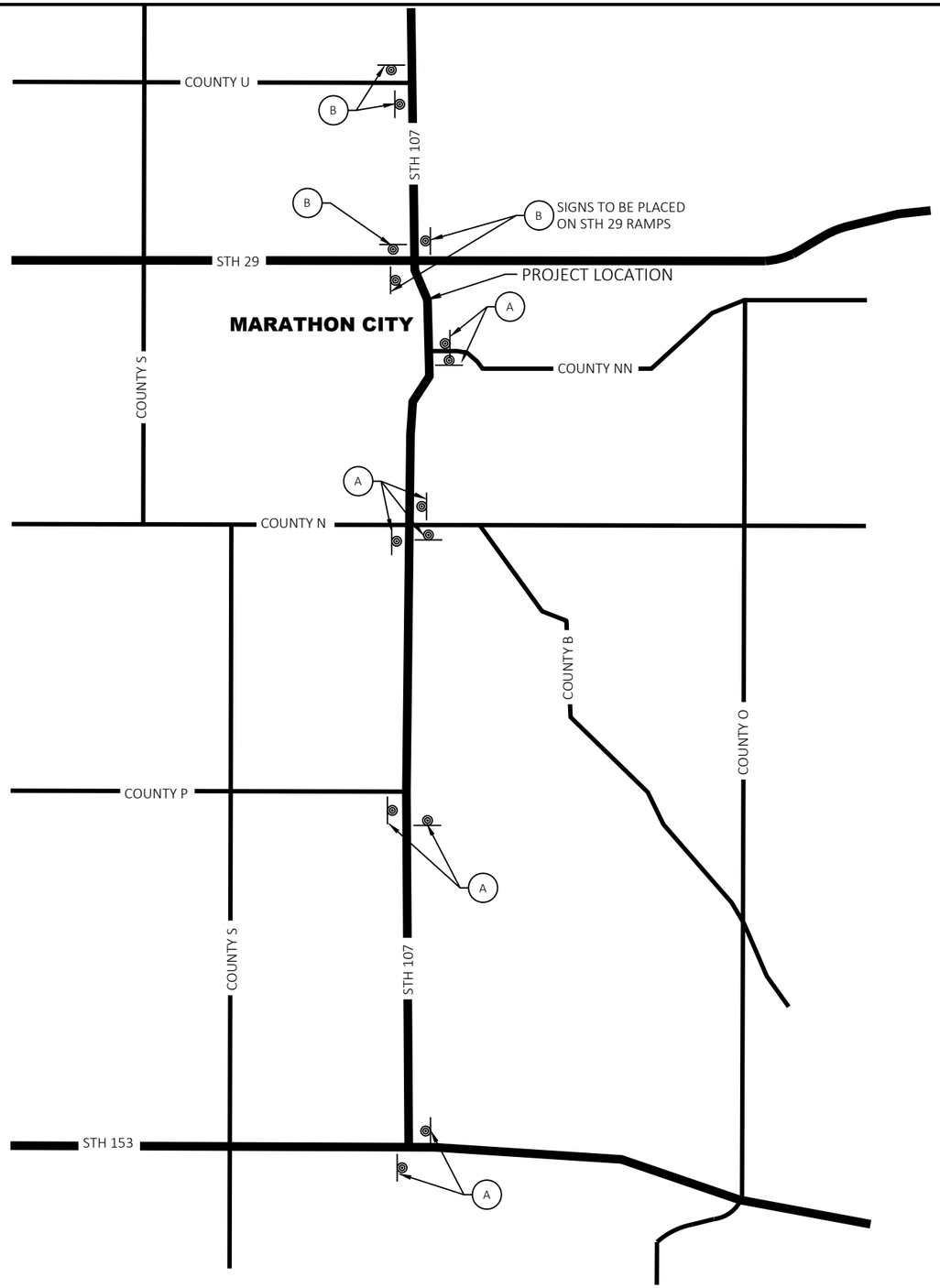
PLOT DATE : 10/14/2022 12:23 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

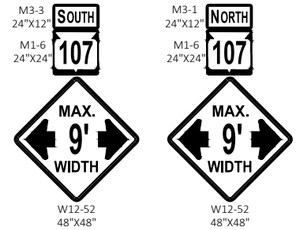
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



THIS FRAME INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





SEE SDD "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

2

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	TRAFFIC CONTROL WIDTH RESTRICTION DETAIL	SHEET 29	E

6360-05-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	204.0109.S	Removing Concrete Surface Partial Depth	SF	113,788.000	113,788.000
0004	204.0110	Removing Asphaltic Surface	SY	85.000	85.000
0006	204.0115	Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	SY	333.000	333.000
0008	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	365.000	365.000
0014	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	120.000	120.000
0016	211.0101	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 02. 6360-05-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0020	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 6360-05-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0022	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	100.000	100.000
0024	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	120.000	120.000
0028	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	908.000	908.000
0030	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	3,570.000	3,570.000
0032	460.6424	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 H	TON	1,304.000	1,304.000
0034	465.0105	Asphaltic Surface	TON	20.000	20.000
0036	465.0125	Asphaltic Surface Temporary	TON	58.000	58.000
0078	601.0415	Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 30-Inch Type J	LF	365.000	365.000
0086	611.8115	Adjusting Inlet Covers	EACH	6.000	6.000
0100	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 6360-05-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0102	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.330	0.330
0104	620.0300	Concrete Median Sloped Nose	SF	70.000	70.000
0106	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	165.000	165.000
0116	628.2008	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	SY	165.000	165.000
0122	629.0205	Fertilizer Type A	CWT	0.100	0.100
0124	630.0140	Seeding Mixture No. 40	LB	5.000	5.000
0126	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	5.000	5.000
0128	638.2102	Moving Signs Type II	EACH	1.000	1.000
0130	638.4000	Moving Small Sign Supports	EACH	1.000	1.000
0132	642.5201	Field Office Type C	EACH	0.330	0.330
0134	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	20,268.000	20,268.000
0136	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	2,539.000	2,539.000
0138	643.0500	Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Posts	EACH	111.000	111.000
0140	643.0600	Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Bases	EACH	111.000	111.000
0142	643.0715	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	DAY	6,360.000	6,360.000
0144	643.0800	Traffic Control Arrow Boards	DAY	246.000	246.000
0146	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	12,195.000	12,195.000
0148	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	10.000	10.000
0150	643.3105	Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	LF	7,550.000	7,550.000
0152	643.3150	Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	LF	9,170.000	9,170.000
0154	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.330	0.330
0160	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	13,163.000	13,163.000
0162	646.1545	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Contrast Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	508.000	508.000
0164	646.3020	Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	LF	85.000	85.000
0166	646.3545	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Contrast Epoxy 8-Inch	LF	365.000	365.000
0168	646.6120	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch	LF	25.000	25.000
0172	646.7120	Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	LF	596.000	596.000
0174	646.8120	Marking Curb Epoxy	LF	86.000	86.000
0176	646.8220	Marking Island Nose Epoxy	EACH	3.000	3.000
0178	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	563.000	563.000
0180	650.5500	Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	LF	365.000	365.000
0182	650.8000	Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	LF	1,743.000	1,743.000

6360-05-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0188	650.9911	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 6360-05-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0190	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	382.000	382.000
0192	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	5.000	5.000
0194	740.0440	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL	760.000	760.000
0200	SPV.0170	Special 01. Concrete Joint and Crack Cleaning and Repair	STA	82.000	82.000

3

REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 204.0109.S REMOVING CONCRETE SURFACE PARTIAL DEPTH SF
2997+42	-	2998+64	STH 107	6,736
3001+36	-	3003+75	STH 107	11,799
3006+20	-	3021+34	STH 107	95,253
			TOTAL 0010	113,788

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0110 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE SY
3021+34	-	3023+17	MEDIAN	85
			TOTAL 0010	85

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0115 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS SY
2997+30	-	2997+42	BEGIN PROJECT	65
	-	2998+41	RT, DRIVEWAY	33
	-	3016+76	RT, NORTH RIDGE RD	41
	-	3017+14	LT, KRAUTKRAMER LN	125
3021+34	-	3021+44	STH 107 NB	41
3021+34	-	3021+44	STH 107 SB	28
			TOTAL 0010	333

REMOVING CURB & GUTTER

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 204.0150 REMOVING CURB & GUTTER LF
3021+34	-	3023+15	MEDIAN	365
			TOTAL 0010	365

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

3

EXCAVATION COMMON

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 205.0100 EXCAVATION COMMON CY
3021+34	-	3023+16	STH 107	120
			TOTAL 0010	120

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING

LOCATION	211.0101.01 PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING (PROJECT) (01. 6360-05-70) EACH
PROJECT	1
TOTAL 0010	1

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	* 305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON
3021+34	-	3023+17	MEDIAN	---	105
3016+48	-	3020+91	SHOULDERS	25	---
			UNDISTRIBUTED	75	15
			TOTAL 0010	100	120

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

ASPHALT PAVEMENT ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.6424 HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 H TON	* 465.0105 ASPHALTIC SURFACE TON	465.0125 ASPHALTIC SURFACE TEMPORARY TON
2997+30	-	2998+14	STH 107	40	56	---	---
2998+14		2998+64	STH 107 TRANSITION	19	35	---	---
3001+36		3001+86	STH 107 TRANSITION	19	35	---	---
3001+86	-	3003+25	STH 107	53	75	---	---
3003+25		3003+75	STH 107 TRANSITION	19	35	---	---
3006+20		3006+70	STH 107 TRANSITION	19	34	---	---
3006+70	-	3021+44	STH 107	739	1,034	---	---
3021+34	-	3023+17	MEDIAN	---	---	20	58
			TOTAL 0010	908	1,304	20	58

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE J

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	601.0415 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE J LF
3021+34	-	3023+15	MEDIAN	365
			TOTAL 0010	365

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS

STATION	LOCATION	* 611.8115 ADJUSTING INLET COVERS EACH
3001+38	LT	1
3001+41	RT	1
3001+52	RT	1
3006+52	LT	1
3006+53	RT	1
3006+64	RT	1
	TOTAL 0010	6

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

3

CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE

STATION	LOCATION	TYPE	620.0300 CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE SF
3023+10	MEDIAN	1	70
		TOTAL 0010	70

MOVING SIGNS TYPE II & MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS

STATION	LOCATION	* 638.2102 MOVING SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.4000 MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH	REMARKS
3023+10	MEDIAN	1	1	REPLACE IN STAGE 4
	TOTAL 0010	1	1	

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

TRAFFIC CONTROL FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POSTS & BASES

STATION	TO	STATION	STAGE	643.0500 TRAFFIC CONTROL FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POSTS EACH	643.0600 TRAFFIC CONTROL FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER BASES EACH
2996+75	-	3021+25	1&2	48	48
2997+00	-	3021+25	3	48	48
REPLACEMENT POSTS				15	15
			TOTAL 0010	111	111

TOPSOIL, MULCHING, FERTILIZER, SEEDING, & WATER

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	628.2008 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B SY	629.0205 FERTILIZER TYPE A CWT	630.0140 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
3021+34	-	3023+07	MEDIAN	150	150	0.1	5	4.0
			UNDISTRIBUTED	15	15	---	---	1
			TOTAL 0010	165	165	0.1	5	5

TRAFFIC CONTROL

STAGE	DAYS	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS EACH	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS DAY	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III EACH	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III DAY	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C EACH	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C DAY	643.0800 TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS EACH	643.0800 TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS DAY	* 643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS EACH	* 643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY
PREP STAGE	15	90	1,350	5	75	28	420	2	30	10	150
STAGE 1	56	104	5,824	13	728	33	1,848	1	56	68	3,808
STAGE 2	42	94	3,948	13	546	33	1,386	1	42	68	2,856
STAGE 3	56	92	5,152	14	784	26	1,456	1	56	65	3,640
STAGE 4	15	90	1,350	5	75	28	420	2	30	10	150
UNDISTRIBUTED	---	---	2,644	---	331	---	830	---	32	---	1,591
TOTAL 0010			20,268		2,539		6,360		246		12,195

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II

STAGE	CYCLE	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II EACH
STAGE 1&2	1	6
STAGE 3	1	4
	TOTAL 0010	10

TEMPORARY MARKING LINE 4-INCH

STATION	TO	STATION	STAGE	COLOR/DESCRIPTION	643.3105 TEMPORARY MARKING LINE PAINT 4-INCH LF	* 643.3150 TEMPORARY MARKING LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH LF
2995+38	-	3021+40	1&2	YELLOW/DBL CENTERLINE	4,965	---
2996+63	-	3023+65	1&2	WHITE/EDGLELINE	2,585	---
3021+40	-	3022+87	1&2	YELLOW/EDGLELINE	---	155
3024+88	-	3030+41	1&2	WHITE/EDGLELINE	---	670
2995+85	-	3023+00	3	YELLOW/DBL CENTERLINE	---	5,280
2995+85	-	3023+00	3	WHITE/EDGLELINE	---	2,590
3026+00	-	3030+75	3	WHITE/EDGLELINE	---	475
				TOTAL 0010	7,550	9,170

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

3

3

PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	COLOR/DESCRIPTION	646.1020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH LF	646.1545 MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF CONTRAST EPOXY 4-INCH LF	646.3020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH LF	646.3545 MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF CONTRAST EPOXY 8-INCH LF	646.6120 MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH LF	646.7120 MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH LF
2996+15	-	3016+25	RT	WHITE/EDGELINE	2,025	---	---	---	---	---
2996+12	-	3011+78	CENTER	YELLOW/DBL CENTERLINE	5,800	---	---	---	---	596
2997+40	-	3016+71	LT	WHITE/EDGELINE	1,920	---	---	---	---	---
3011+78	-	3016+58	RT & LT	YELLOW/EDGELINE	965	---	---	---	---	---
3011+78	-	3023+11	RT	WHITE/LANE LINE	128	154	---	---	---	---
3011+78	-	3031+00	LT	WHITE/LANE LINE	130	354	---	---	---	---
3015+94	-	3016+25	RT	WHITE/CHANNELIZING	---	---	31	---	---	---
3016+05	-	3016+59	RT	WHITE/CHANNELIZING	---	---	54	---	---	---
3017+33	-	3023+08	RT & LT	YELLOW/EDGELINE	1,105	---	---	---	---	---
3017+53	-	3023+61	LT	WHITE/EDGELINE	520	---	---	---	---	---
3017+45	-	3022+52	RT	WHITE/EDGELINE	505	---	---	---	---	---
3017+86	-	3019+82	LT	WHITE/DOTTED EDGELINE	65	---	---	---	---	---
3019+70	-	3022+65	RT	WHITE/CHANNELIZING	---	---	---	293	---	---
3022+36	-	3023+08	RT	WHITE/CHANNELIZING	---	---	---	72	---	---
			NORTH RIDGE RD		---	---	---	---	25	---
				TOTAL 0010	13,163	508	85	365	25	596

MARKING CURB & ISLAND NOSE EPOXY

STATION	LOCATION	646.8120 MARKING CURB EPOXY LF	646.8220 MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY EACH
3016+58	MEDIAN	10	1
3017+33	MEDIAN	66	1
3023+10	MEDIAN	10	1
	TOTAL 0010	86	3

MARKING REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH

STATION	TO	STATION	STAGE	DESCRIPTION	646.9000 MARKING REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH LF
2996+12	-	2998+10	1	DBL CENTERLINE	396
3027+22	-	3030+41	1	LANE LANE SKIPS	167
				TOTAL 0010	563

CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 650.5500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER LF
3021+34	-	3023+15	MEDIAN	365
			TOTAL 0010	365

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.8000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE LF
2997+41	-	2998+57	STH 107	116
3001+76	-	3003+29	STH 107	153
3006+60	-	3021+34	STH 107	1474
			TOTAL 0010	1,743

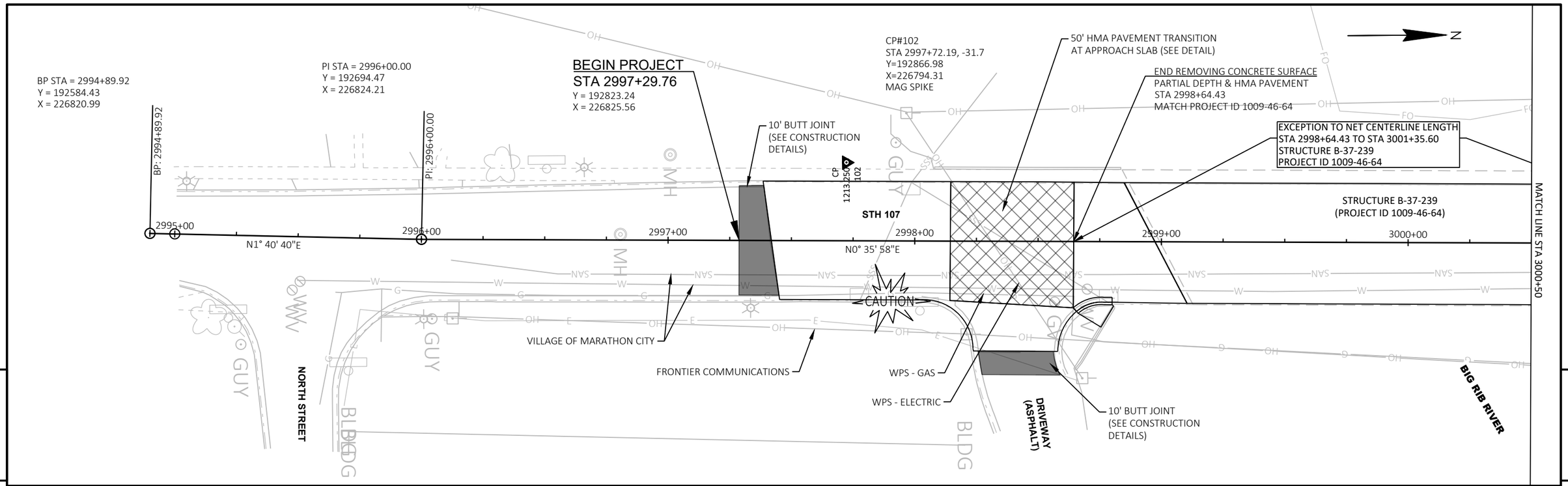
SAWING

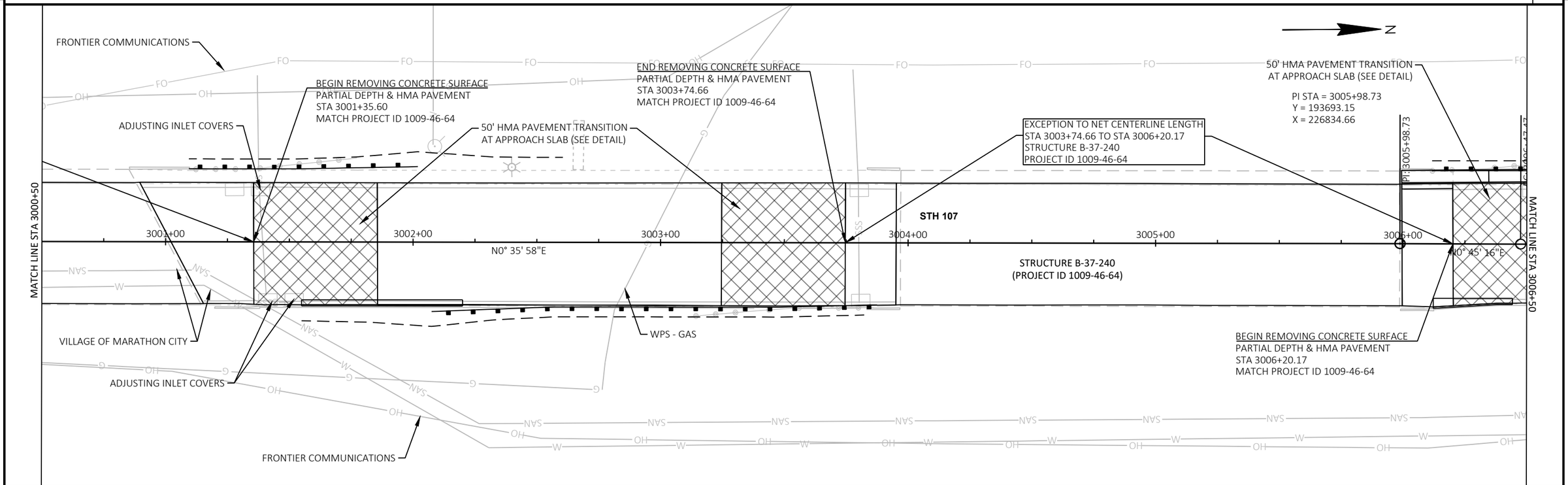
STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	* 690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF	* 690.0250 SAWING CONCRETE LF
3021+34	-	3023+16	MEDIAN	382	5
			TOTAL 0010	382	5

* ITEM ALSO LOCATED IN PROJECT ID 1009-46-64

CONCRETE JOINT AND CRACK CLEANING AND REPAIR

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	SPV.0170.01 SPECIAL (01. CONCRETE JOINT AND CRACK CLEANING AND REPAIR) STA
2997+41	-	3021+34	STH 107	82
			TOTAL 0010	82





PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 35	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101-PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - PP-01

PLOT DATE : 12/2/2022 12:29 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

PI STA = 3009+54.37
Y = 194048.757
X = 226839.339
DELTA = 32°49'52"
D = 5°30'00"
T = 306.91'
L = 596.93'
R = 1041.74'
PC STA = 3006+47.47
Y = 193741.875
X = 226835.298
PT STA = 3012+44.39
Y = 194308.812
X = 226676.355
BK = N00°45'16.0"E
AH = N32°04'36.0"W

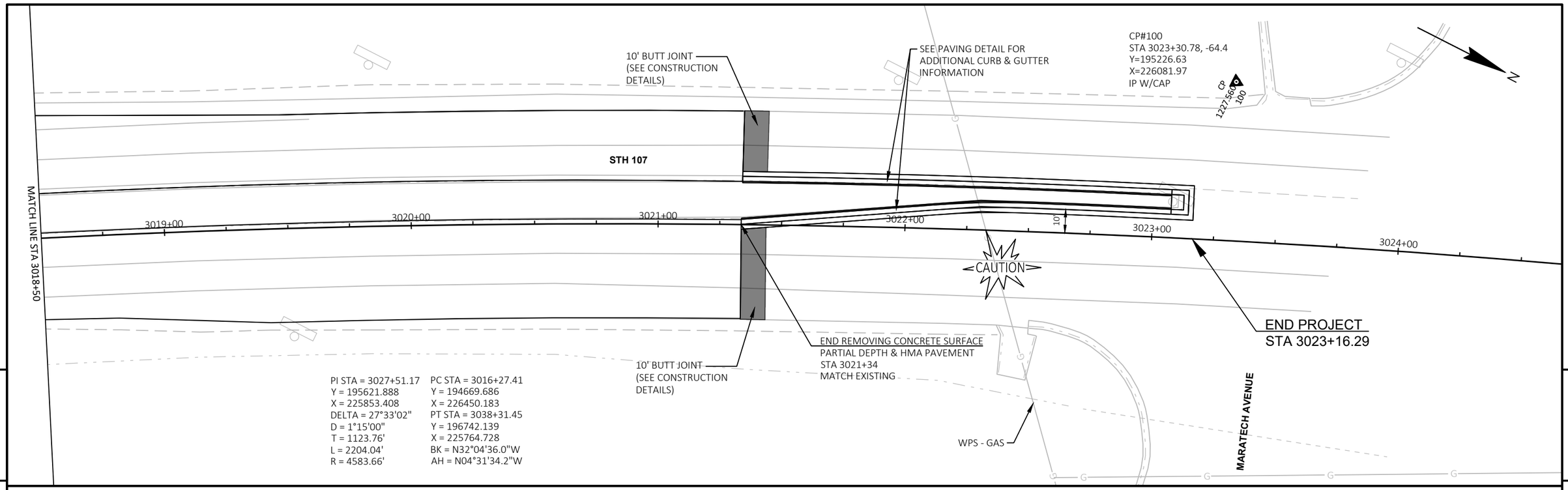
CP#101
STA 3011+09.33, -39.6
Y=194173.54
X=226704.51
IP W/CAP

ADJUSTING INLET COVERS
50' HMA PAVEMENT TRANSITION AT APPROACH SLAB (SEE DETAIL)
MATCH LINE STA 3006+50
MATCH LINE STA 3012+50
PT: 3014+44.39
3007+00
3008+00
3009+00
3010+00
3011+00
3012+00
STH 107
ADJUSTING INLET COVERS
VILLAGE OF MARATHON CITY
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS

10' BUTT JOINT (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS)
WPS - GAS
KRAUTKRAMER LANE (ASPHALT)
SPECTRUM
PC: 3016+70.29
STH 107
MATCH LINE STA 3012+50
MATCH LINE STA 3018+50
3013+00
3014+00
3015+00
3016+00
3017+00
3018+00
N32° 04' 36"W
CAUTION
SPECTRUM
NORTH RIDGE ROAD
10' BUTT JOINT (SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS)
EXISTING ASPHALTIC SURFACE

PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 36	E

FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101-PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - PP-02
PLOT DATE : 12/7/2022 9:08 AM PLOT BY : WOOLEVER, NATHAN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT



PROJECT NO: 6360-05-70	HWY: STH 107	COUNTY: MARATHON	PLAN	SHEET 37	E

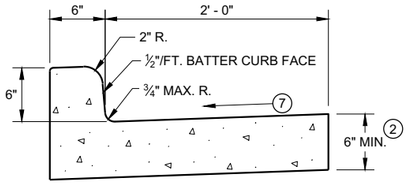
FILE NAME : I:\41\410857 STH 107 MARATHON CITY\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101-PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - PP-03

PLOT DATE : 12/2/2022 12:29 PM PLOT BY : RESHESKE, CARRIE PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

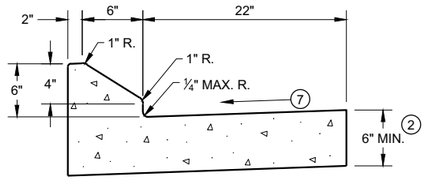
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

Standard Detail Drawing List

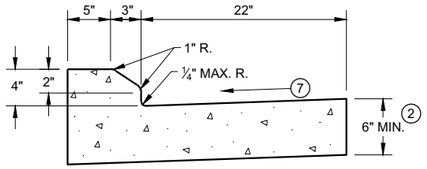
08D01-22A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-22B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
11B02-02	CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE
13C19-03	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08F	ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
15C03-05	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES
15C05-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M.P.H. OR LESS
15C08-22A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-22B	TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING
15C11-09A	CHANNELIZING DEVICES FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST
15C11-09B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-09A	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C18-06B	MEDIAN ISLAND MARKING MEDIAN ISLAND NOSE
15C19-07B	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
15C19-07C	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-05A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15D06-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, TWO LANE TWO WAY OPERATION
15D11-08	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CROSSOVER
15D12-10B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, LANE CLOSURE, SPEED REDUCTION
15D20-06A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D20-06B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D21-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D21-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D30-07A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D30-07B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, TEMPORARY ADA COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D30-07C	TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION
15D44-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES



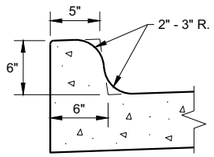
TYPES A[1] & D



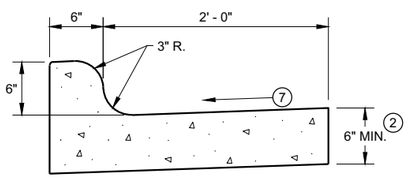
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J

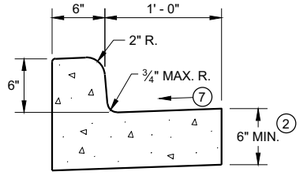


TYPES K[1] & L
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



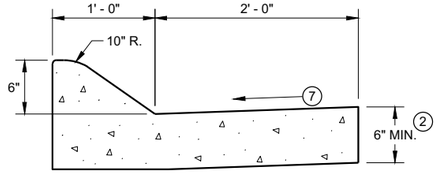
TYPES K[1] & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"



TYPES A[1] & D

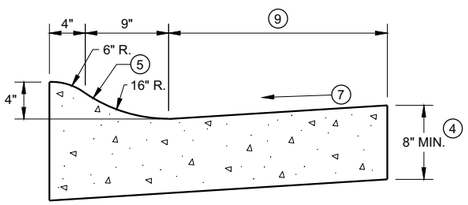
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D

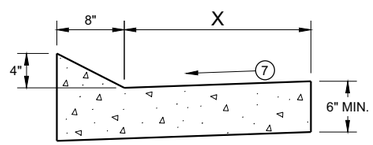
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R[1] & T

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

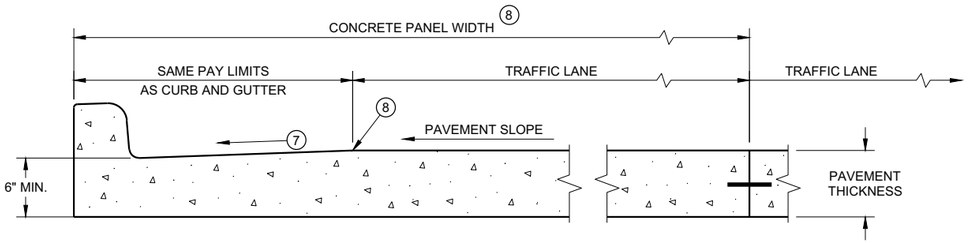


TYPES TBT & TBTT[1]

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

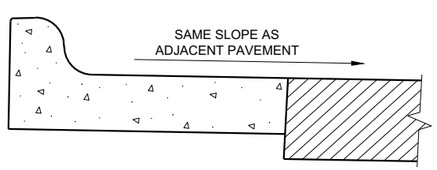
PAVEMENT THICKNESS AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT * WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER[6]
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

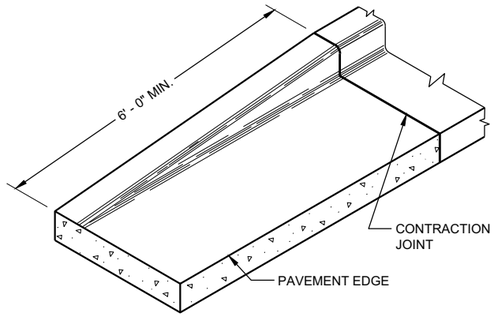
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

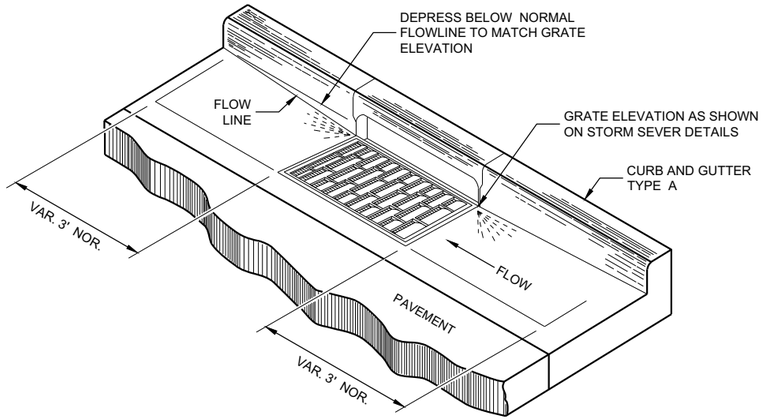
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

1. TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.
2. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
3. USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.
4. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
5. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, FOR STAKING PURPOSES THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
6. WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.
7. USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
8. INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.
9. CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 30-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 17 INCHES
   CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE "R" AND "T" = 23 INCHES

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER



END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS

(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

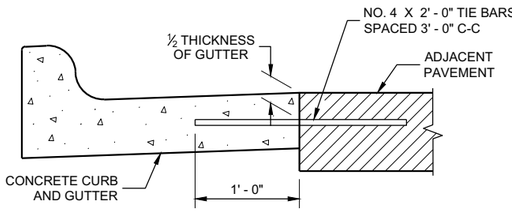
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

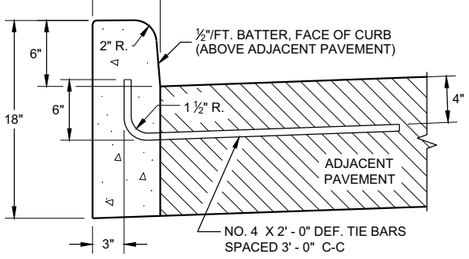
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

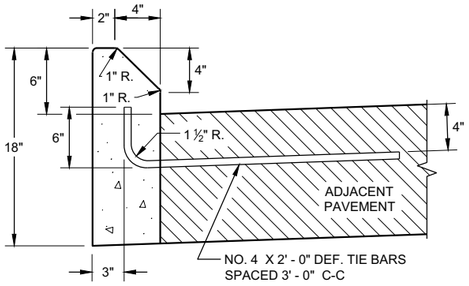
(9) REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)

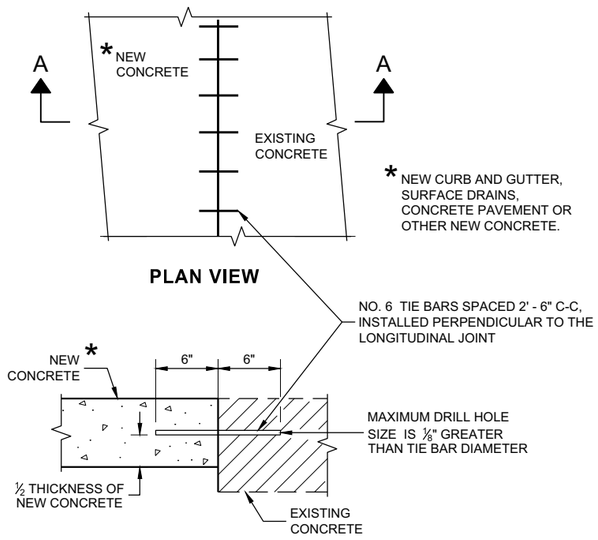


TYPES A (1) & D

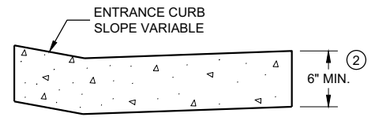


TYPES G (1) & J

CONCRETE CURB



TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB (9)

(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS

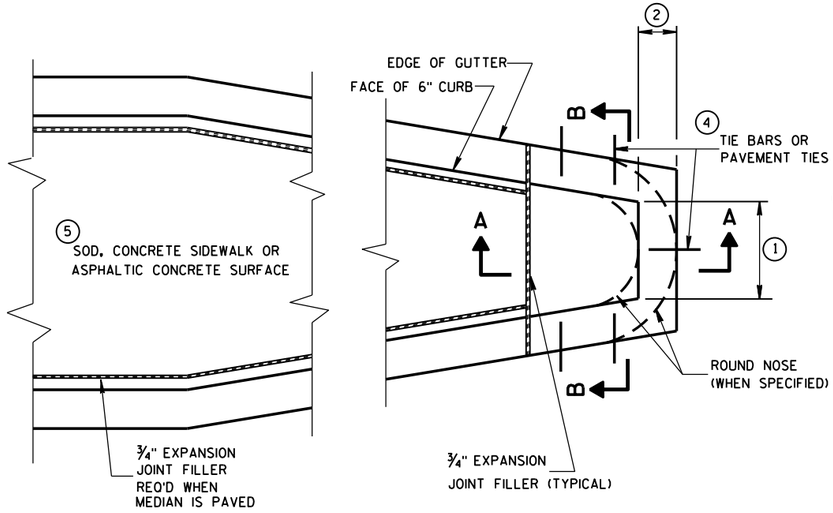
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

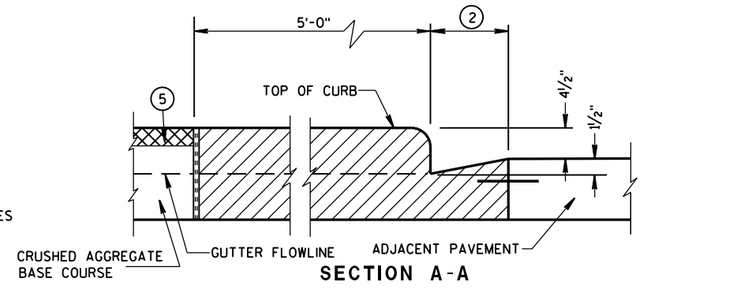
APPROVED
February 2021 — DATE
/S/ Rodnery Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

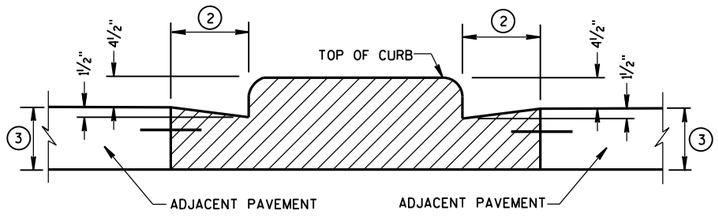
FHWA

6

SDD08D01 - 22b







CONCRETE MEDIAN BLUNT NOSE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) SEE PLAN FOR MEDIAN NOSE WIDTH AND RADIUS (FOR ROUND NOSE ALTERNATE).

(2) WIDTH OF GUTTER TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT GUTTER OR AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

(3) DEPTH EQUAL TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT. ADJACENT PAVEMENT STRUCTURE DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLAN. TYPICAL OPTIONS ARE:

(1) NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

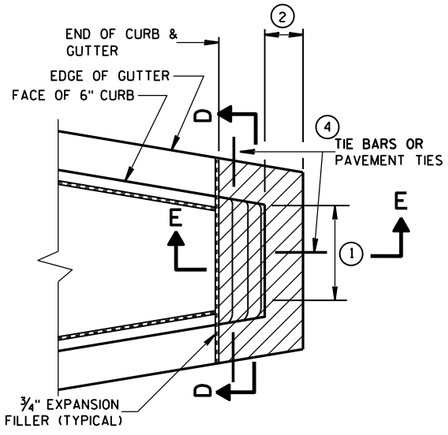
(2) ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT OVER NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE BASE COURSE.

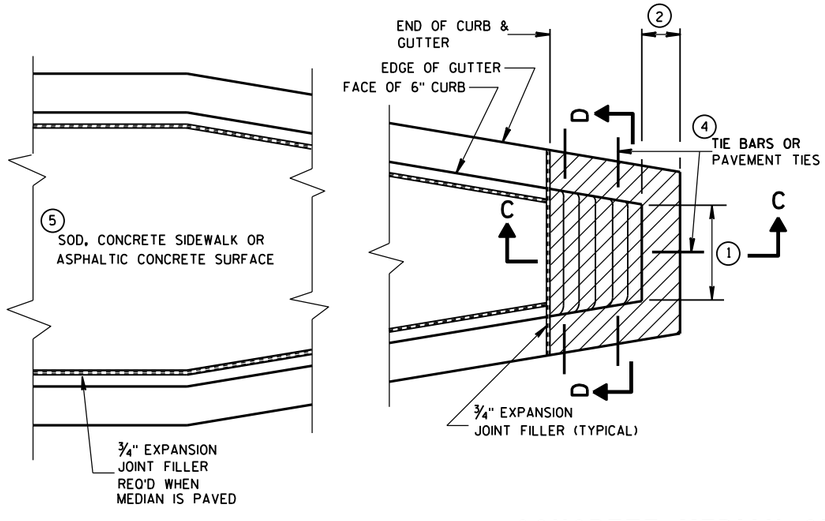
(3) ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT OVER CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE.

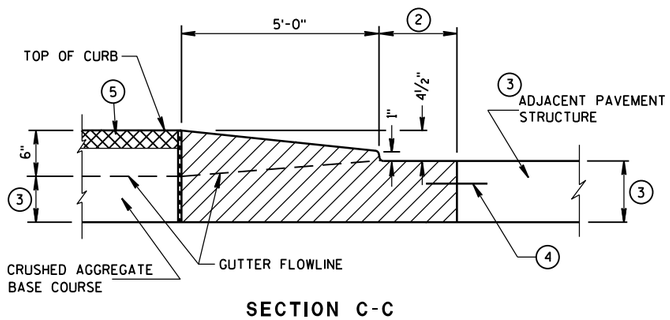
(4) TIE BARS OR PAVEMENT TIES REQUIRED IN NEW CONCRETE PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE BASE COURSE. TIE BARS SHALL BE NO. 4 X 2'-0" SPACED AT 2'-0" C-C.

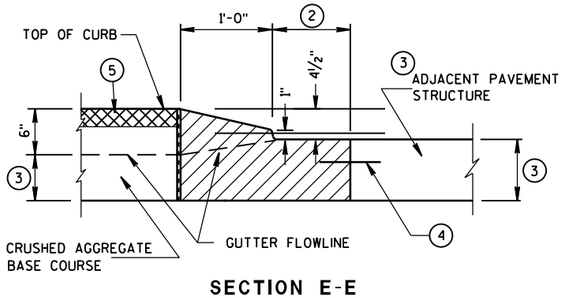
PAVEMENT TIES REQUIRED IN EXISTING CONCRETE BASE COURSE. PAVEMENT TIES SHALL BE NO. 6 X 1'-0" SPACED AT 3'-0" C-C INSTALLED ON A HORIZONTAL SKEW OF 6:1. THE DIRECTION OF SKEW SHALL ALTERNATE AFTER EVERY ONE OR TWO BARS.

(5) SURFACE TYPE AND DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.



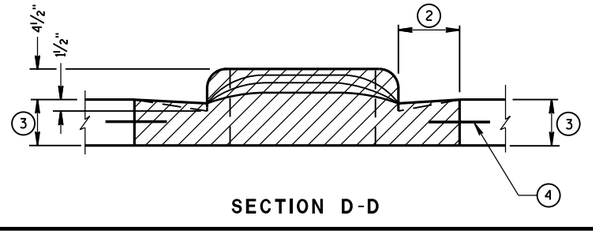






CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE TYPE 2

CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE TYPE 1



CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

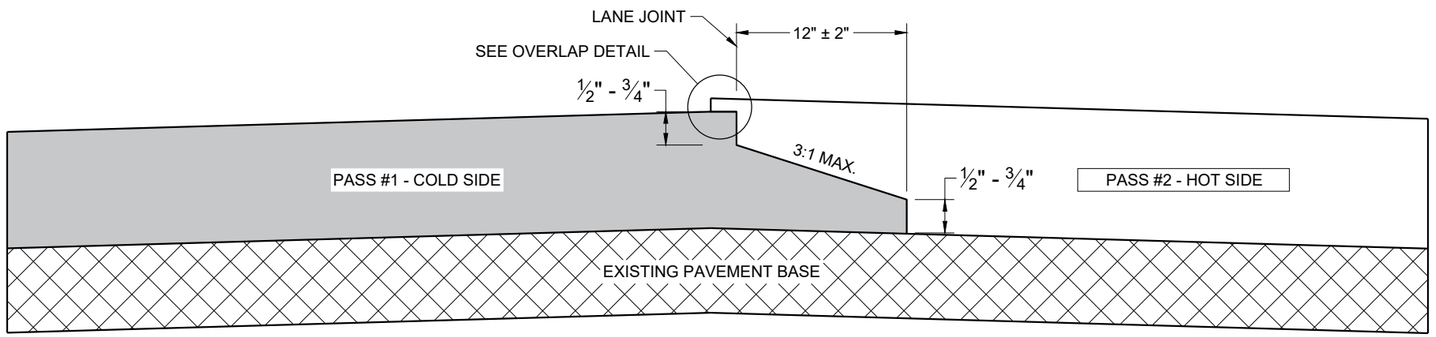
APPROVED
6/8/2006
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS D ENGINEER
FHWA

6

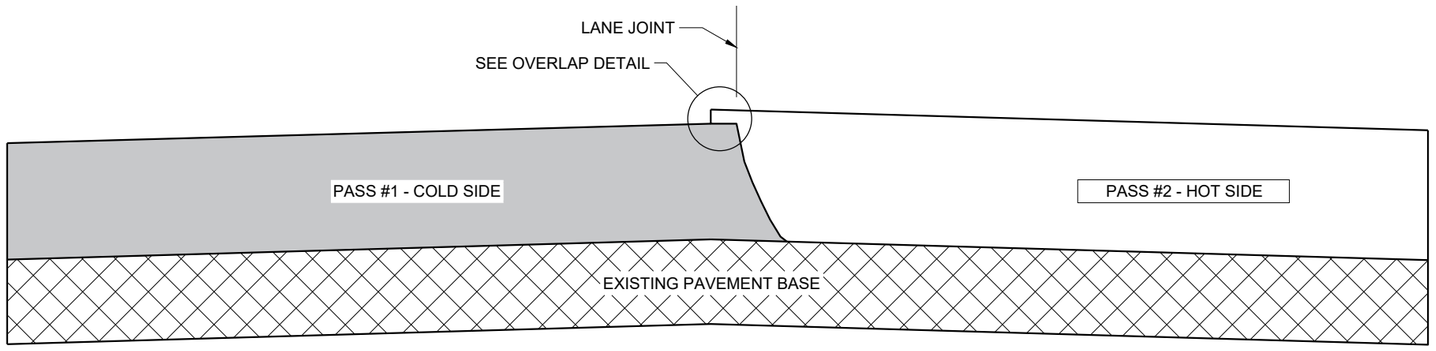
S.D.D. 11 B 2-2

6

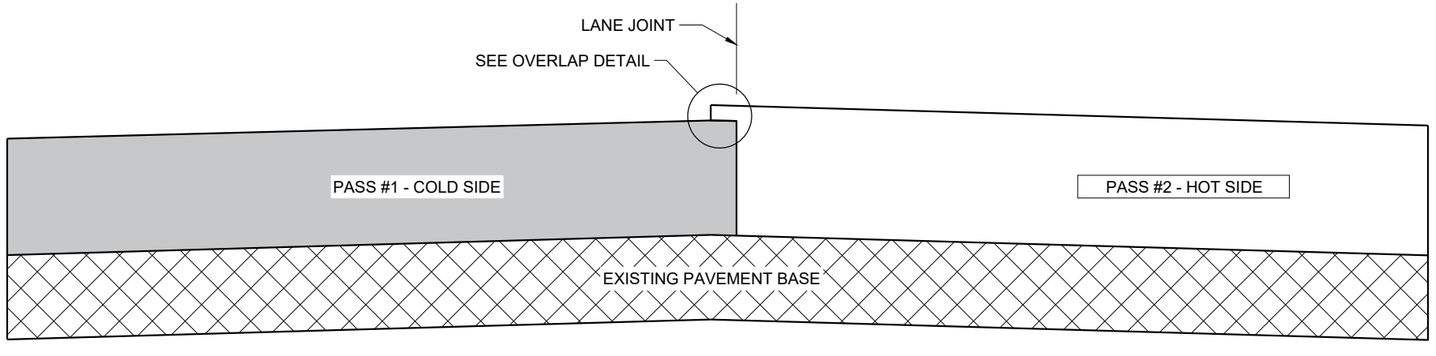
S.D.D. 11 B 2-2



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

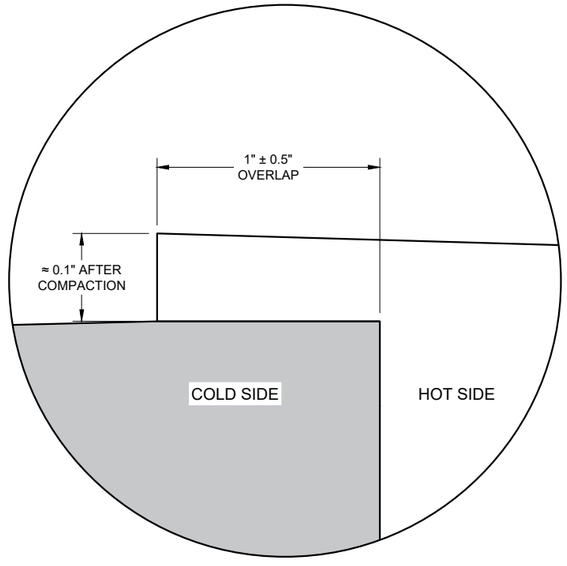
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 03

SDD 13C19 - 03

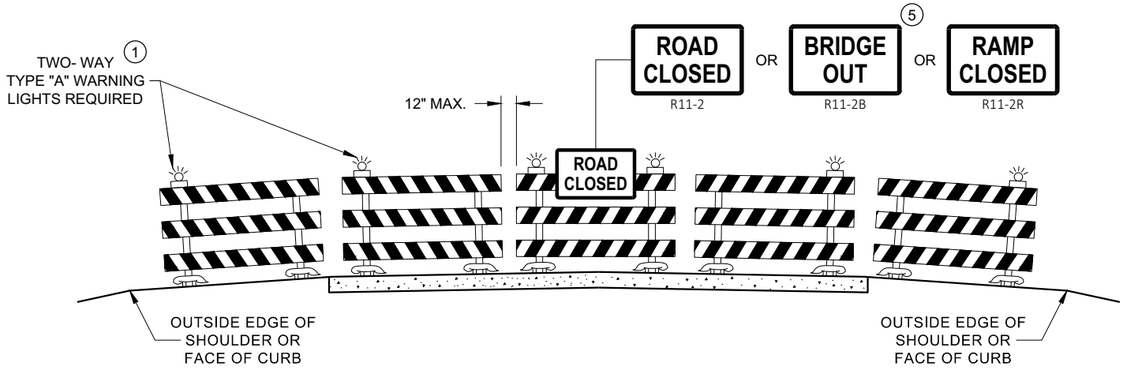
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

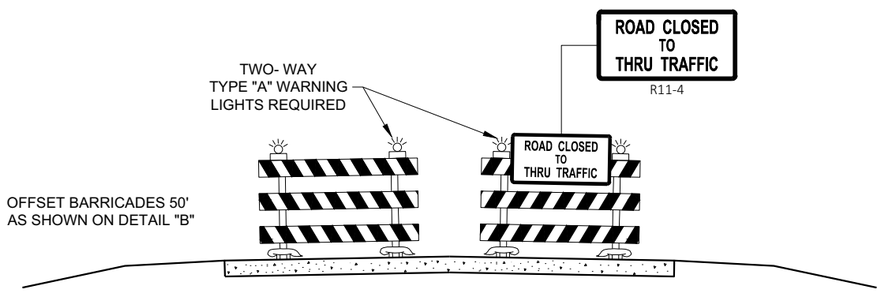
APPROVED
November 2020
DATE

/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

FHWA



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

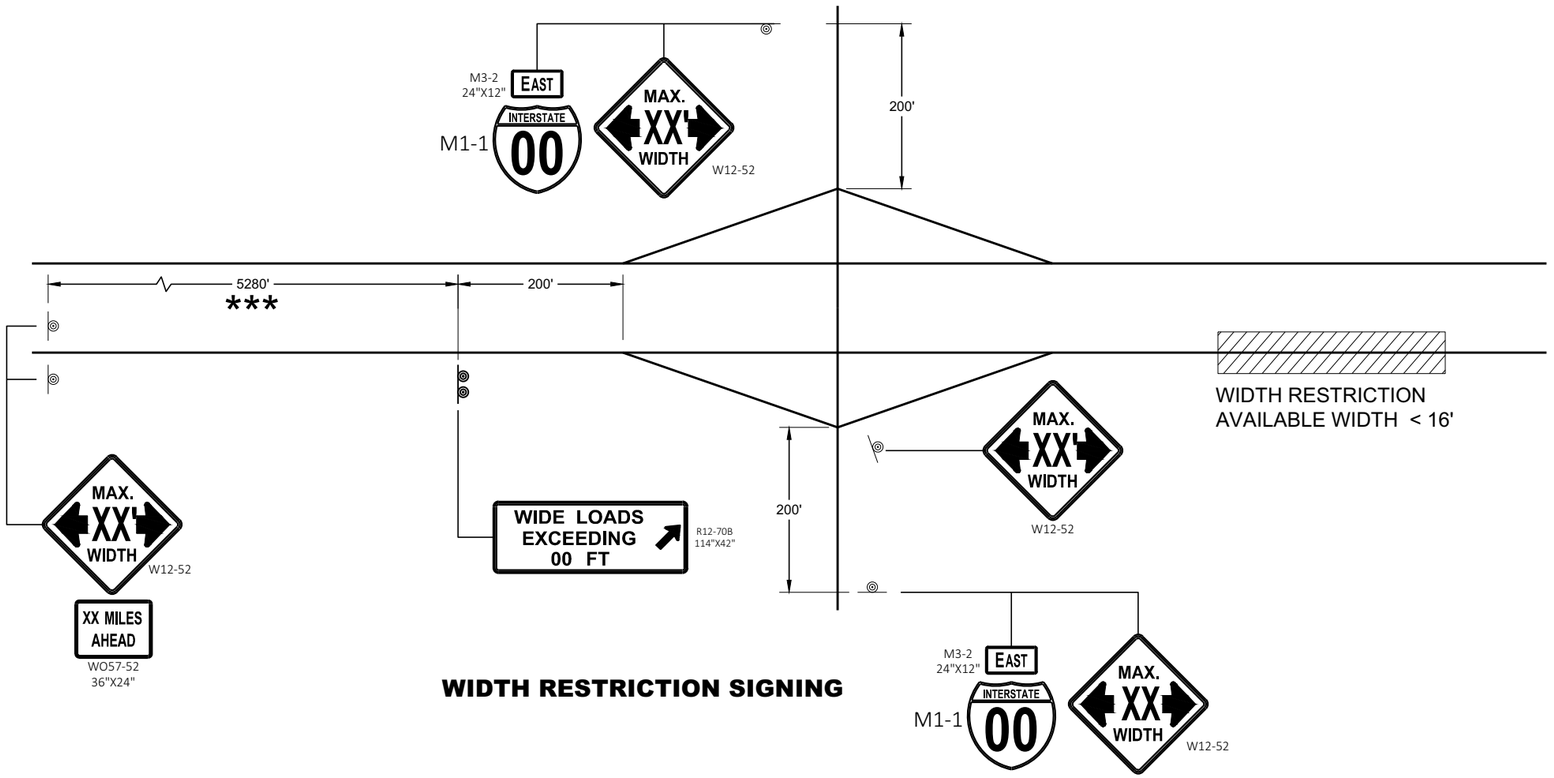
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

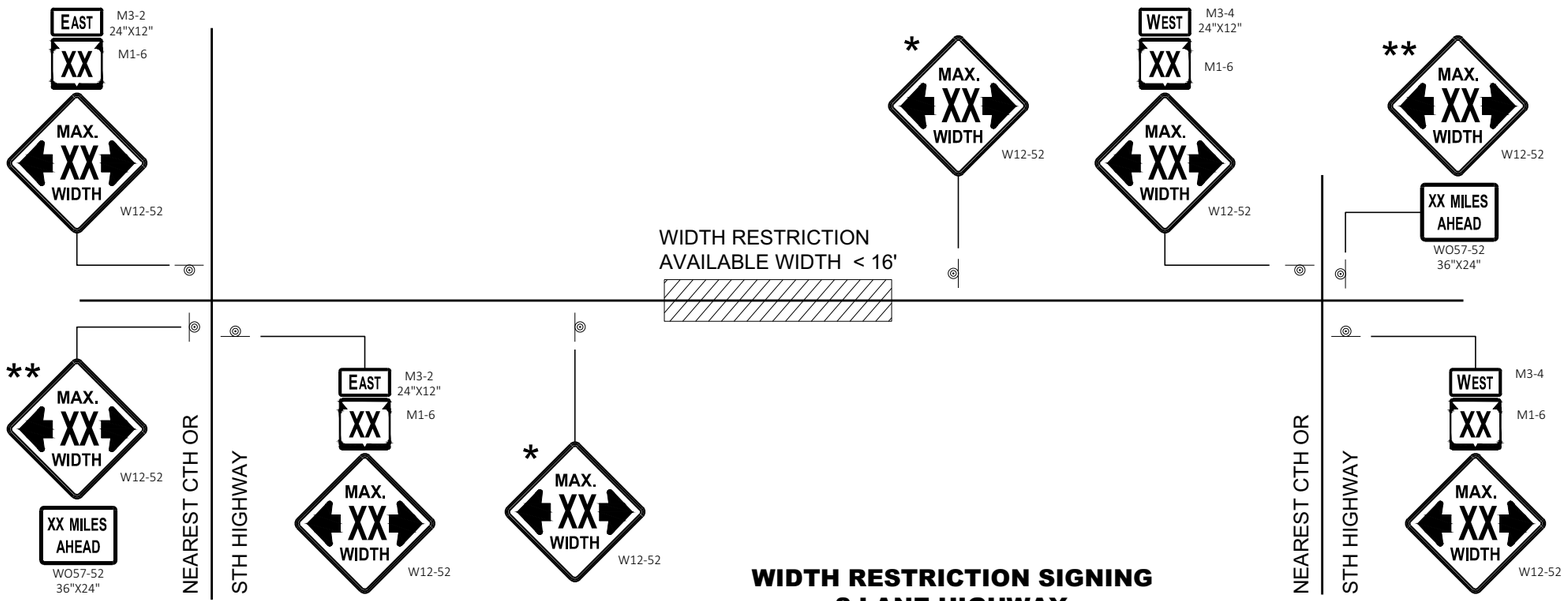
WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH.

* PLACE 500 FEET AFTER THE W20 - 1A AND 500 FEET BEFORE ADDITIONAL SIGNS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE - CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35-40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25-30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

** SIGN SHALL BE VISIBLE FROM ROADWAY.

*** ADDITIONAL SIGNS NEEDED IF THERE IS AN ON RAMP BETWEEN SIGNS.

WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROX. 1 - FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
2 LANE HIGHWAY

ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

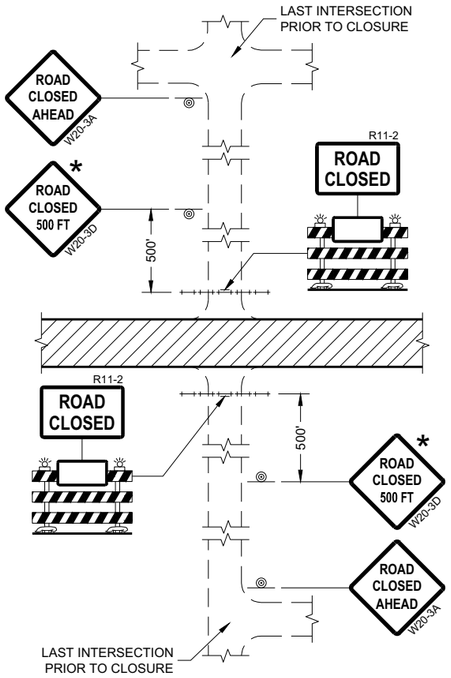
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

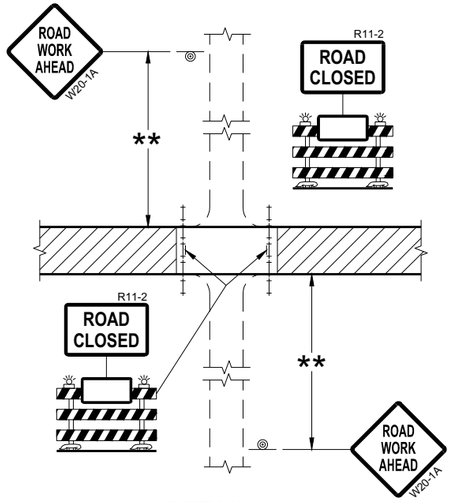
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08f



DETAIL 1
(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 2
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE (500 FEET DESIRABLE) TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

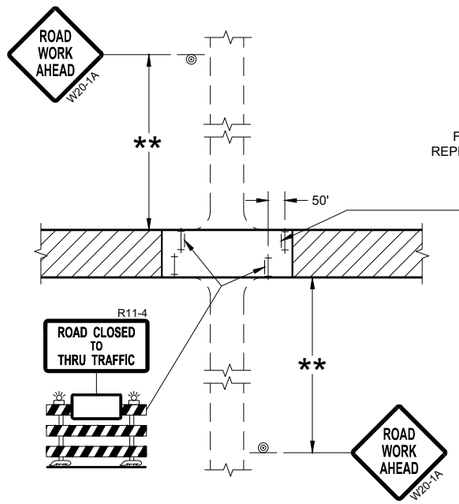
TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3, AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

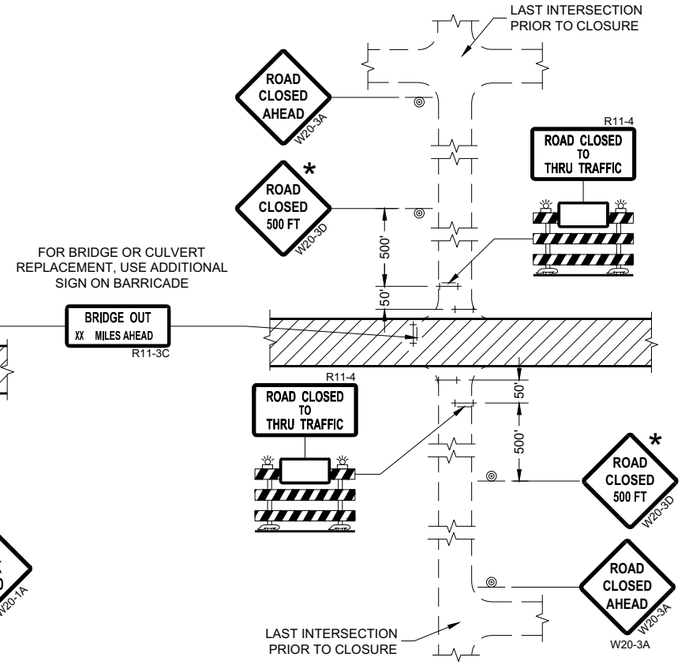
ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

* OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FEET OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.

** 500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSEST.



DETAIL 3
(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED.
CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)



DETAIL 4
(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND
RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C03 - 05

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

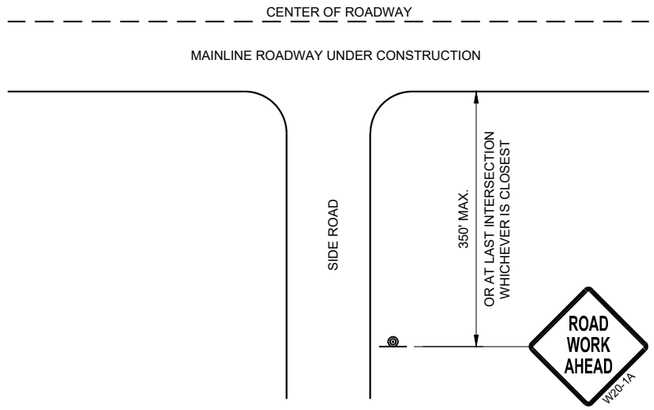
THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS, 36"X36" SIGNS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF 48" X 48" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* THE THIRD W20-1 SIGN IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THERE IS AN INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE "ROAD WORK 500 FEET" SIGN AND THE WORK ZONE. ADJUST THE PLACEMENT OF THIS SIGN BASED ON INTERSECTION LOCATION AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS.



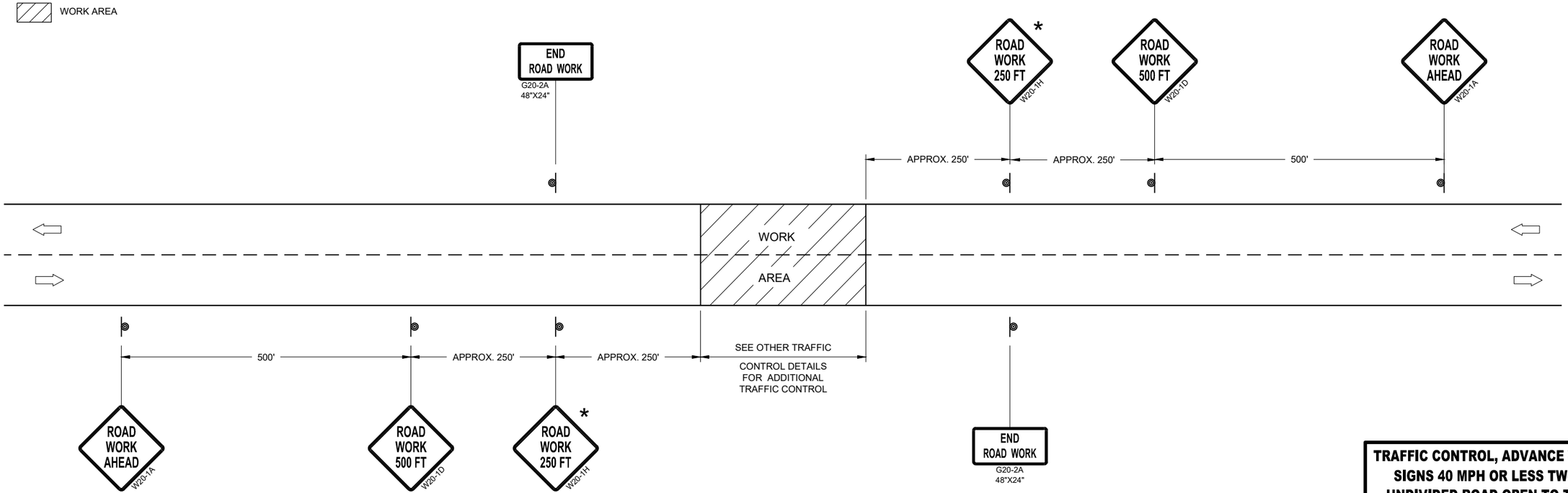
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40MPH OR LESS

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 MPH OR LESS TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C05 - 05

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING

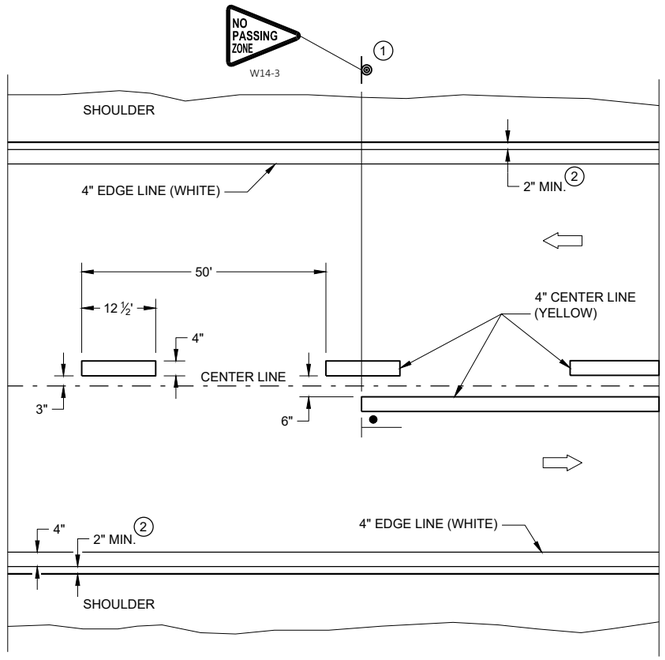
(2) MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

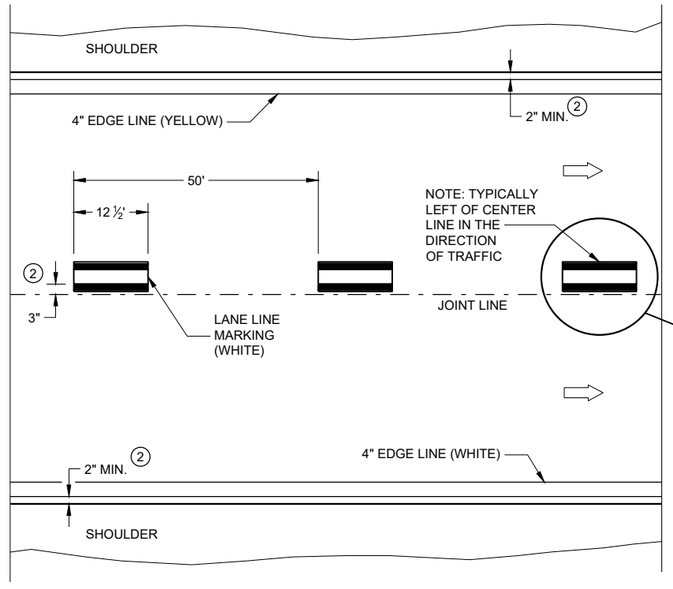
"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

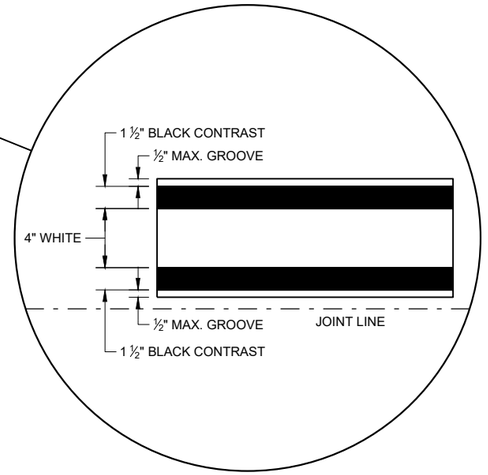
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC



PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

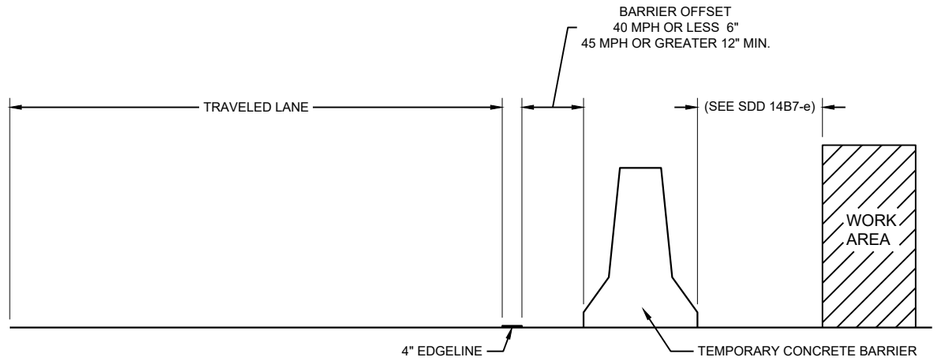
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022 — DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C08 - 22a

SDD 15C08 - 22a



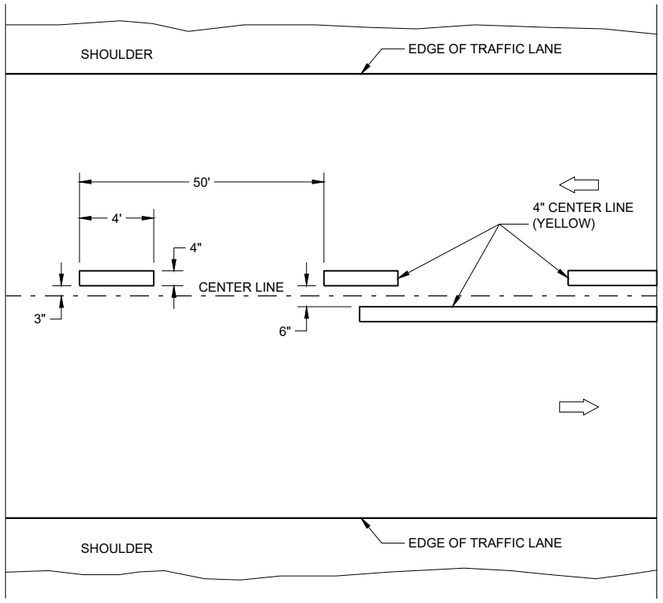
TEMPORARY BARRIER OFFSET FROM EDGELINE

GENERAL NOTES

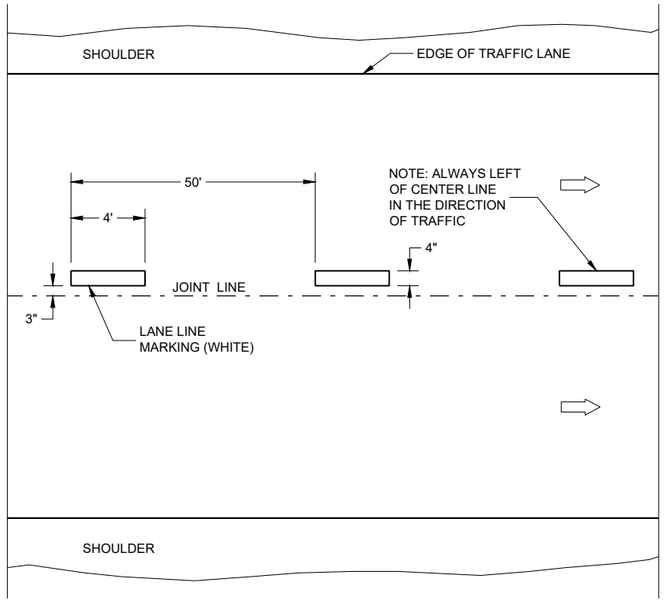
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

LEGEND

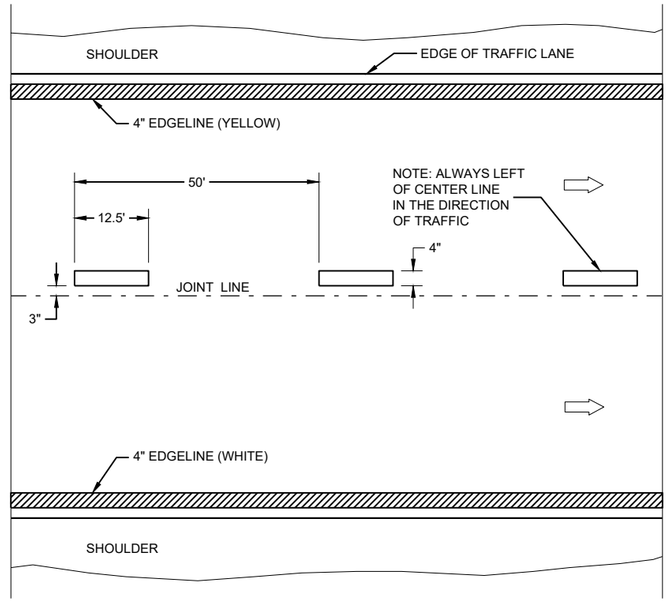
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC



FREEWAYS AND EXPRESSWAYS

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

TEMPORARY LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022 — DATE
/S/ Jeannie Silver — STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

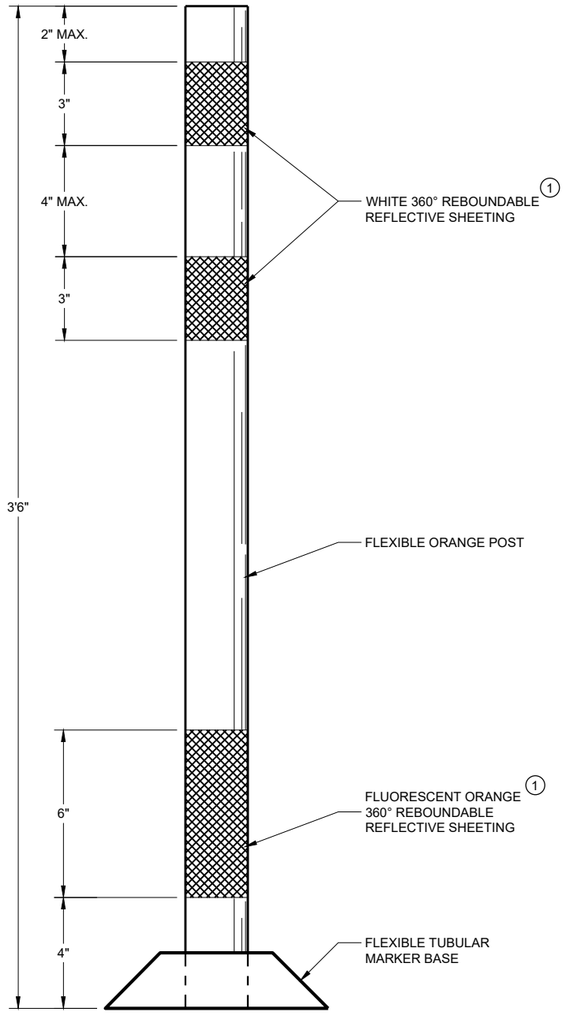
FHWA

6

SDD 15C08 - 22b

6

SDD 15C08 - 22b



FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST WORK ZONE

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SURFACE MOUNTED BASES SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POSTS TO A SIZE AND SHAPE THAT WILL PROVIDE A STABLE POST FOUNDATION WHEN SECURED TO THE PAVEMENT.

THE ASPHALTIC ADHESIVE OR BUTYL PAD FURNISHED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, UNLESS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO USE BOLTS.

(1) REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKER POST

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

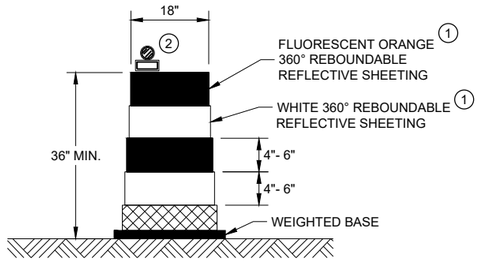
6

SDD 15C11 - 09a

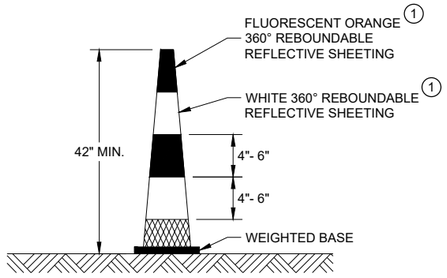
SDD 15C11 - 09a

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

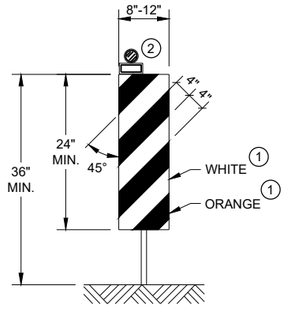


DRUM



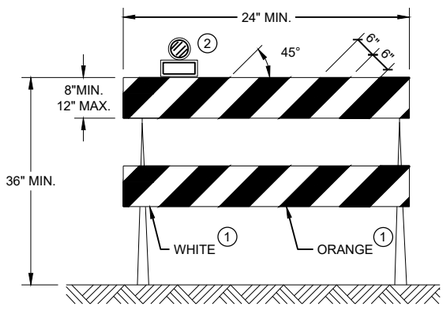
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



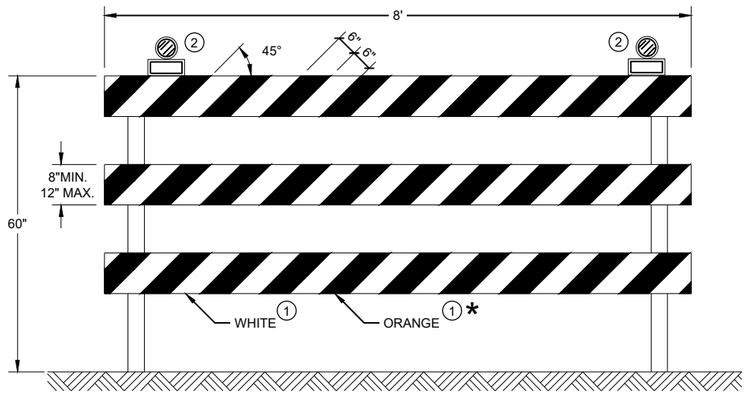
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2021
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

6

SDD 15C11 - 09b

LEGEND

SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGING

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

(1) FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

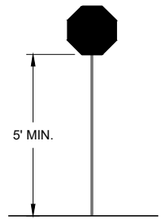
(3) EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. WITHIN EACH ARRAY, SPACING BETWEEN RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE 15 FEET ON CENTER

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.



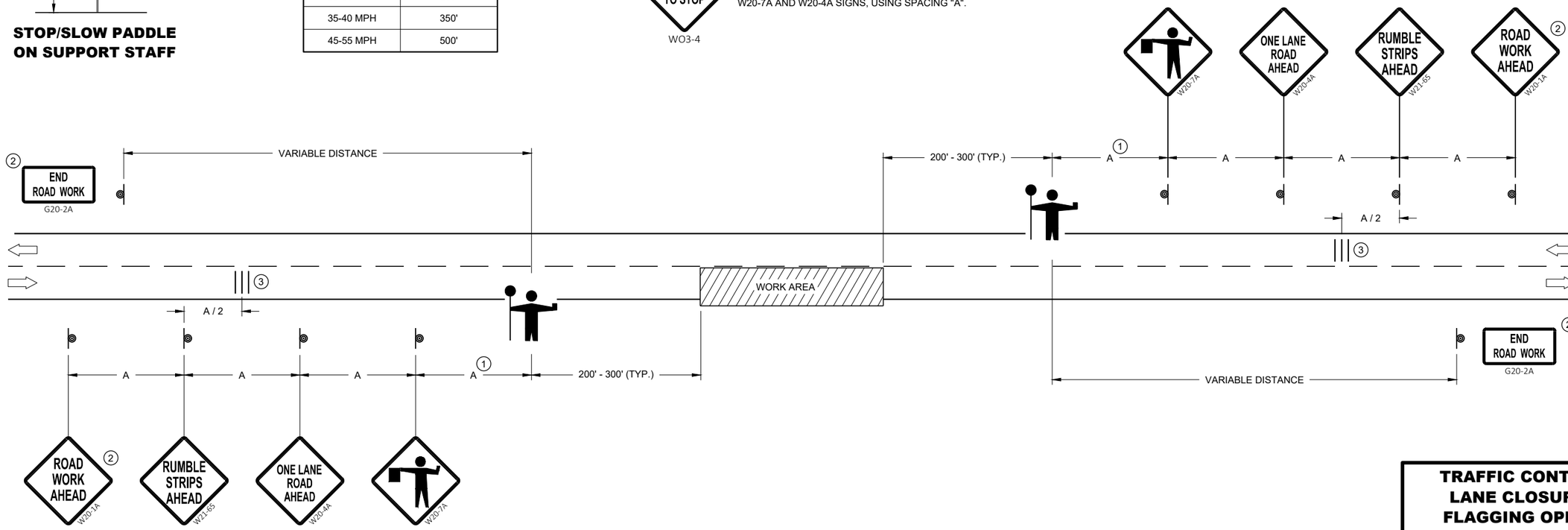
STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF

SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'

WO3-4

USE OF WO3-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

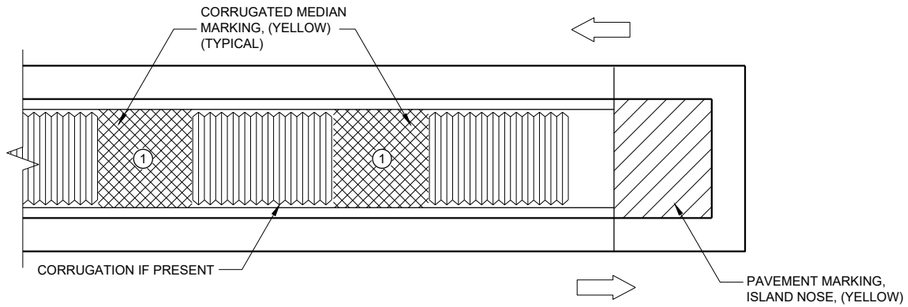
APPROVED
May 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

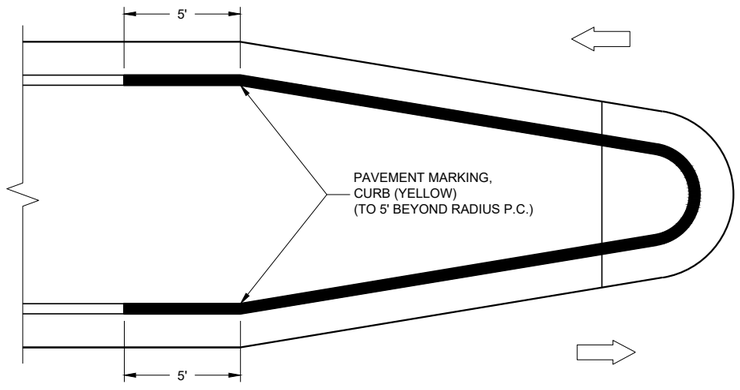
FHWA

SDD 15C12 - 09a

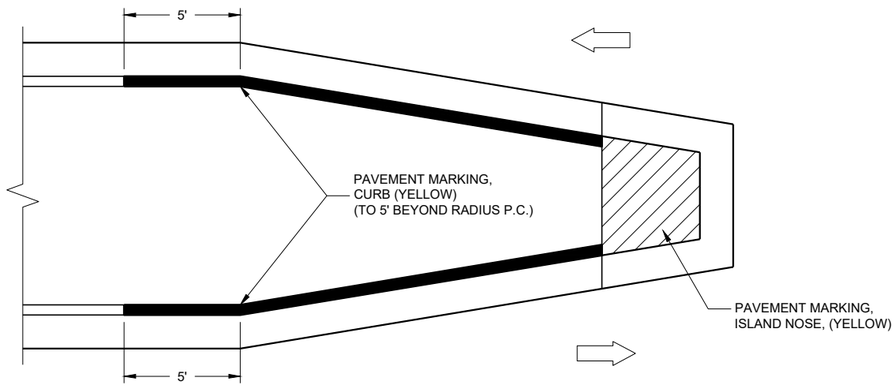
SDD 15C12 - 09a



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SQUARE BLUNT NOSE



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH ROUND BLUNT NOSE



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SLOPED NOSE

TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ON MEDIAN ISLANDS

GENERAL NOTES

WHEN CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN IS CONSTRUCTED TO SEPARATE TRAFFIC OPERATING IN THE OPPOSING DIRECTION, YELLOW PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FLAT PORTION OF THE CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN. THE ITEM OF PAVEMENT MARKING, CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN, WILL BE MEASURED IN PLACE AND ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT.

(1) APPLY PAVEMENT MARKING TO THE FLAT PORTION OF CORRUGATED MEDIAN.

ISLAND NOSE MARKING

CURB MARKING

CORRUGATED MEDIAN MARKING

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

PAVEMENT MARKINGS, MEDIAN ISLAND NOSE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

May 2022
DATE

/S/ Jeannie Silver
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C18 - 06b

6

SDD15C18 - 06b

LEGEND

V1 LEAD VEHICLE

V2 MARKING VEHICLE

V3 SHADOW VEHICLE

TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE LEFT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

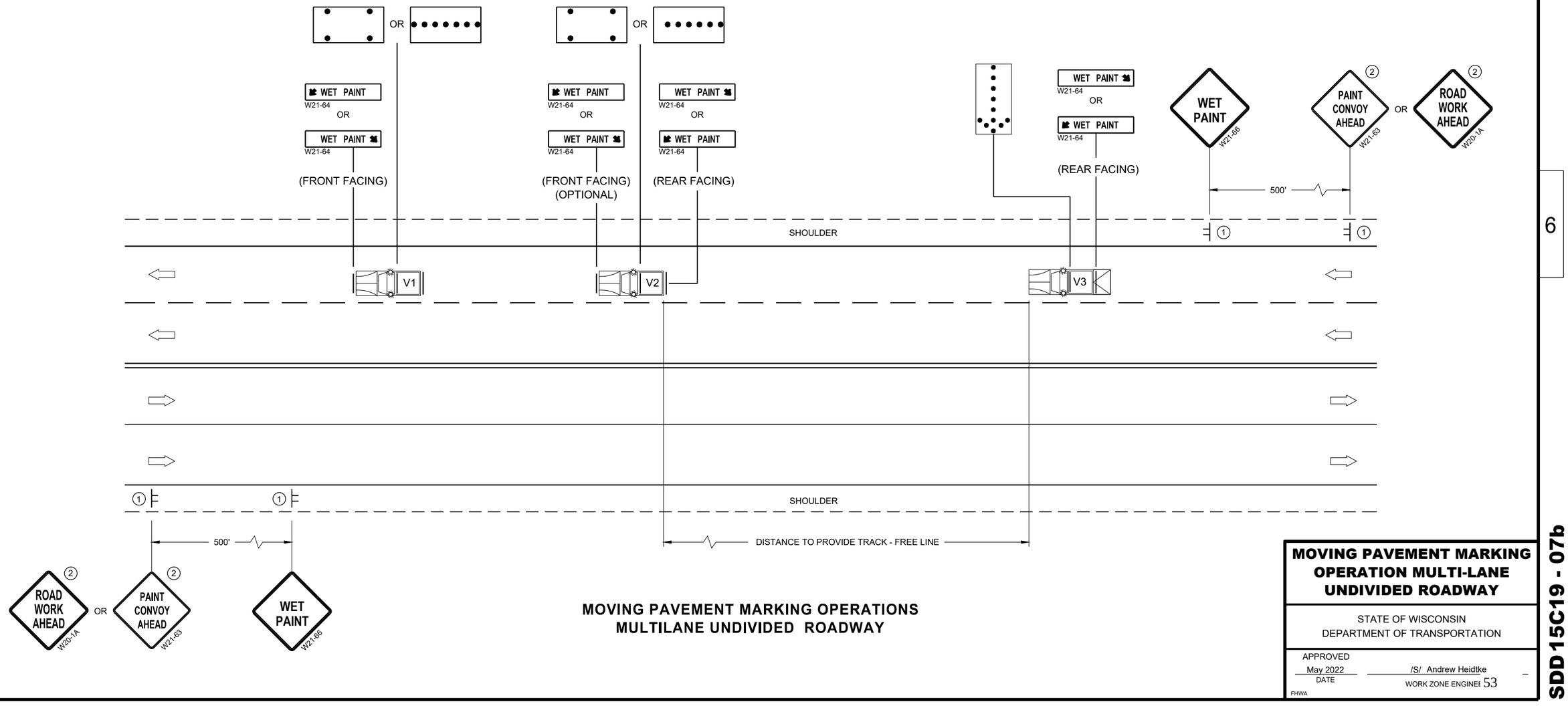
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLES AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 28" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

(1) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.

(2) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS MULTILANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

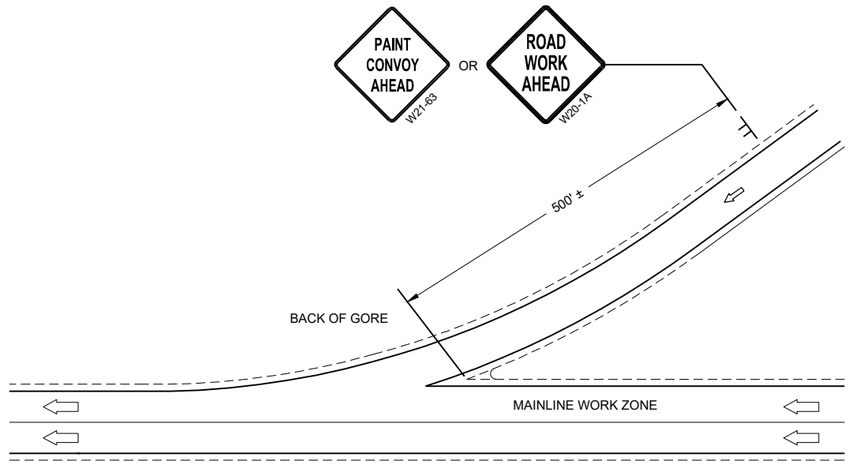
SDD 15C19 - 07b

6

SDD 15C19 - 07b

LEGEND

- V1 MARKING VEHICLE
- V2 SHADOW VEHICLE
- V3 TRAIL VEHICLE
- TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)
- FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)



GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE LEFT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE AN ATTENUATOR ON THE REARMOST VEHICLE THAT BLOCKS ALL OR PART OF THE TRAFFIC LANE.

IF THE SHOULDER IS TOO NARROW TO ACCOMMODATE THE LAST TRAILING VEHICLE, THE VEHICLE SHOULD STRADDLE THE EDGE LINE.

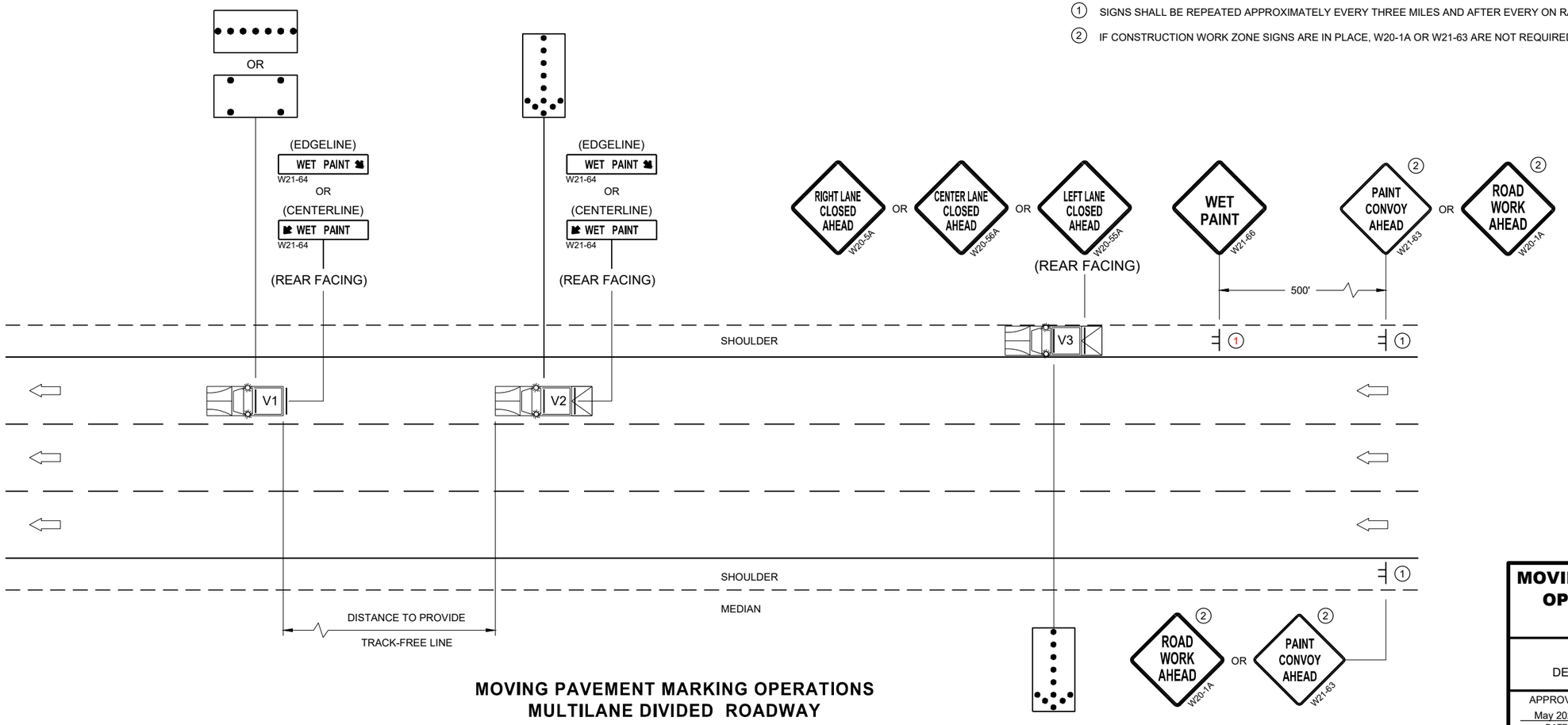
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 28" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKINGS

(1) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES AND AFTER EVERY ON RAMP.

(2) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS
MULTILANE DIVIDED ROADWAY

MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD15C19 - 07c

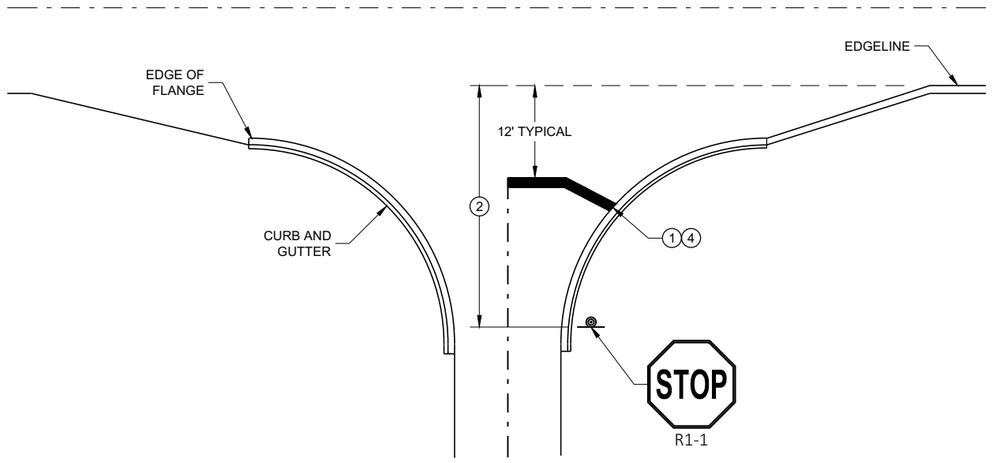
6

SDD15C19 - 07c

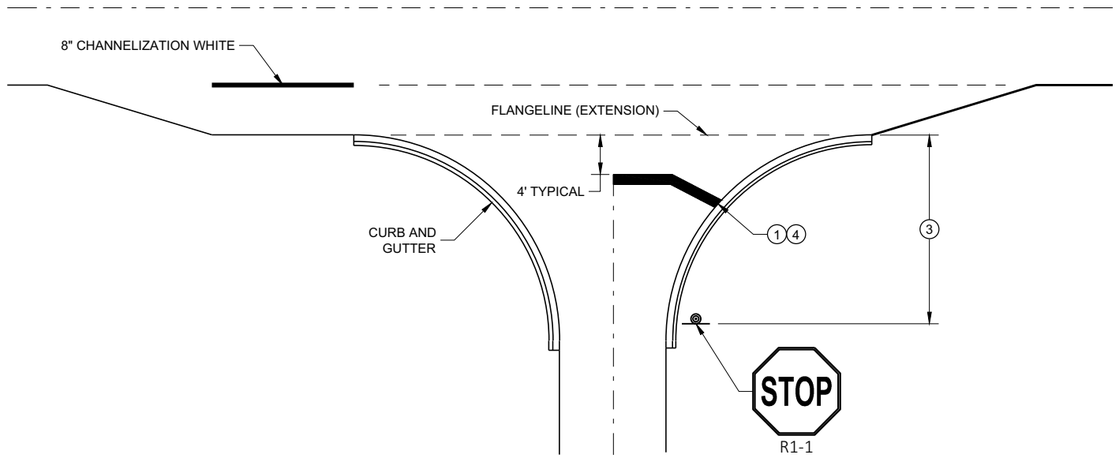
GENERAL NOTES

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

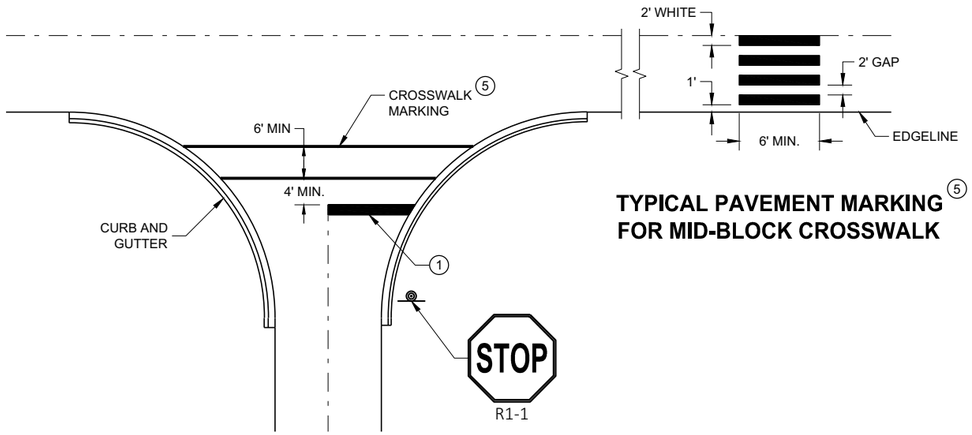
1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
3. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
5. LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER

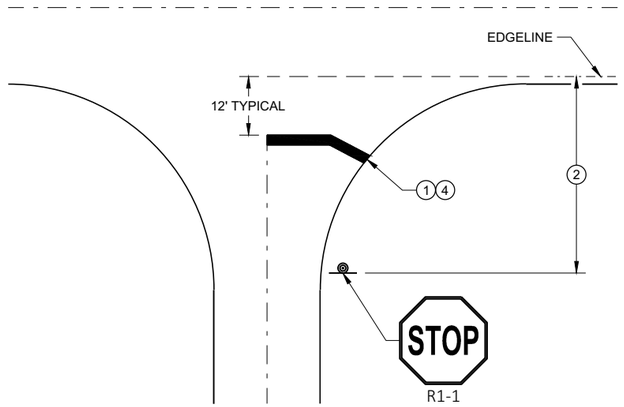


TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK 5

TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

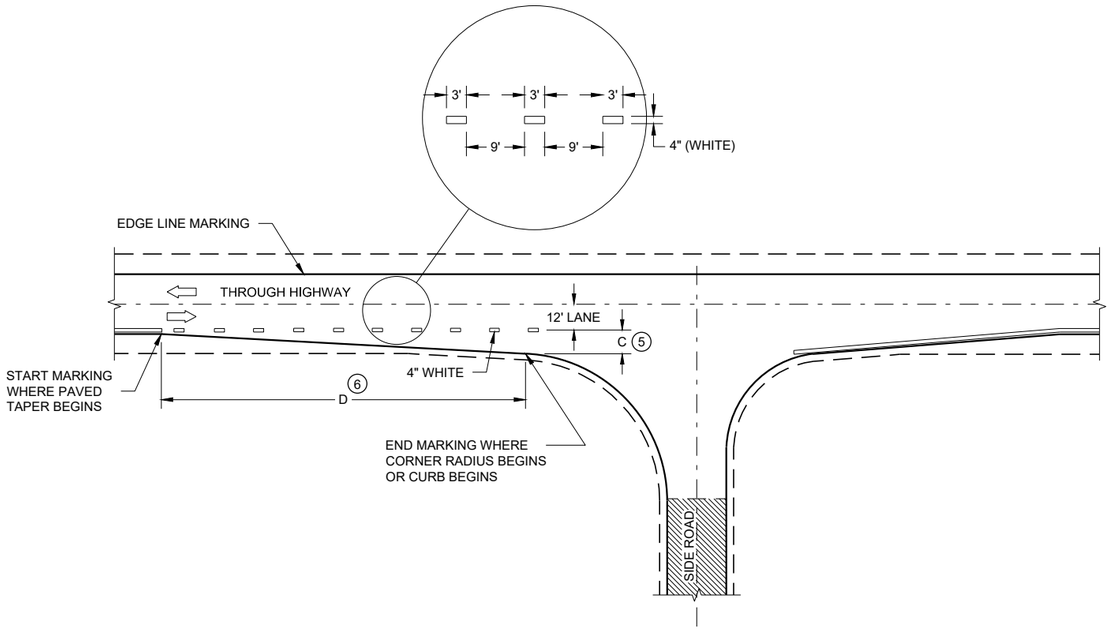
FHWA

6

SDD 15C33 - 04

6

SDD 15C33 - 04



MINOR INTERSECTION

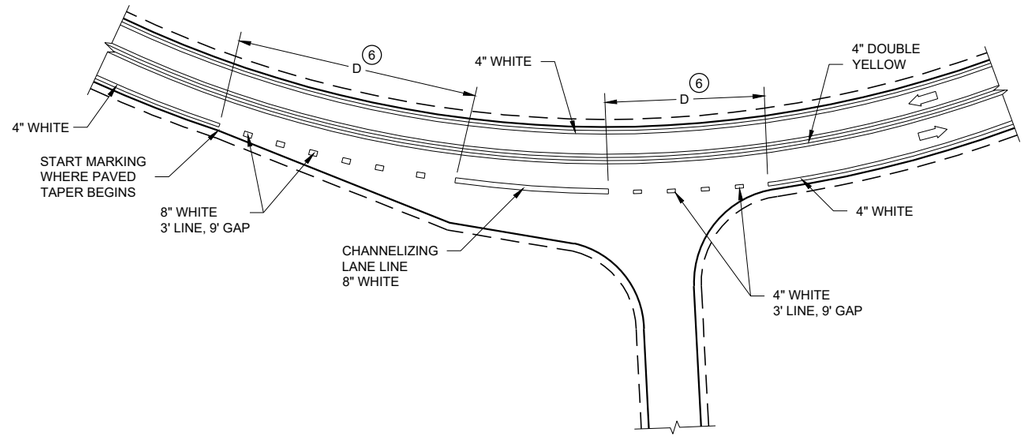
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

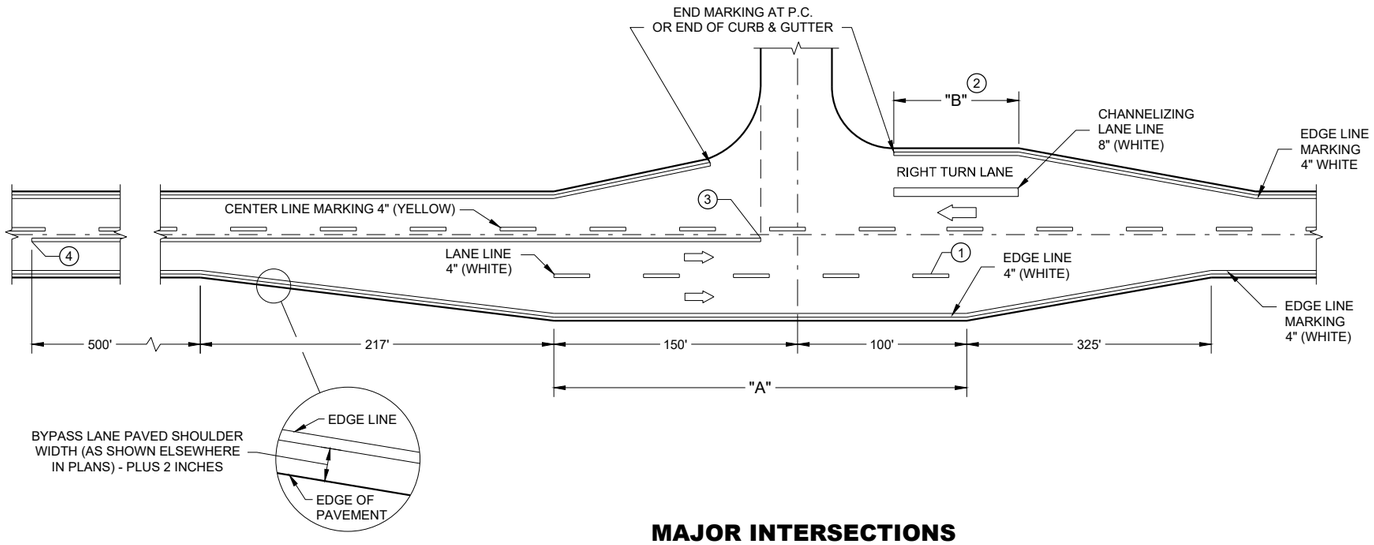
1. WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
2. WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
3. BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
4. BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.
5. WHEN DISTANCE "C" IS LESS THAN 4 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.
6. WHEN DISTANCE "D" IS LESS THAN 50 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.

LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 15C35 - 05a
SDD 15C35 - 05a

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DELINEATOR, FLEXIBLE/TUBULAR MARKER

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

A SINGLE ROW OF FLEXIBLE TUBULAR MARKERS ON CENTERLINE EXTEND FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF TWO-WAY TRAFFIC AT 50 FOOT SPACING.

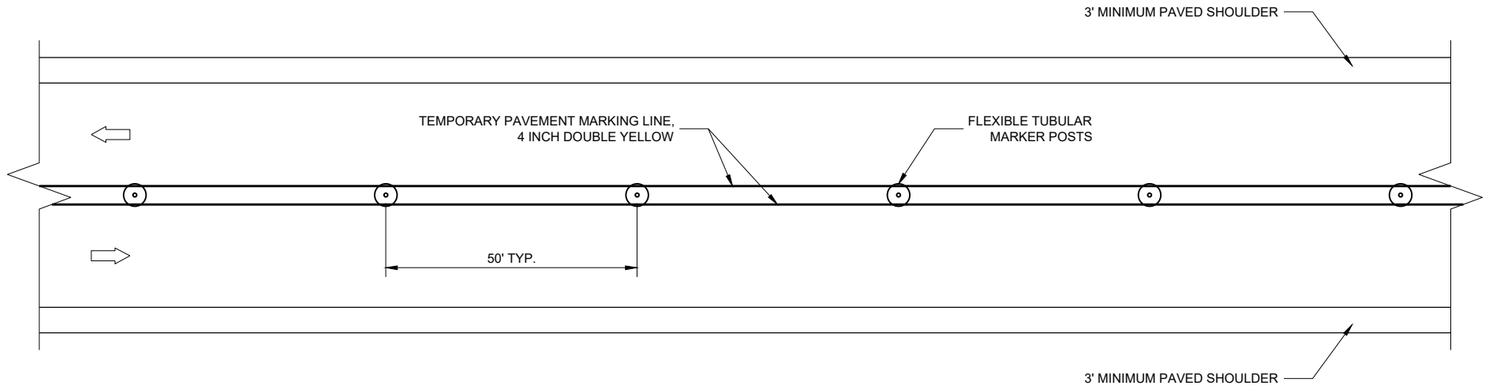
COVER EXISTING CENTERLINE STRIPE WITH TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE, 4 INCH DOUBLE YELLOW.

(1)

(2)

(1) THE WO6-3 AND WO57-51 SHALL BE LOCATED 200 FEET BEYOND THE END OF THE ACCELERATION LANE OF EACH ENTRANCE RAMP AND / OR 500 FEET BEYOND ANY SIDE ROAD. THE R4-1 SHALL BE LOCATED 1000 FEET BEYOND THE WO6-3 AND THE WO57-51 AND THE SIGNS SHALL BE ALTERNATED WITH ONE MILE INTERVALS BETWEEN THE SIGNS.

(2) CONVENTIONAL: 24" X 30"
FREEWAY AND EXPRESSWAY: 36" X 48"



TWO LANE, TWO WAY OPERATION

6

6

SDD 15D06 - 05

SDD 15D06 - 05

TRAFFIC CONTROL
TWO LANE TWO WAY
OPERATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

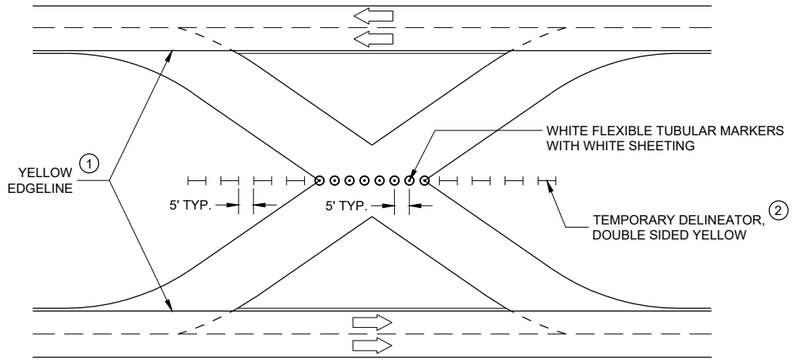
APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- DELINEATOR FLEXIBLE / TUBULAR MARKER
- TEMPORARY DELINEATOR (STEEL POST WITH SINGLE DELINEATOR) COLOR OF DELINEATOR SHALL MATCH THE COLOR OF THE RESPECTIVE EDGELINE MARKING
- TEMPORARY DELINEATOR (DOUBLE SIDED)
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS
- WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR CROSSOVER THAT IS NOT IN USE

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

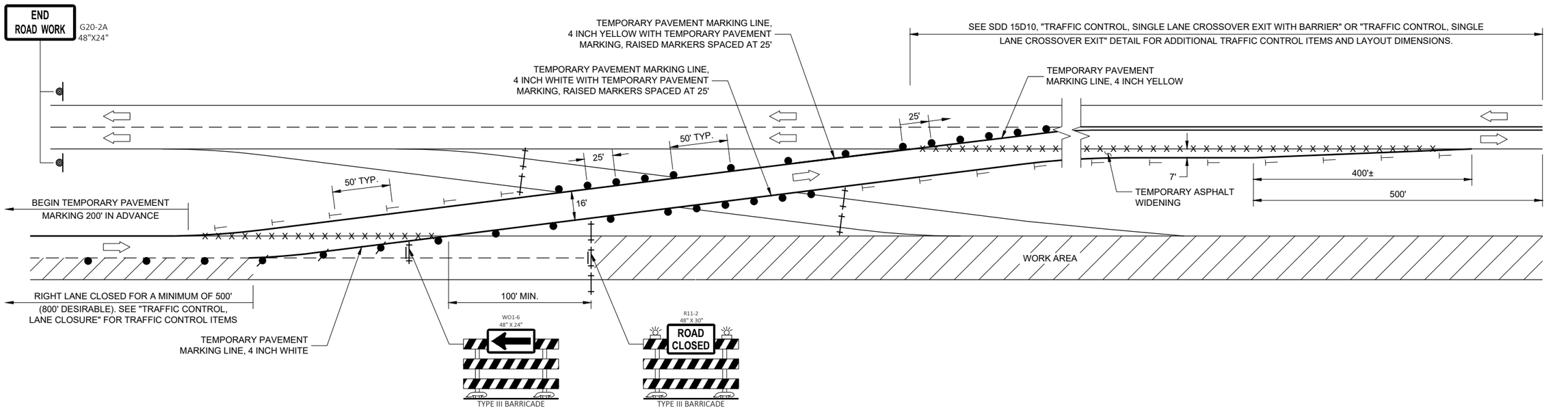
THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

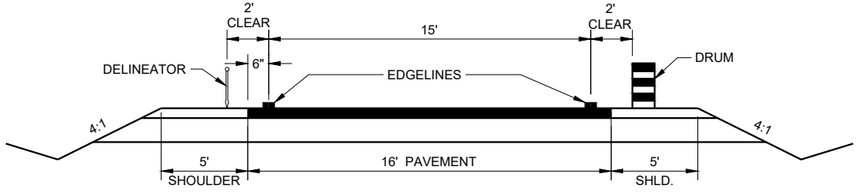
THE SPACING BETWEEN PROPOSED SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

REVERSE DEVICES WHEN OTHER LEG OF CROSSOVER IS IN USE.

(1) FOR PERMANENT CROSSOVER, PAVEMENT MARKING SHOULD CONFORM TO SECTION 646 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

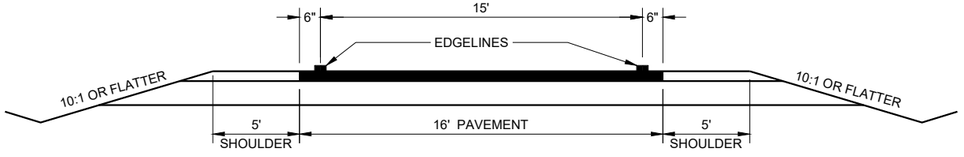
(2) FOR PERMANENT CROSSOVER, INSTALL PERMANENT DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.





TYPICAL TEMPORARY CROSSOVER ROADWAY DIMENSIONS

(SEE PLAN FOR ROADWAY DESIGN ELEMENTS)



TYPICAL CROSSOVER TO REMAIN IN PLACE ROADWAY DIMENSIONS

(SEE PLAN FOR ROADWAY DESIGN ELEMENTS)

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CROSSOVER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15D11 - 08

SDD 15D11 - 08

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS.

THIS LANE CLOSURE IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING RIGHT LANE - REVERSE FOR CLOSING LEFT LANE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" x 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONSIDER ROADWAY GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARD SO THE DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARD AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS.

FOR A LANE CLOSURE THAT IS IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS, THE ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

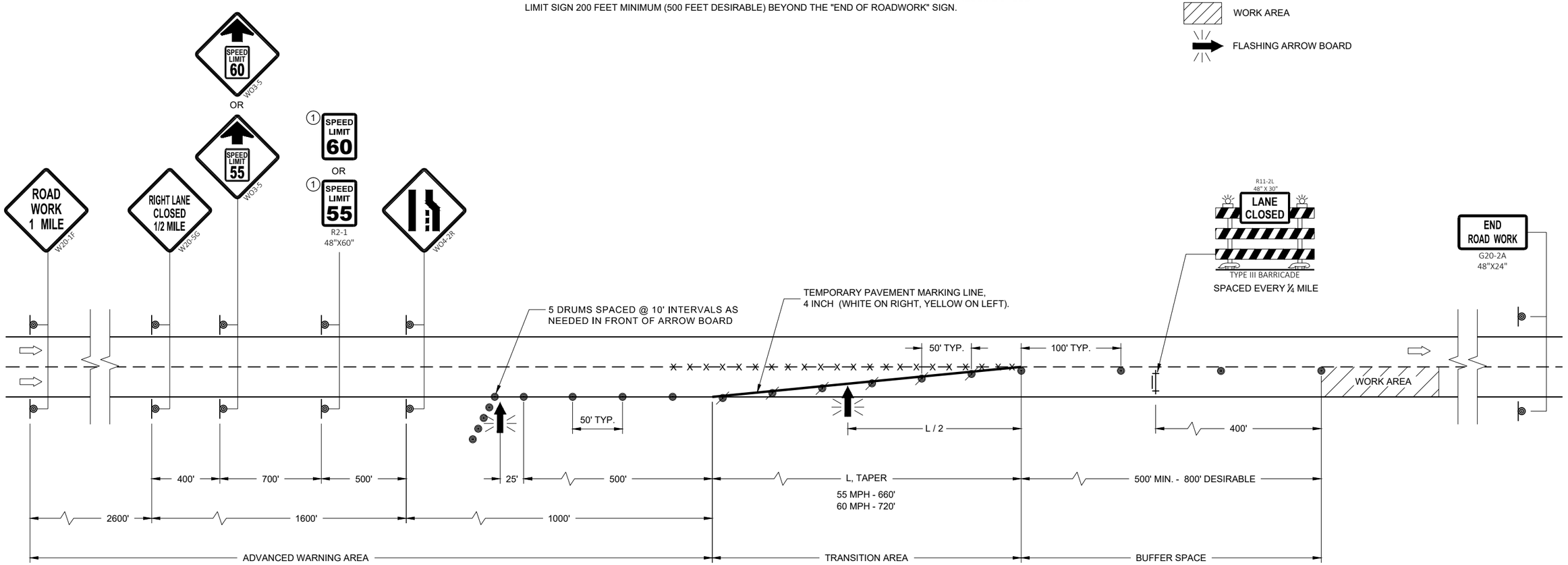
IF THE HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT IS SUCH THAT A CURVE MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DELINEATION, THE DEVICE SPACING MAY BE DECREASED TO 50 FEET.

ADJUSTMENTS IN BUFFER SPACE NEED TO BE INCORPORATED WHEN THE LANE CLOSURE OCCURS NEAR AN INTERCHANGE EXIT OR ENTRANCE RAMP OR INTERSECTION. THE LANE CLOSURE MUST TAKE PLACE FAR ENOUGH IN ADVANCE OF AN EXIT OR ENTRANCE RAMP TO STILL ALLOW FOR ADEQUATE BUFFER SPACE. THE MINIMUM LENGTH OF THE BUFFER SPACE BEFORE AN EXIT RAMP SHOULD BE ONE HALF THE LENGTH OF THE TRANSITION AREA. THE ENTRANCE RAMP SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY THE ORIGINAL BUFFER SPACE LENGTH OF 800 FEET DESIRABLE PRIOR TO ANOTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL CHANGE SUCH AS A CROSSOVER MANEUVER.

(1) A SPEED LIMIT SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED 1500 FEET BEYOND THE END OF THE ACCELERATION LANE OF EACH ENTRANCE RAMP. PLACE A SPEED LIMIT SIGN A MINIMUM OF EVERY 3 MILES. INCLUDE A RESUME SPEED LIMIT SIGN 200 FEET MINIMUM (500 FEET DESIRABLE) BEYOND THE "END OF ROADWORK" SIGN.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKINGS
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD



TRAFFIC CONTROL, LANE CLOSURE, SPEED REDUCTION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15D12 - 10b

6

SDD 15D12 - 10b

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

FOR WORK ON ROADWAYS WITH SPEEDS GREATER THAN 45MPH, USE SDD 15D12.

THIS LANE CLOSURE DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING THE LEFT LANE. FOR A RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, REVERSE THE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

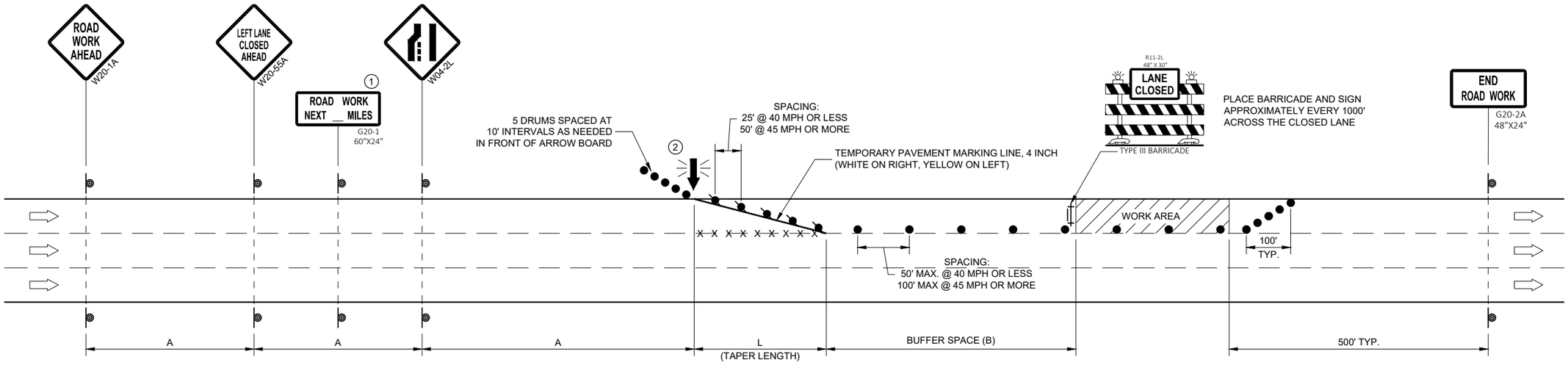
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

(2) WHERE THE SHOULDER OR TERRACE HAS INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AS SHOWN, PLACE THE ARROW BOARD AT THE END OF THE TAPER.



POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, DIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15D20 - 06a

6

SDD15D20 - 06a

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36"X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY REGIONAL TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROW BOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROW BOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS FOR A MINIMUM 1500 FEET IN FRONT OF DRUMS.

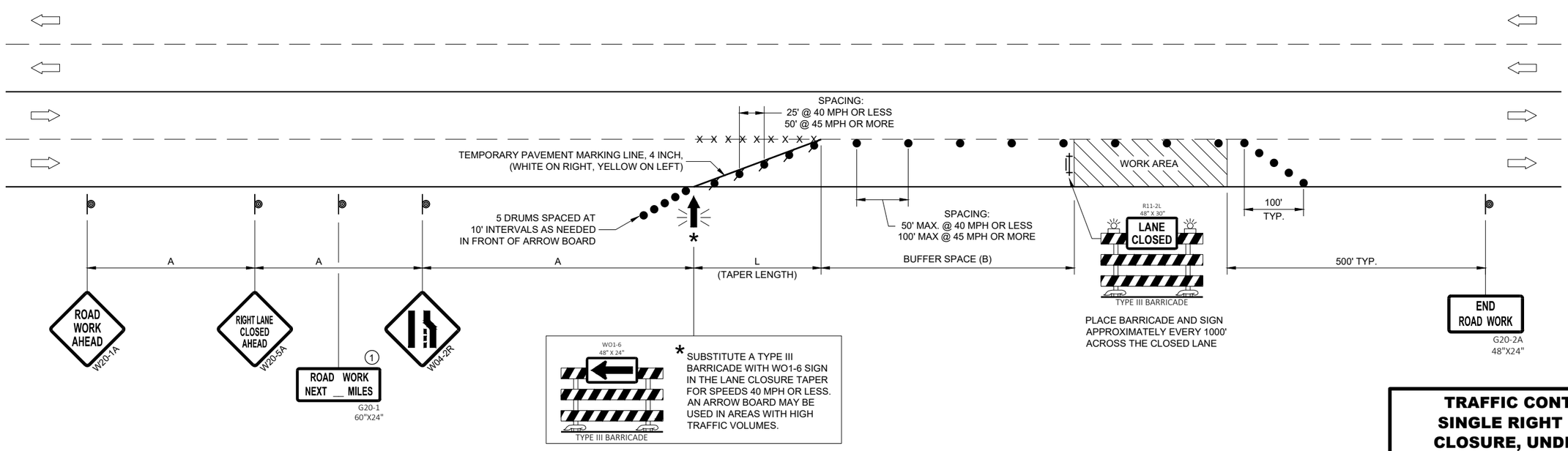
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

(1) OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK STARTING (MPH)	ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING (A) FEET	TAPER LENGTH (12 FT. LANE) (L) FEET	BUFFER SPACE (B) FEET
25	200'	125'	55'
30	200'	180'	85'
35	350'	245'	120'
40	350'	320'	170'
45	500'	540'	220'
50	500'	600'	280'
55	500'	660'	335'



TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, UNDIVIDED NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

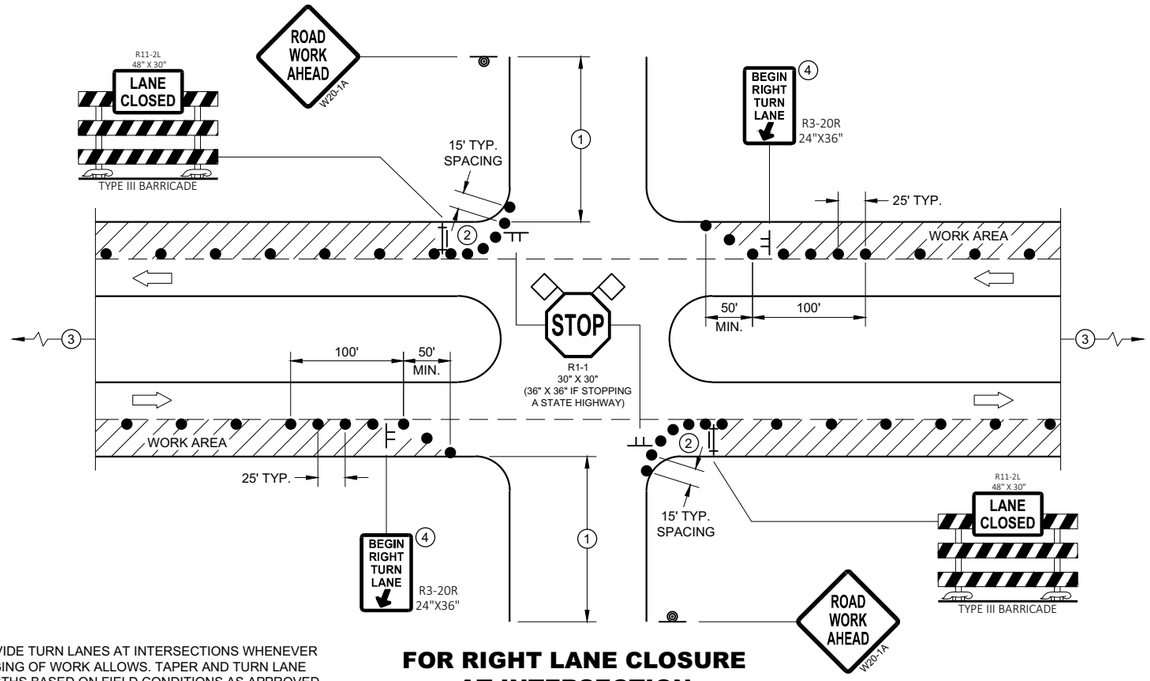
APPROVED
February 2022
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15D20 - 06b

SDD 15D20 - 06b



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

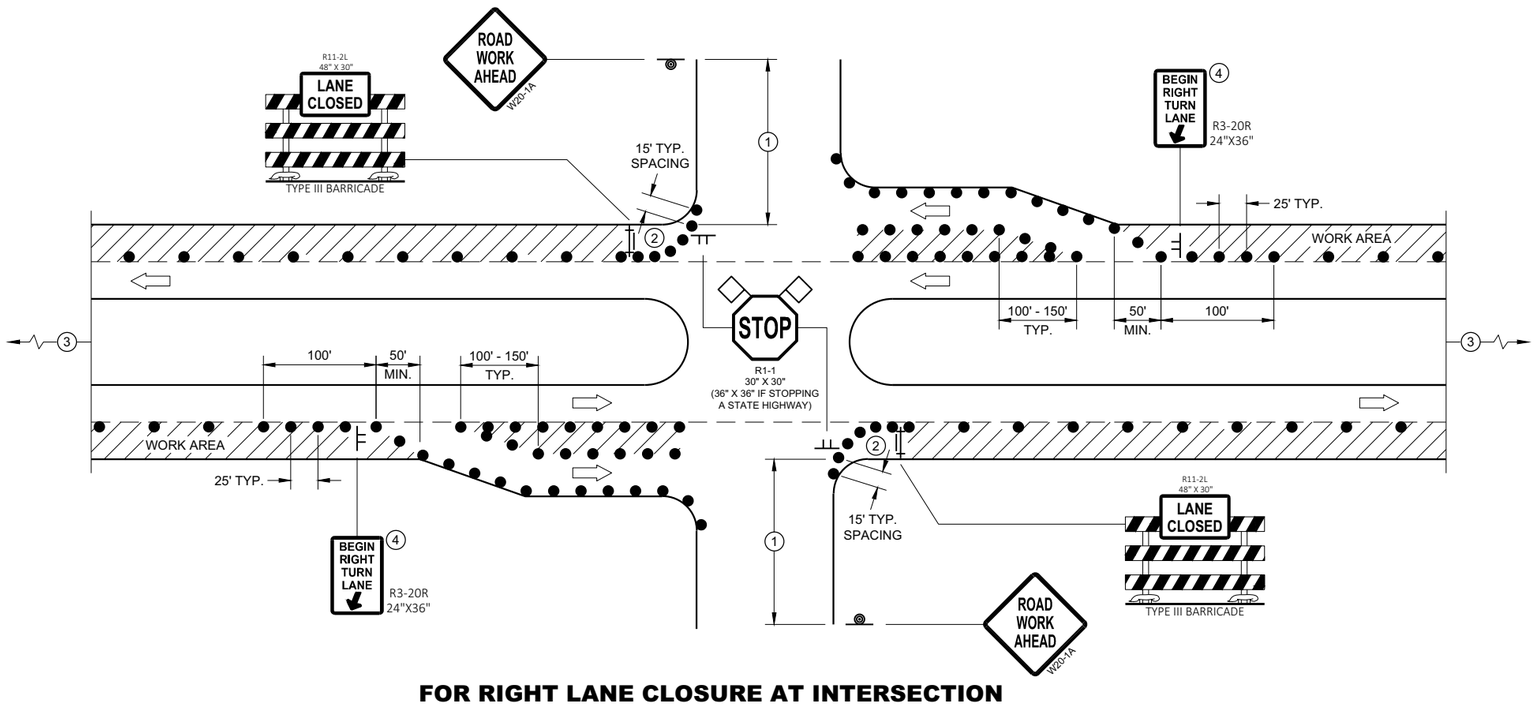
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.

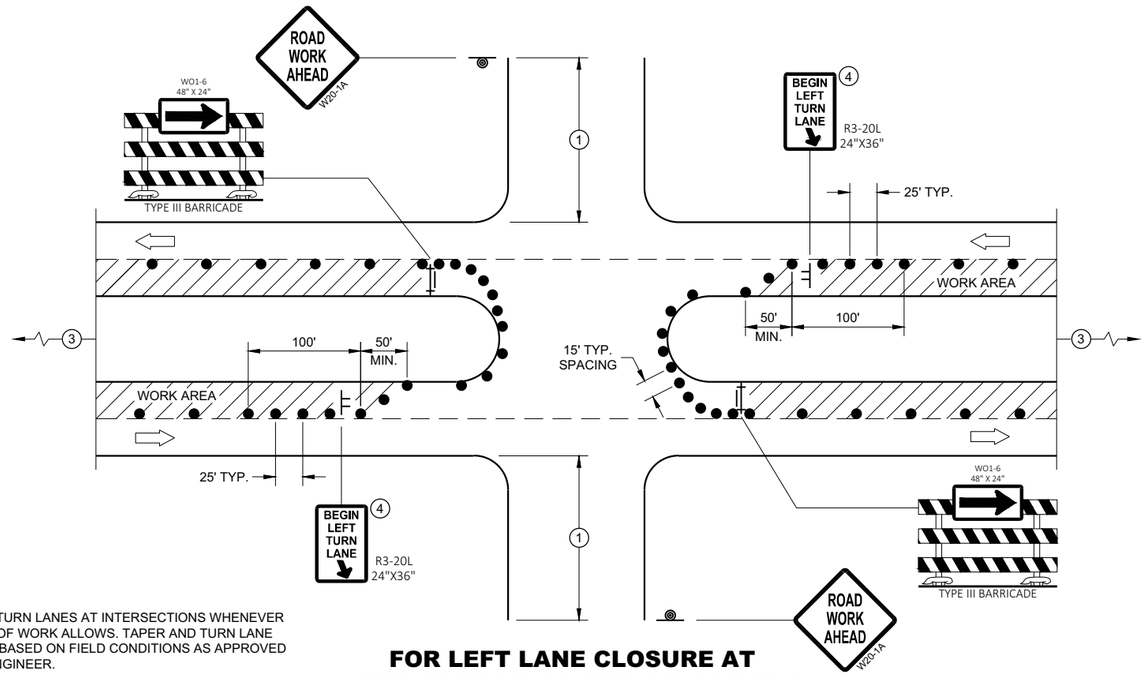


FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION (WITH RIGHT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

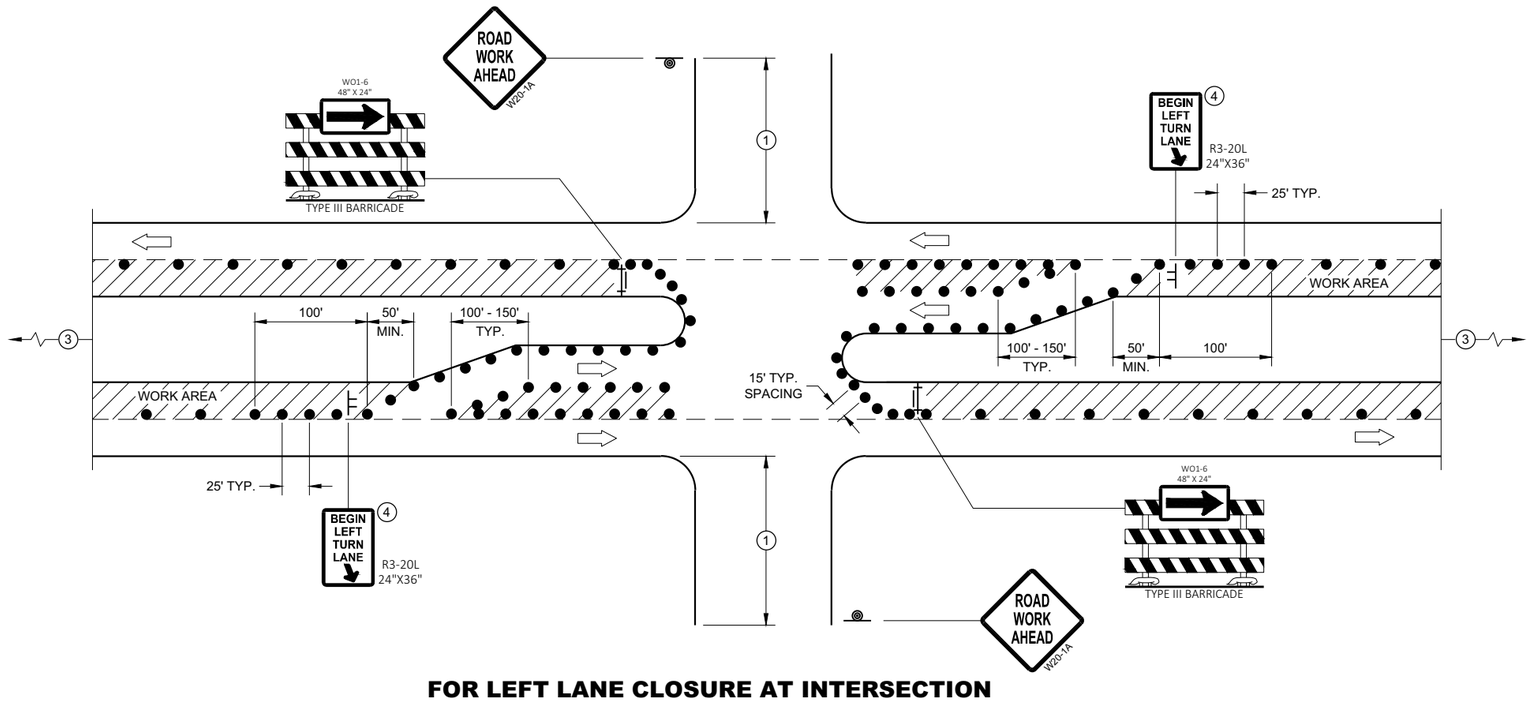
CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

(4) MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF 5 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT (AT EDGE LINE LOCATION) TO BOTTOM OF SIGN.



FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING (WITH LEFT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
August 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15D21 - 07b

SDD 15D21 - 07b

GENERAL NOTES

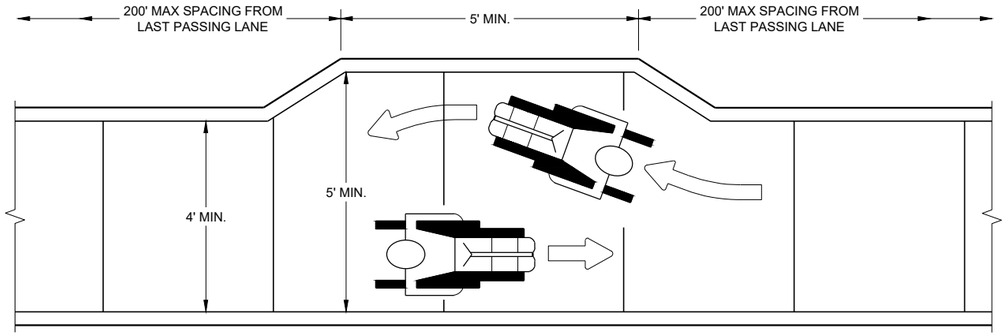
BARRICADE DEVICE SELECTED FROM APPROVED PRODUCT LIST

(1) REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.

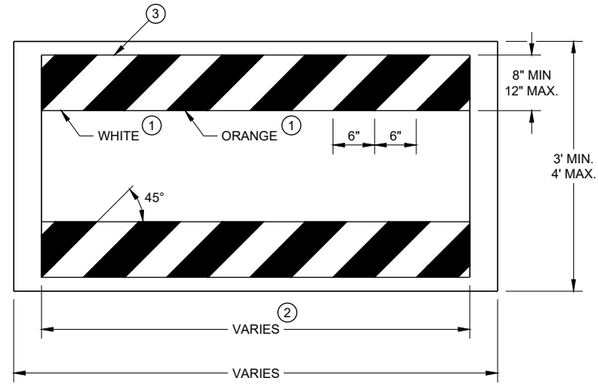
(2) SHEETING REQUIRED ON MORE THAN 50% OF BARRICADE WIDTH.

(3) PLACE SHEETING ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

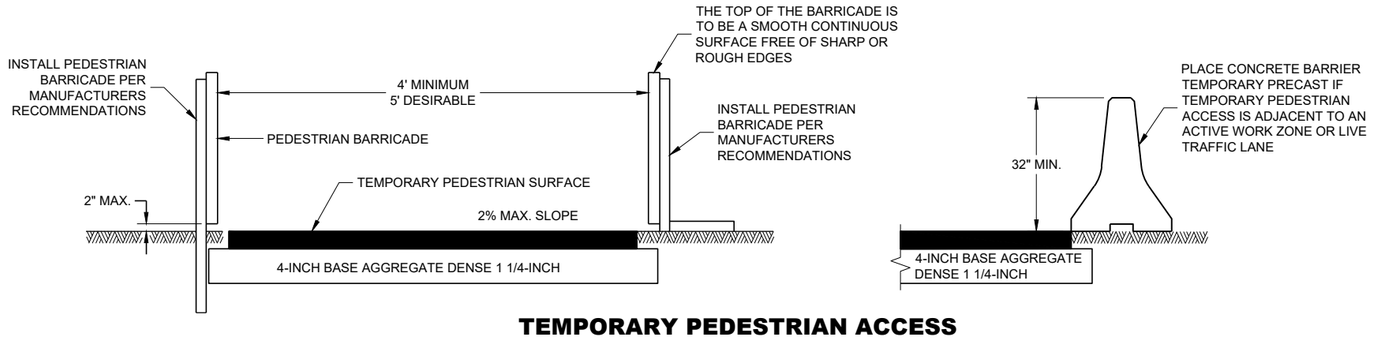
* USE THIS DETAIL FOR SHEETING PLACEMENT REFERENCE.



NARROW SIDEWALK PASSING DETAIL



TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE*

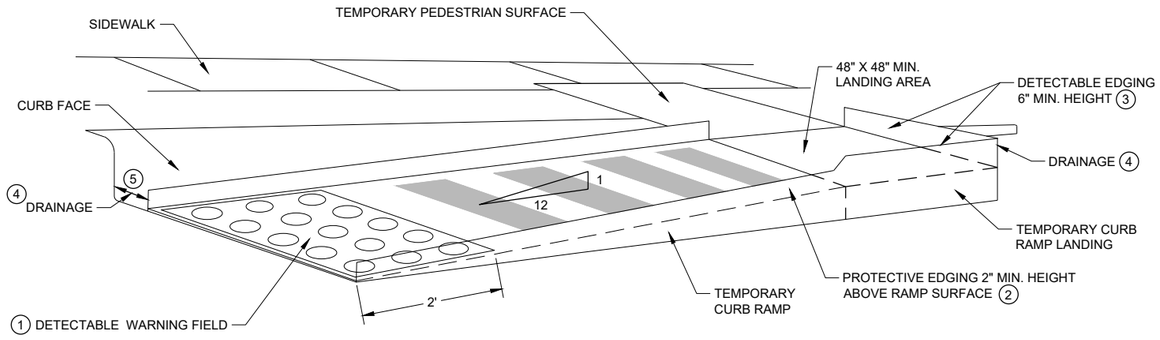


TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS

TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

6

SDD 15D30 - 07a



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MIN. WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE.

CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.

CLEAR SPACE OF 48" X 48" SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.
LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN ½" WIDTH.

CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED ½". LATERAL EDGES MAY BE VERTICAL UP TO ¼" HIGH AND SHALL BE BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN ¼" AND ½".

(1) INSTALL CONTRASTING TEMPORARY DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS, AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

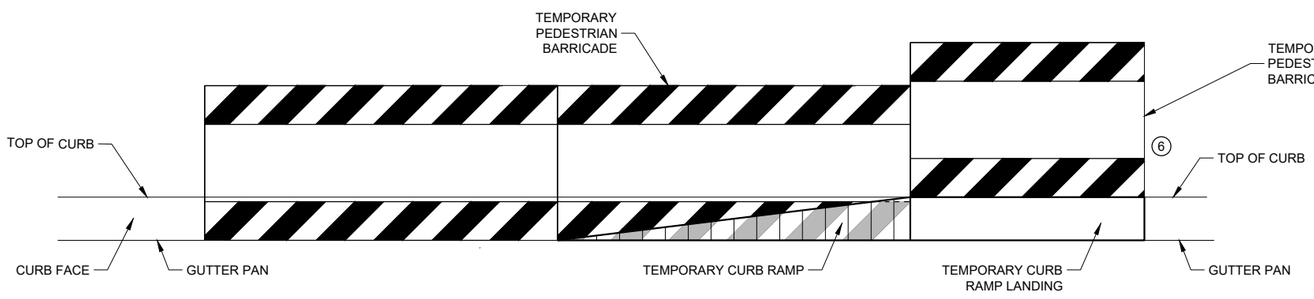
(2) PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.

(3) DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).

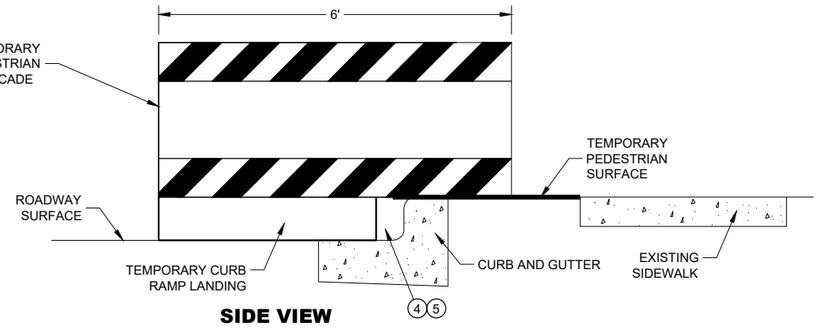
(4) DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.

(5) 6" MINIMUM BETWEEN CURB FACE AND EDGE OF RAMP

(6) IF ONLY PART OF THE END PANEL OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE PANEL IS NEEDED, EXTEND EXCESS PORTION OF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE PANEL HERE.



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PARALLEL TO CURB

TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION

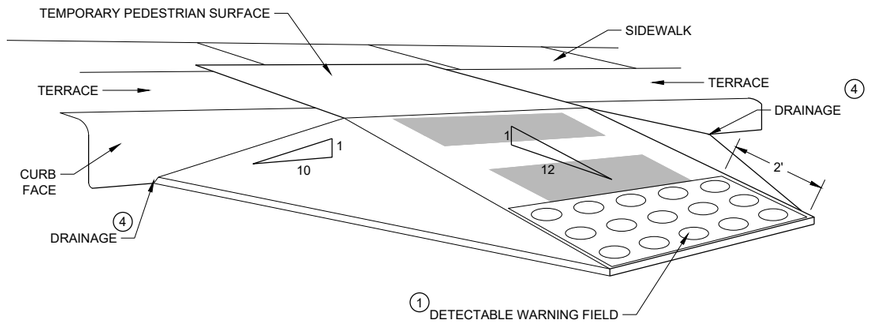
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

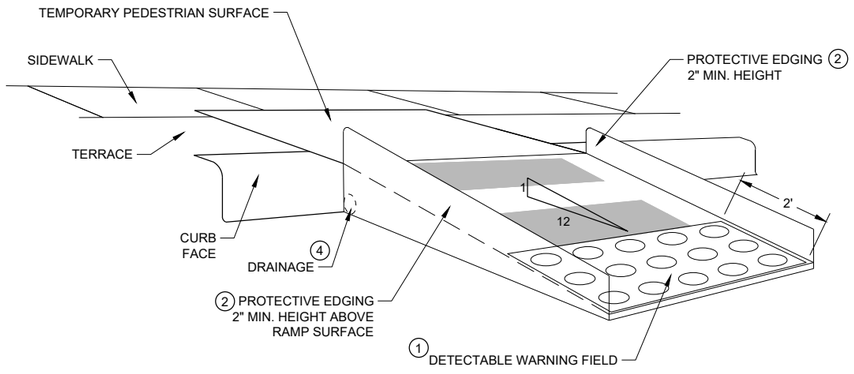
SDD 15D30 - 07b

6

SDD 15D30 - 07b



WITH SIDE APRON (5)



WITH PROTECTIVE EDGE

TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO CURB

GENERAL NOTES

CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MINIMUM WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.

CLEAR SPACE OF 48" X 48" SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.

LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN ½" WIDTH.

CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED ½". LATERAL EDGES MAY BE VERTICAL UP TO ¼" HIGH AND SHALL BE BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN ¼" AND ½".

(1) INSTALL CONTRASTING TEMPORARY DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS, AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS

(2) PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.

(3) DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).

(4) DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.

(5) CAN ONLY BE USED FOR RAMPS WITH 6" OR LESS OF VERTICAL CHANGE.

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

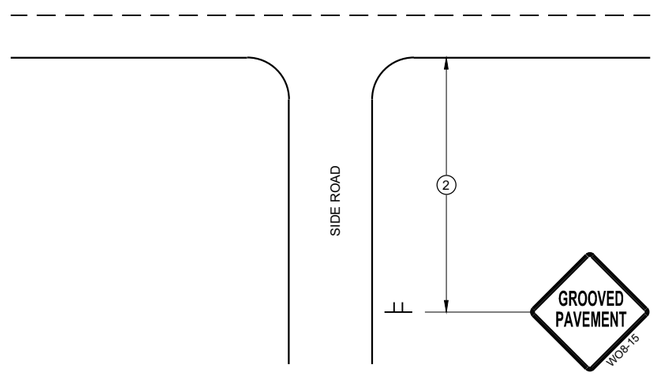
(1) PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF MILLED SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.

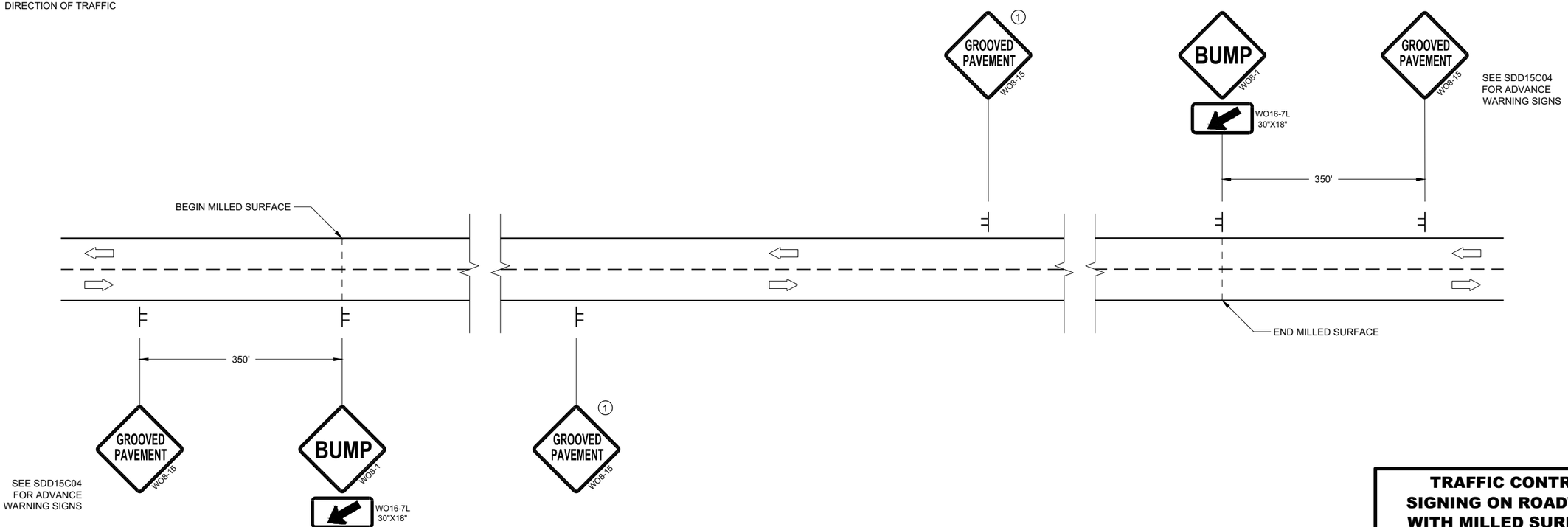
LEGEND

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL



DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON MILLED SURFACES

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

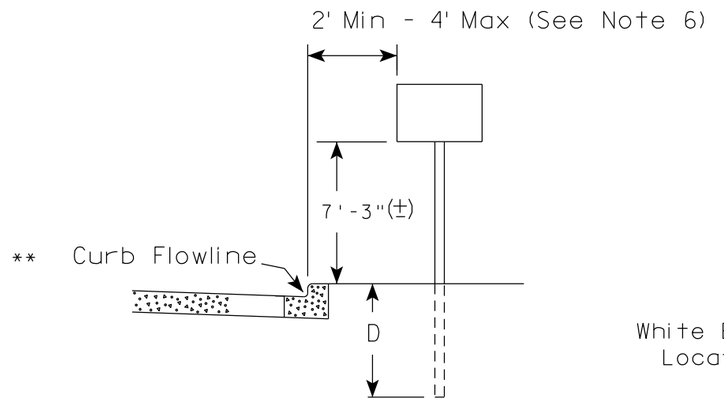
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

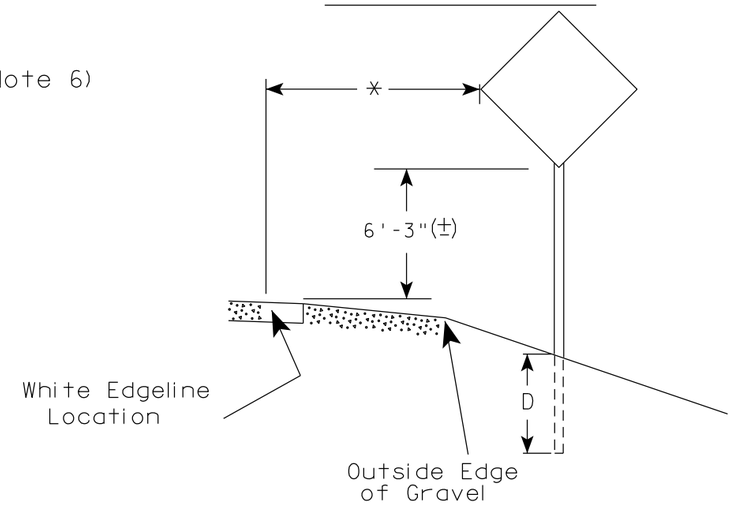
FHWA

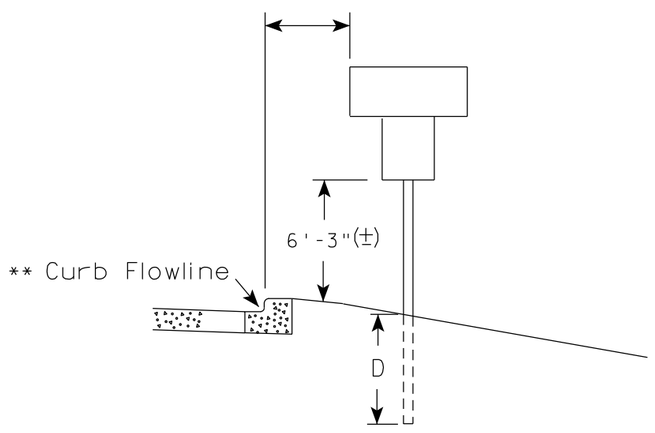
6
SDD 15D44 - 02

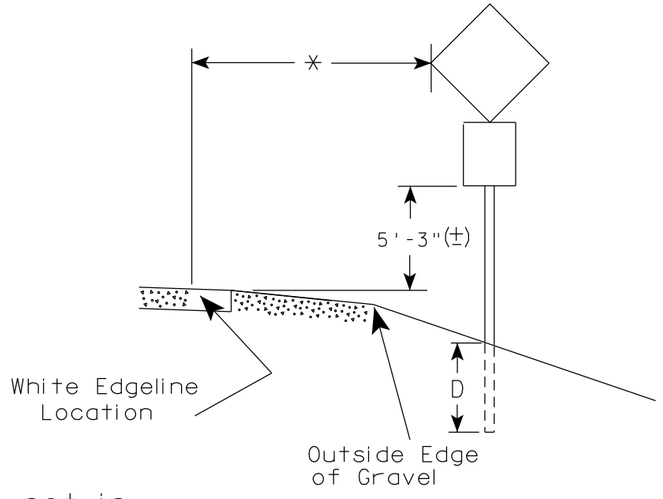
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

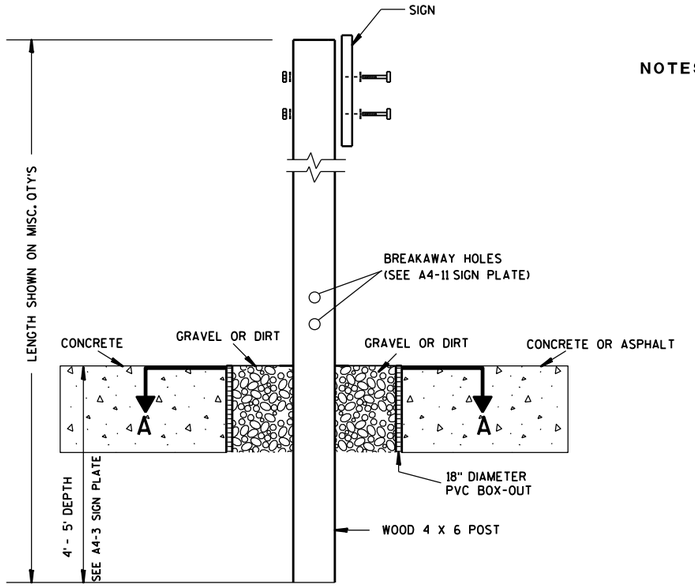
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

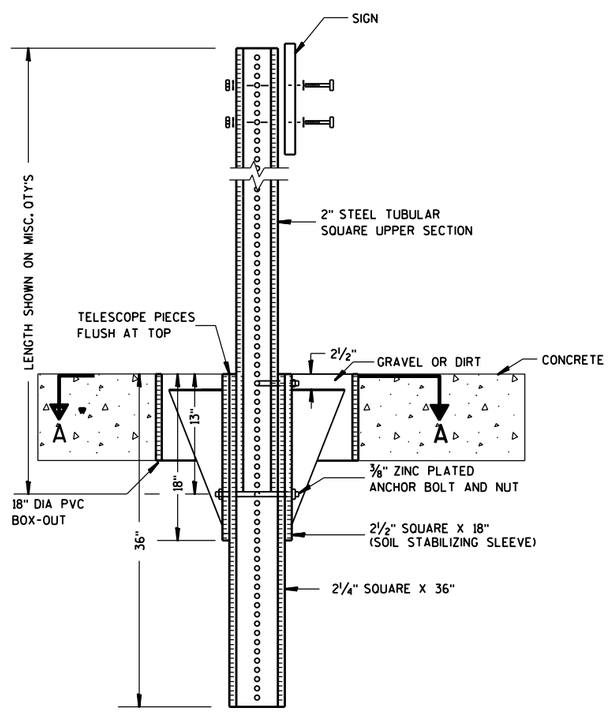
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 68	E



ELEVATION VIEW

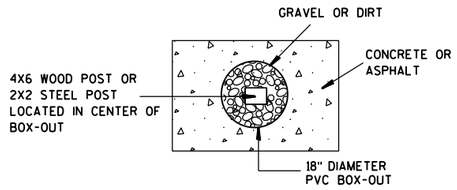
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

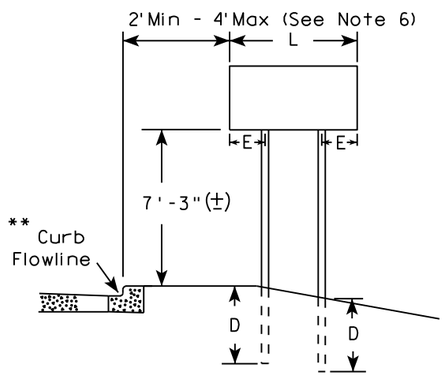
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

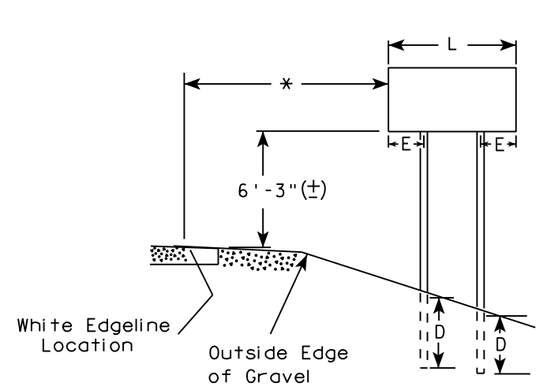
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

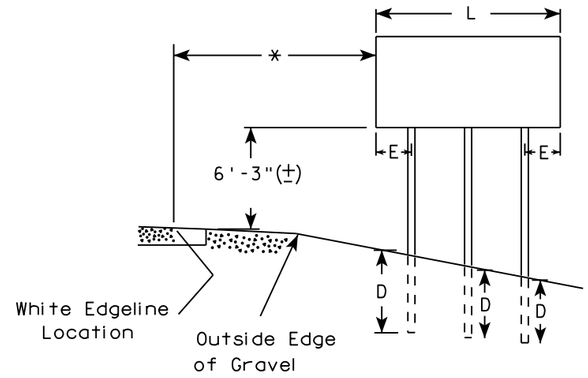
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

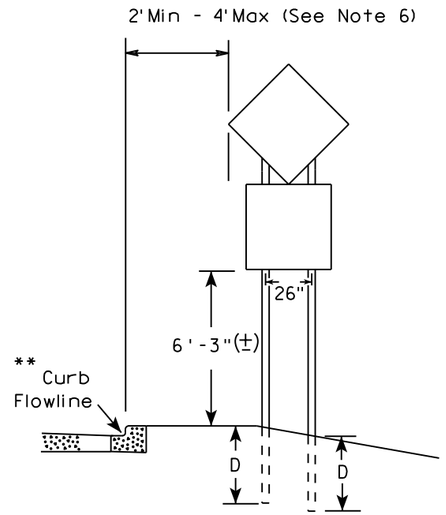
URBAN AREA



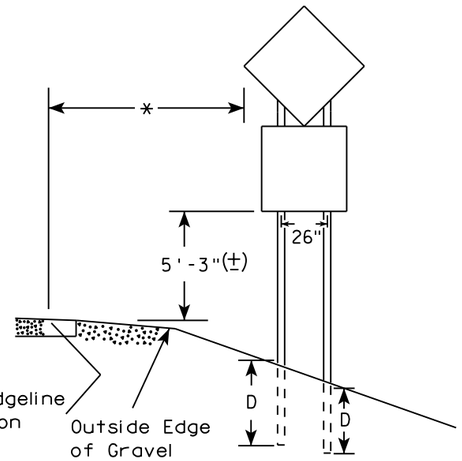
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

***	SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
	L	E
	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

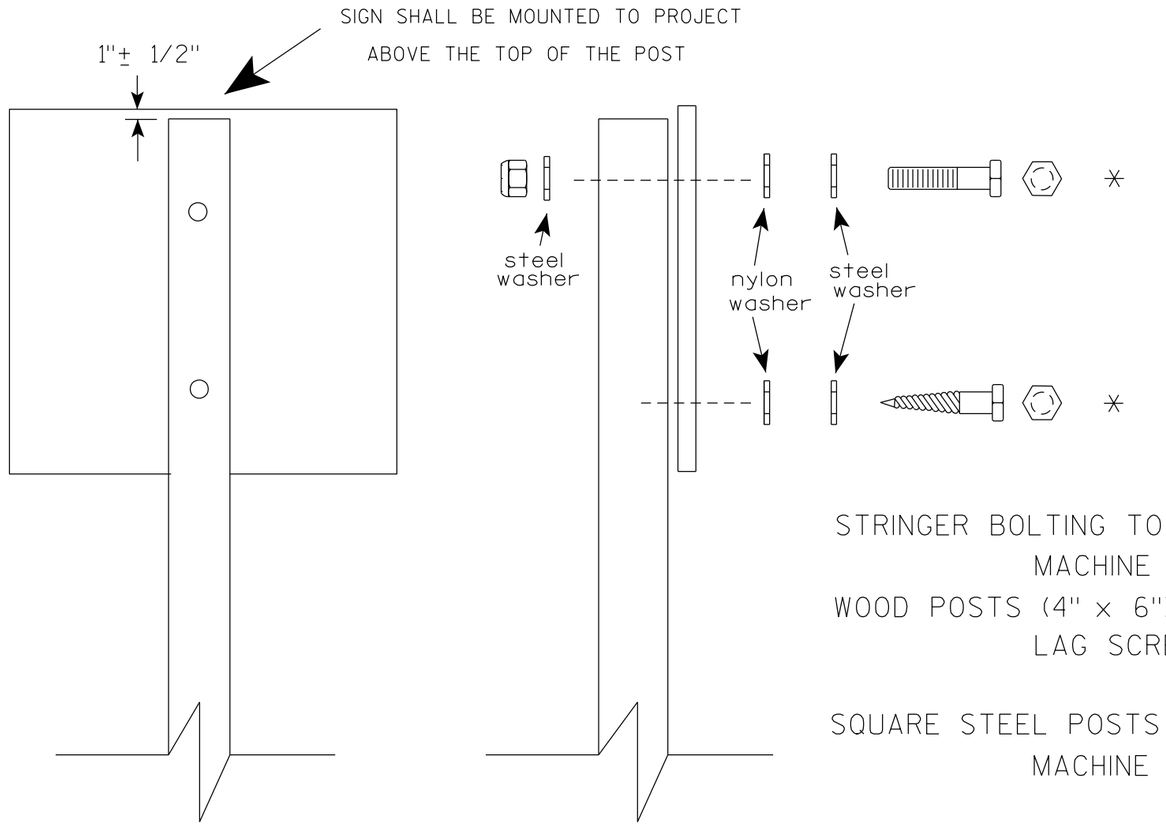
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 70	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

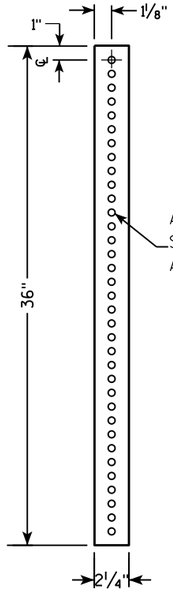
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

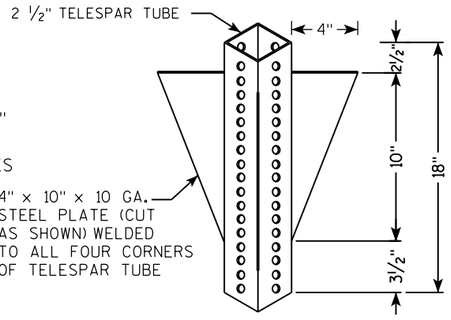
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

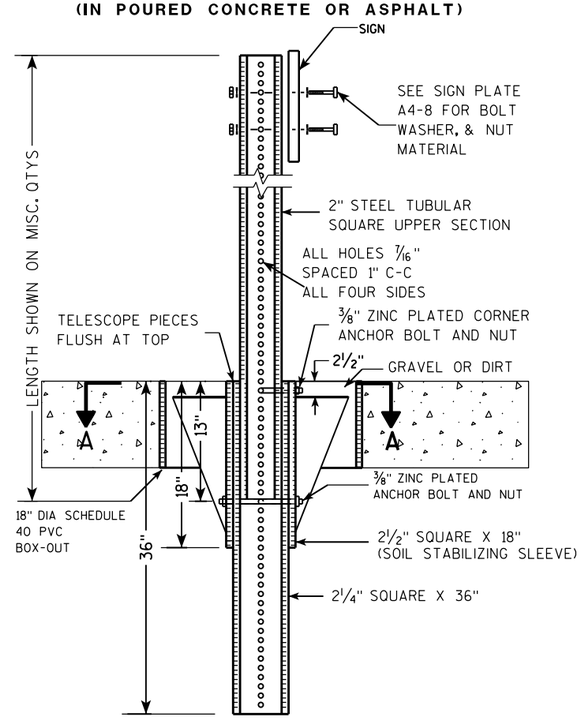
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



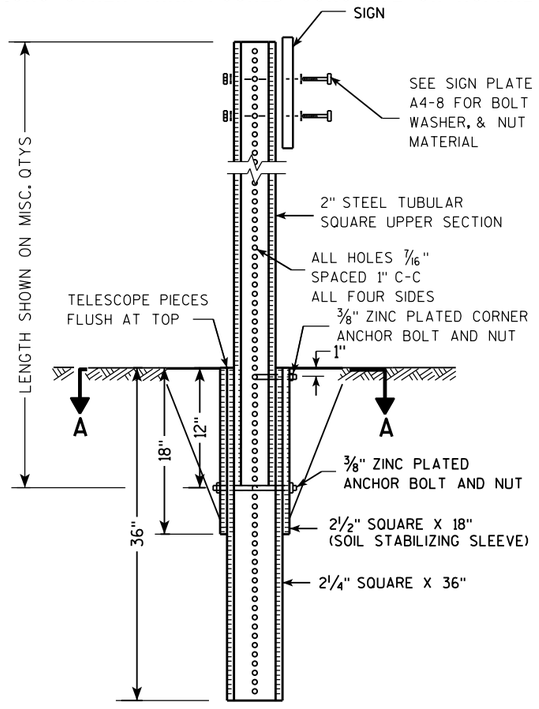
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

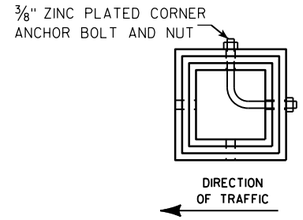


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

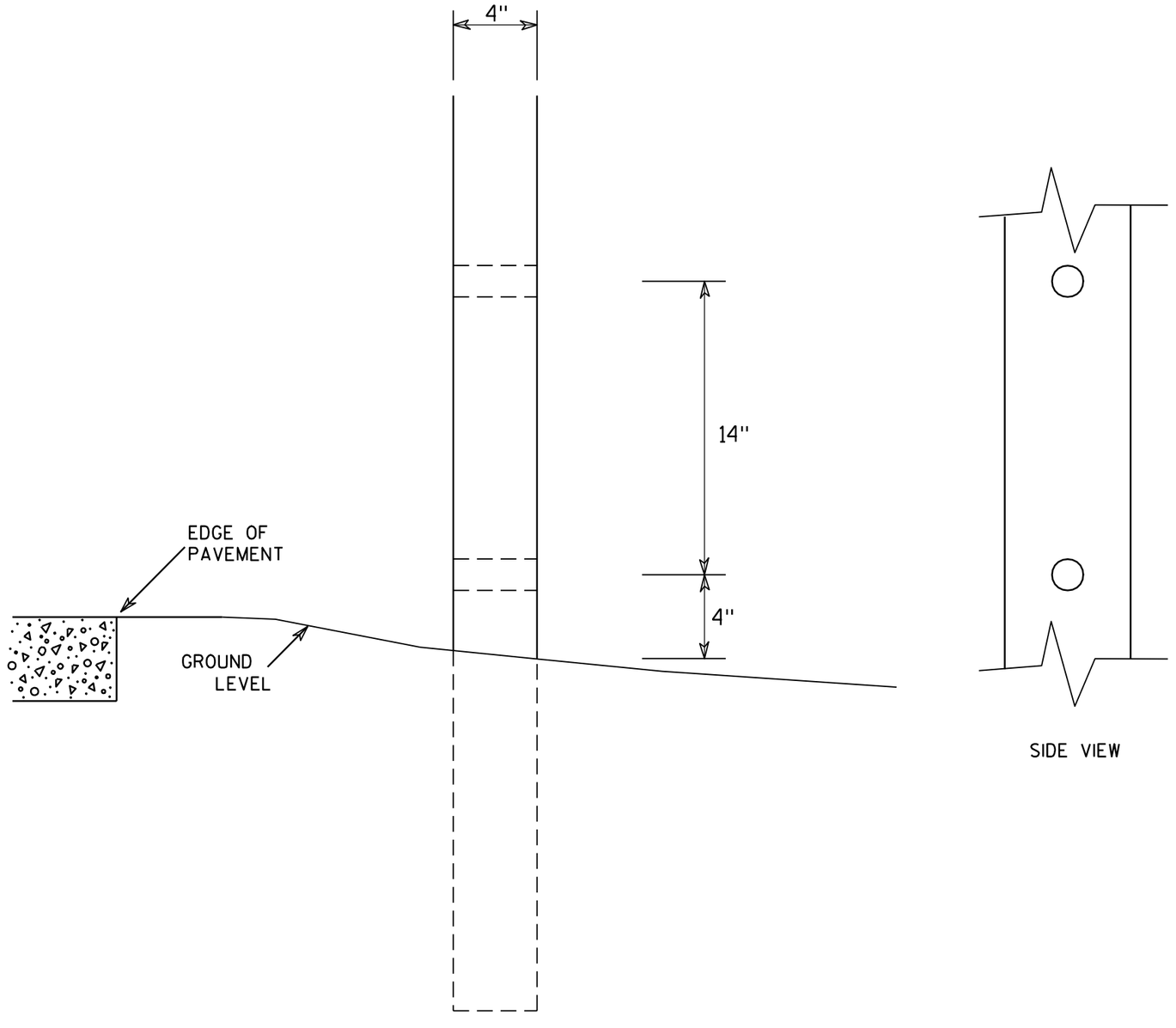
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 72 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

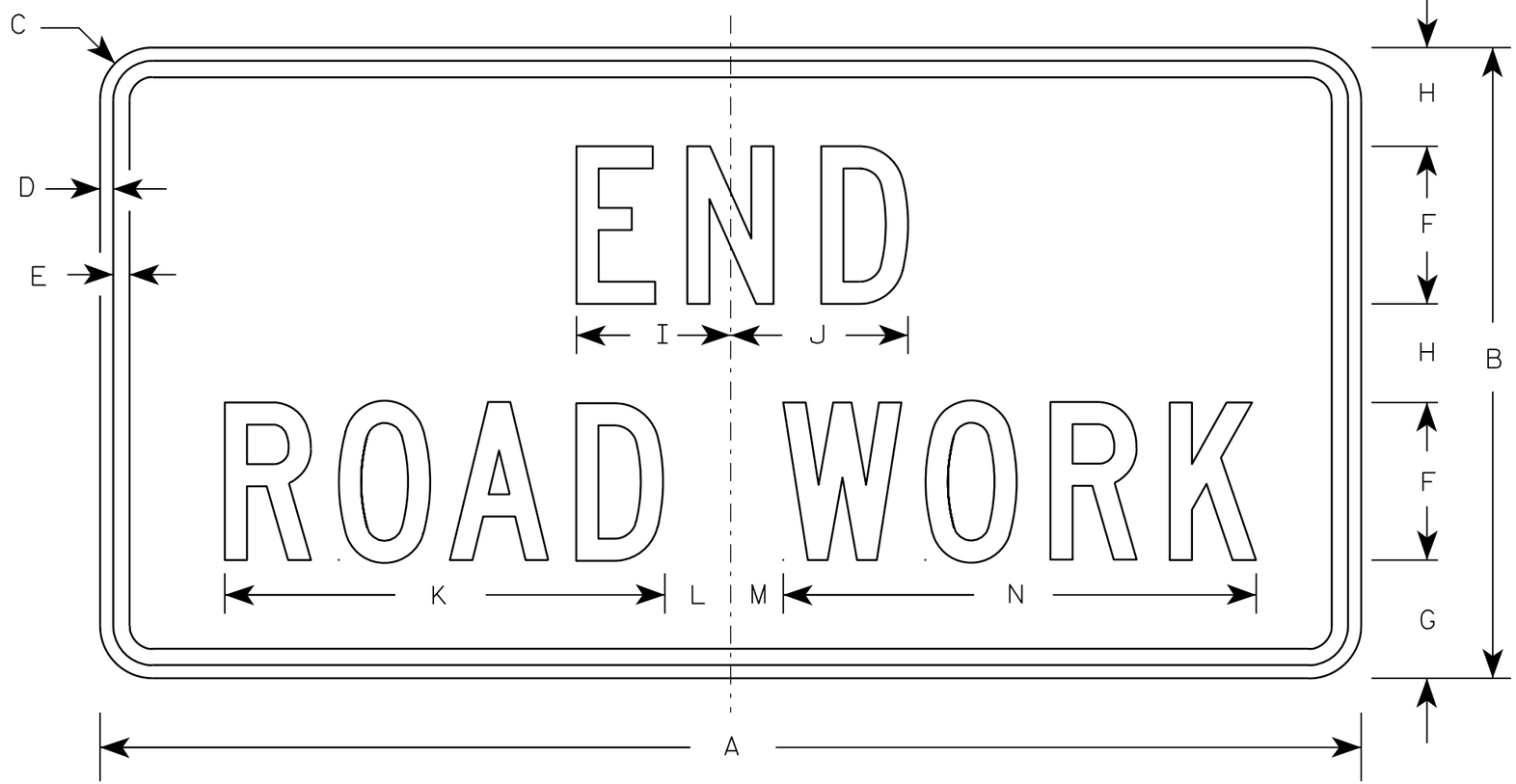
4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 73	E



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

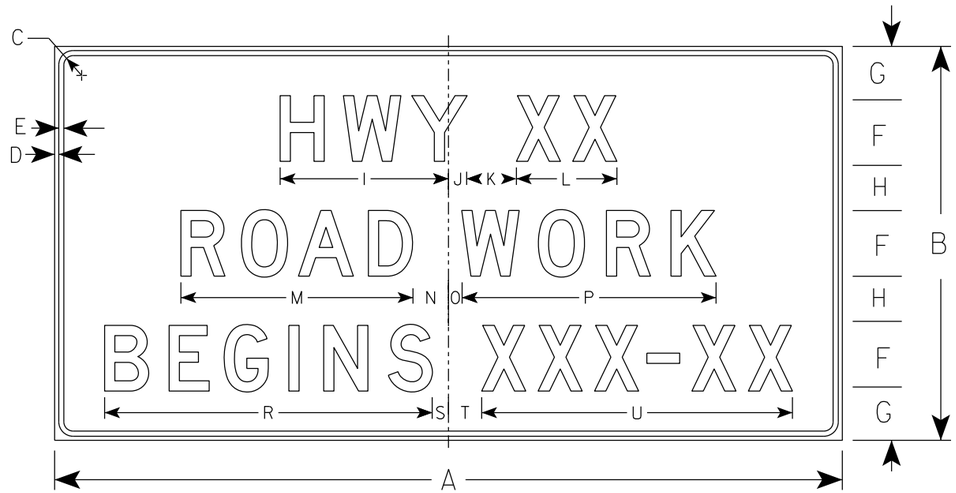
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 74	E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Substitute appropriate numeral and adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



G20-57

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2																											
3	72	36	1 1/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	15 5/8	1 5/8	5	9 1/4	21 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/2	23 1/4		29 7/8	1 3/4	3 1/4	28 1/2						18.0
4	96	48	2 1/4	3/4	1	8	6 1/2	5 1/2	20 5/8	2 1/4	6	12 1/4	28 1/4	4 3/8	1 5/8	31		39 1/4	2	4	37 7/8						32.0
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
G20-57

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

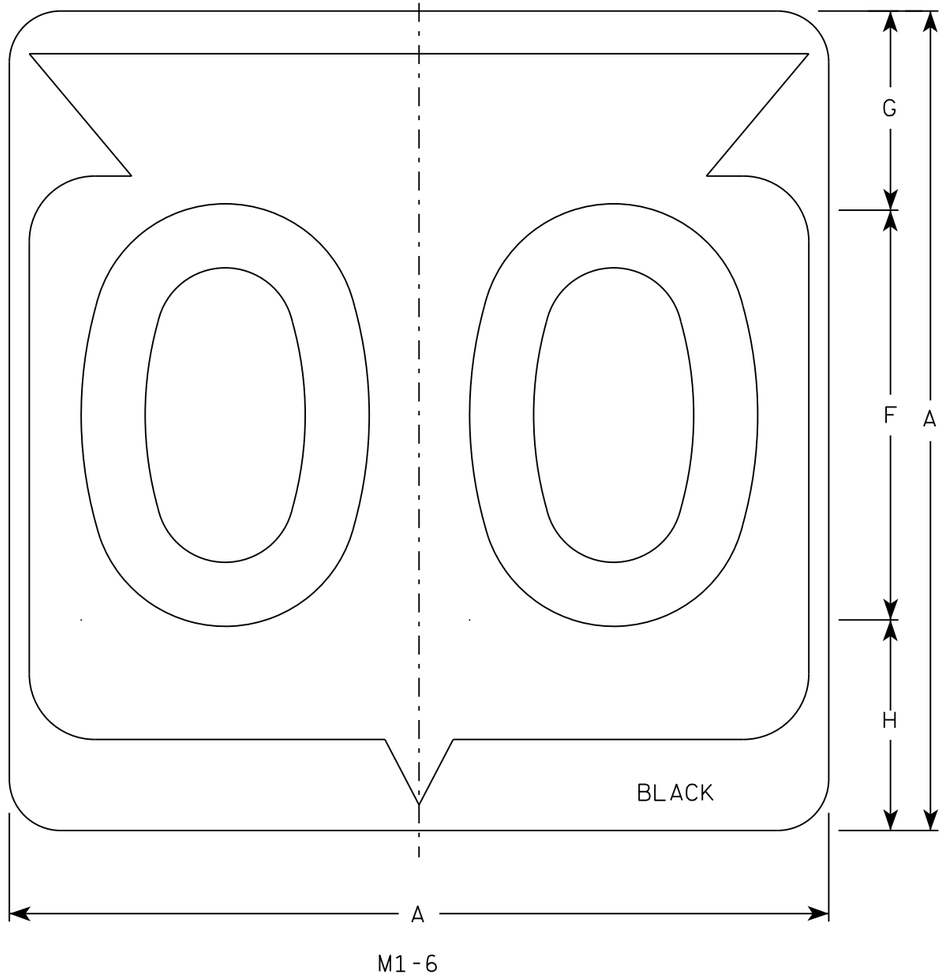
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/22/19 PLATE NO. G20-57.3

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 75	E

7

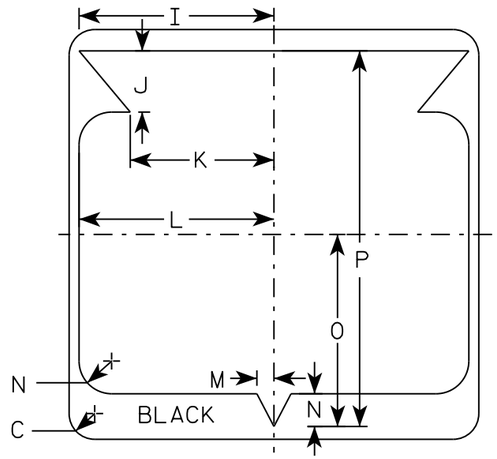
7



M1-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D except 3 number signs Series C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
3	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
4	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
5	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0

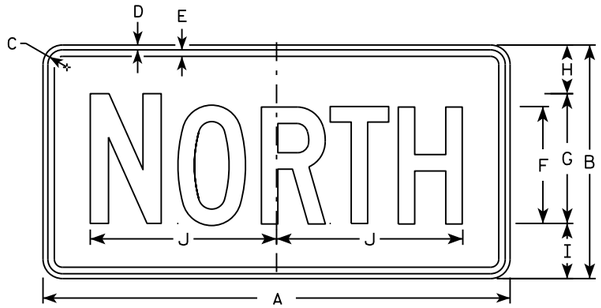
STATE ROUTE MARKER M1-6 FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

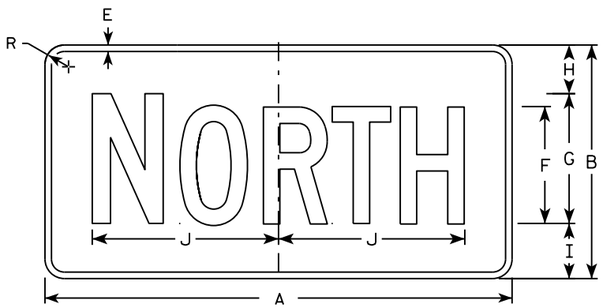
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/16/18 PLATE NO. M1-6.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 76 | E



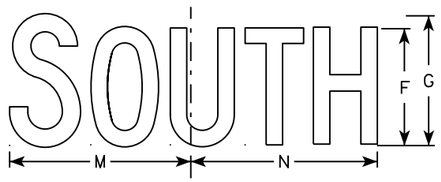
M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



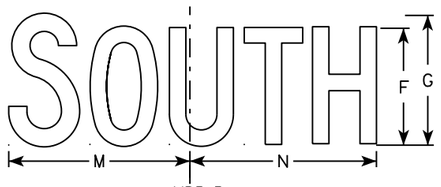
MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

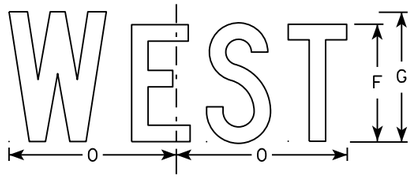
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



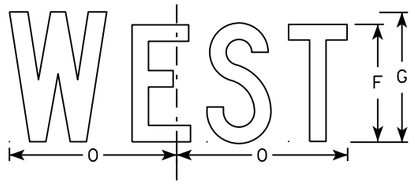
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4			1 1/2									2.00
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
4	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
5	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5

STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew P Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

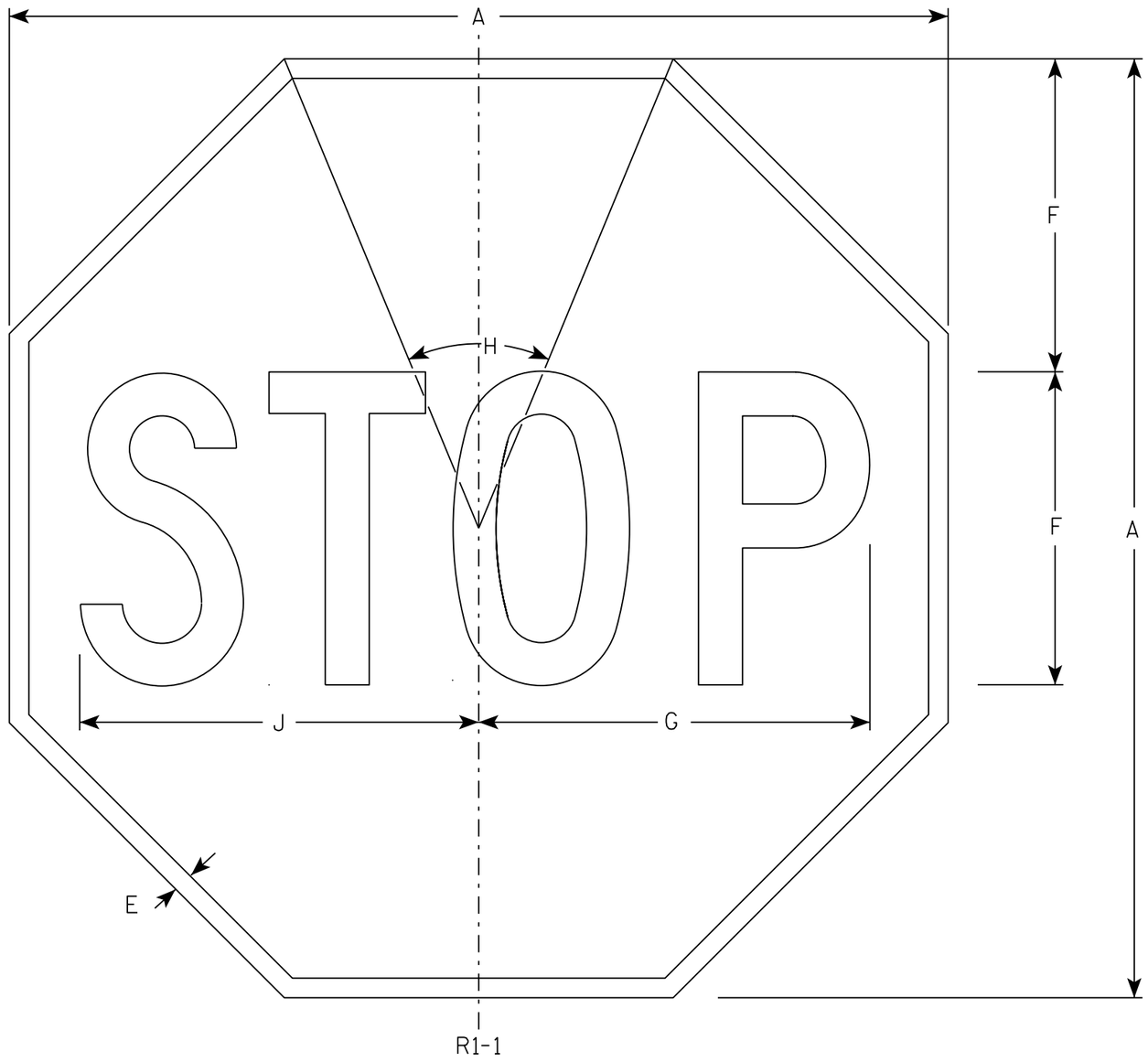
DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO M3-1.14

77

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M31.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 17:54 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000

7



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
4	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
5	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
6	18				3/8	6	7 3/4	45°		7 3/4																	1.86
7	12				1/4	4	5	45°		5 1/8																	0.78

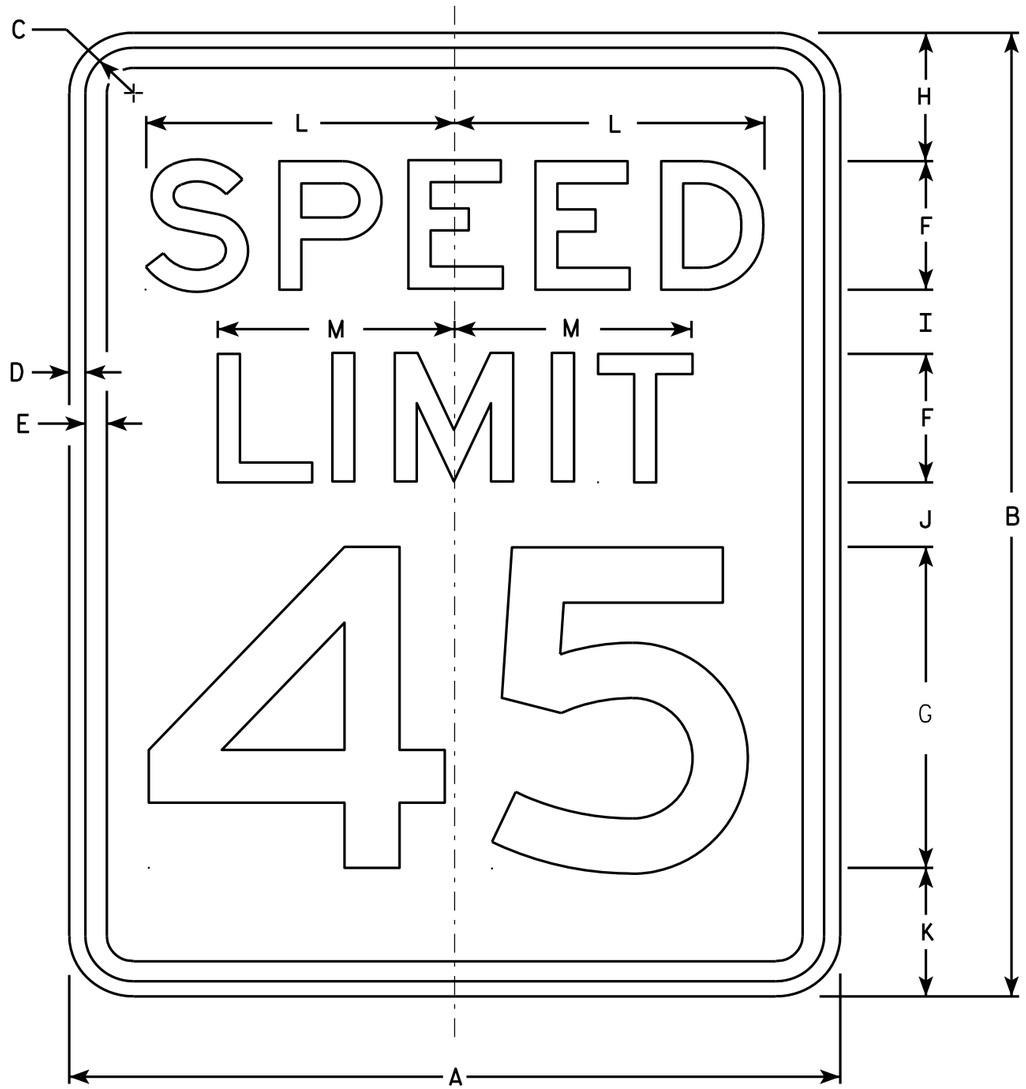
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/12/15 PLATE NO. R1-1.13

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 78	E



R2-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	3	8	3	2	2	3	7 1/4	5 1/2														3.0
2S	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	10	3	2 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/8	9 5/8	7 3/8														5.0
2M	30	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	5	12	5	2 1/2	2 1/2	4	12	9 1/4														7.5
3	36	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	14	6	5	5	6	14 3/8	11														12.0
4	36	48	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	14	6	5	5	6	14 3/8	11														12.0
5	48	60	2 1/4	3/4	1	8	20	6	4 1/2	6 3/4	6 3/4	19 1/4	14 5/8														20.0

STANDARD SIGN
R2-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

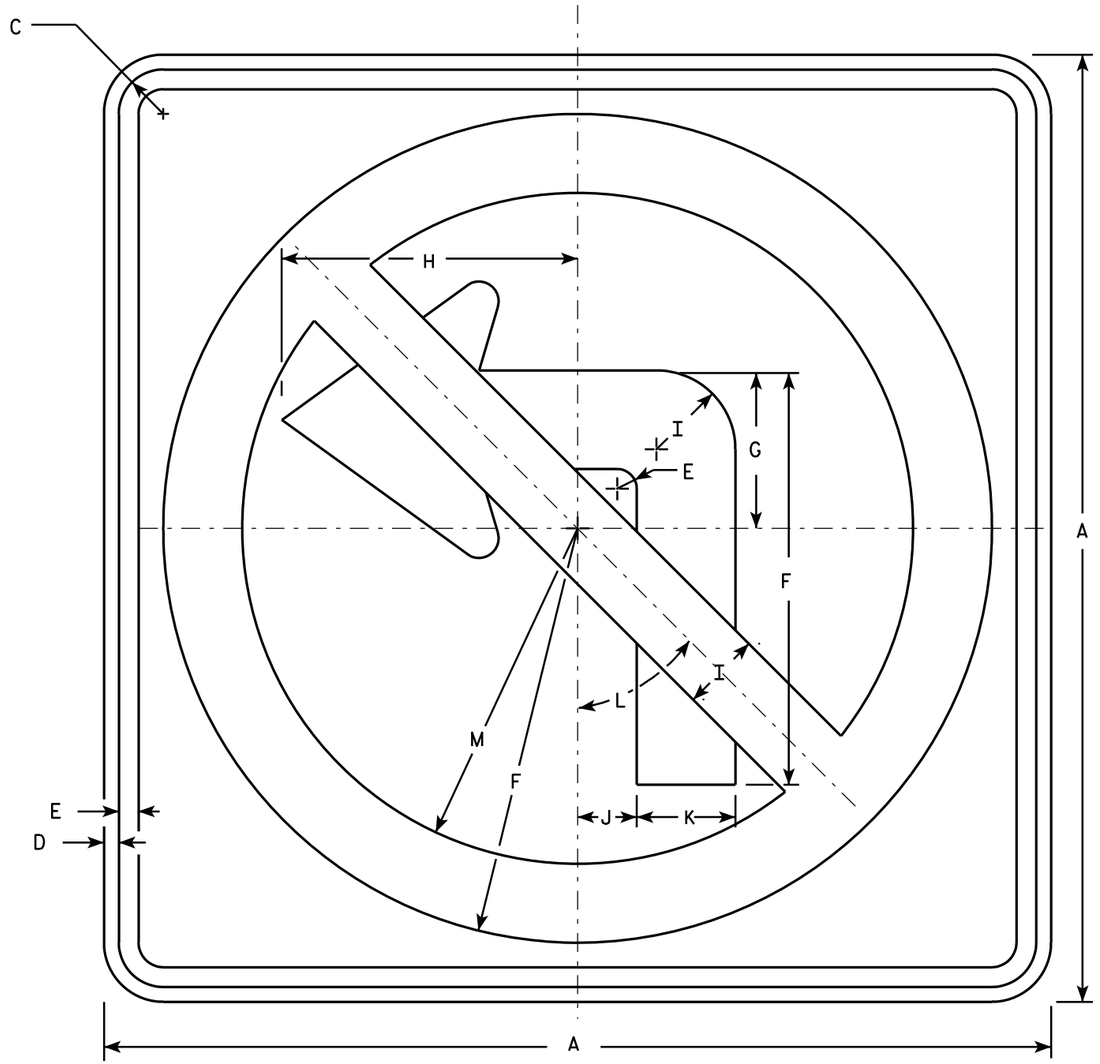
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/26/10 PLATE NO. R2-1.13

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 79 | E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R21.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-MAY-2010 08:32 PLOT BY : ditjph PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 4.717577:1.000000

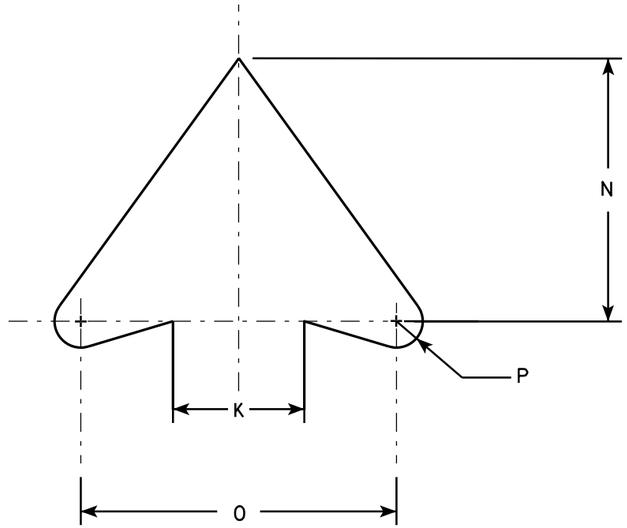
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



R3-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1											16.0

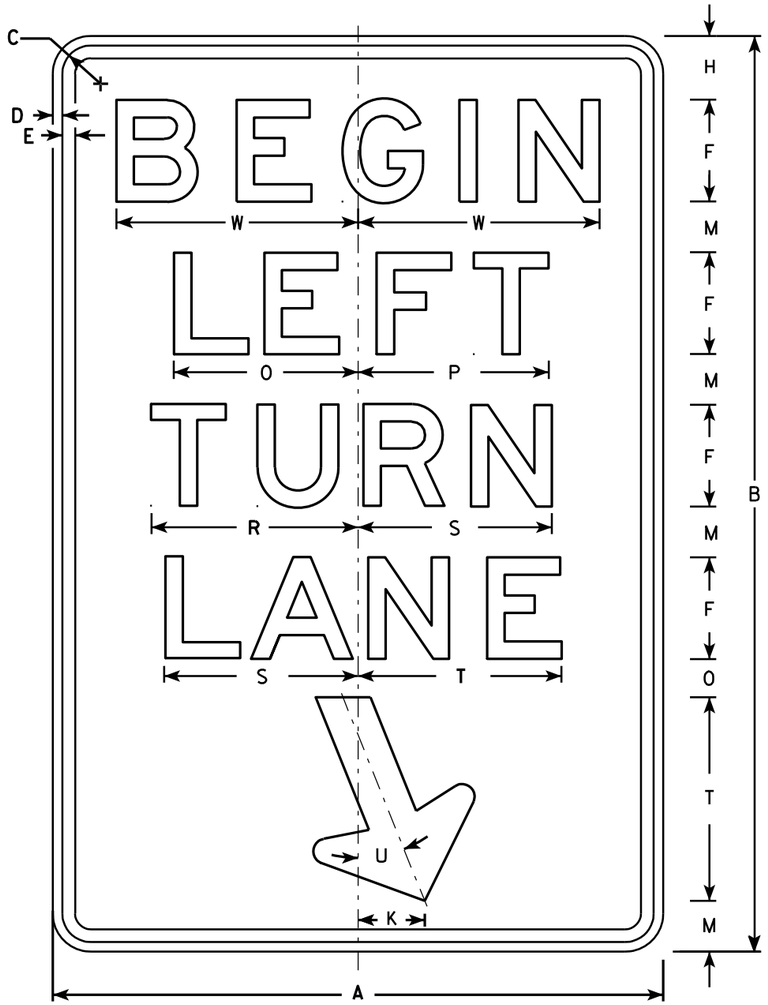
STANDARD SIGN
R3-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-2.10

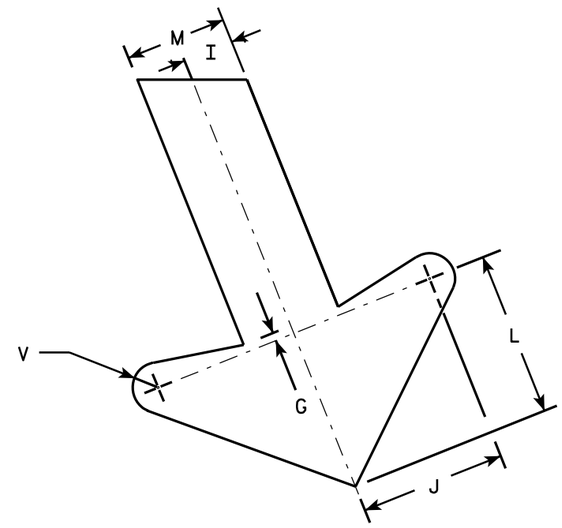
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 80	E



R3-20L

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	1/4	2 1/2	1	2 7/8	2 5/8	3 1/4	2	1 1/2	7 1/4	7 1/2		8 1/8	7 5/8	8	22°	1/2	9 1/2				6.0
2M	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	1/4	2 1/2	1	2 7/8	2 5/8	3 1/4	2	1 1/2	7 1/4	7 1/2		8 1/8	7 5/8	8	22°	1/2	9 1/2				6.0
3	36	54	1 3/4	1/2	5/8	6	3/8	3 3/4	1 1/2	4 1/4	4	4 7/8	3	2 1/4	10 7/8	11 1/4		12 1/4	11 1/2	12	22°	3/4	13 1/4				13.5
4																											
5																											

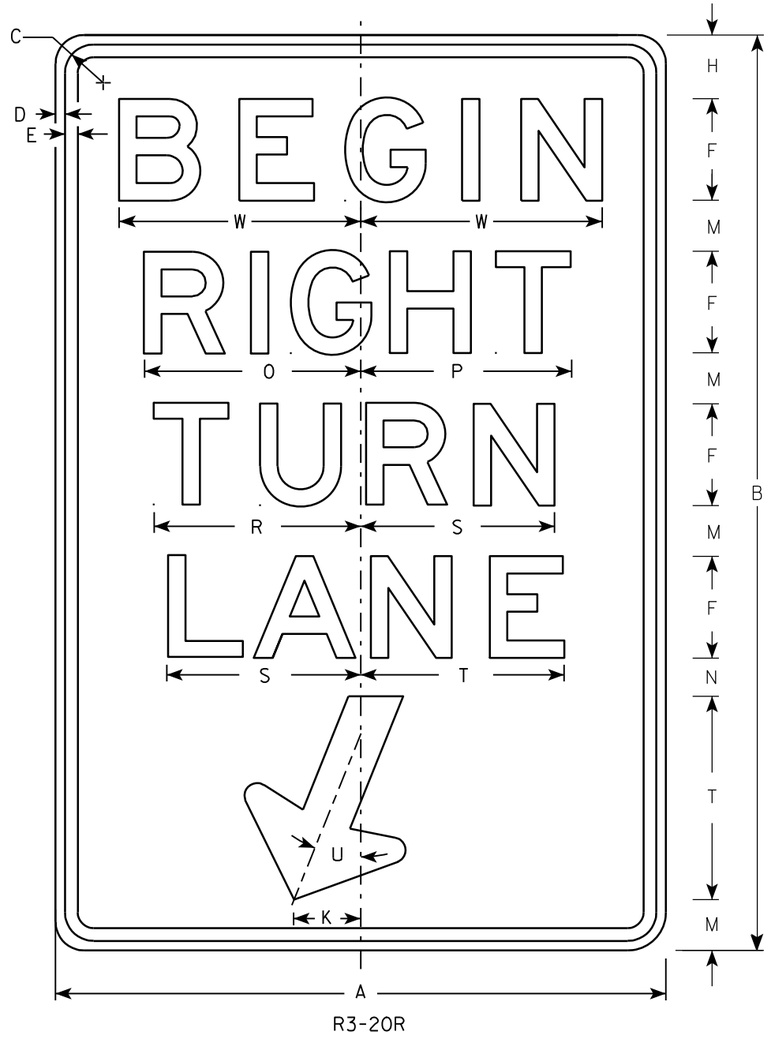
STANDARD SIGN
R3-20L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/18/10 PLATE NO. R3-20L.7

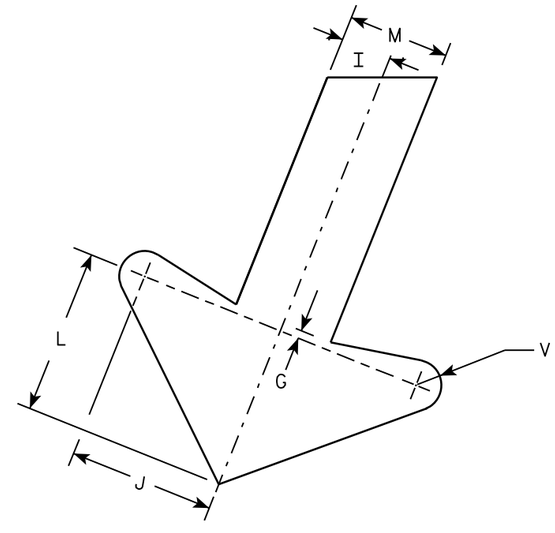
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 81 | E



R3-20R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	1/4	2 1/2	1	2 7/8	2 5/8	3 1/4	2	1 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/4		8 1/8	7 5/8	8	22°	1/2	9 1/2				6.0
2M	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	1/4	2 1/2	1	2 7/8	2 5/8	3 1/4	2	1 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/4		8 1/8	7 5/8	8	22°	1/2	9 1/2				6.0
3	36	54	1 3/4	1/2	5/8	6	3/8	3 3/4	1 1/2	4 1/4	4	4 7/8	3	2 1/4	12 3/4	12 1/2		12 1/4	11 1/2	12	22°	3/4	13 1/4				13.5
4																											
5																											

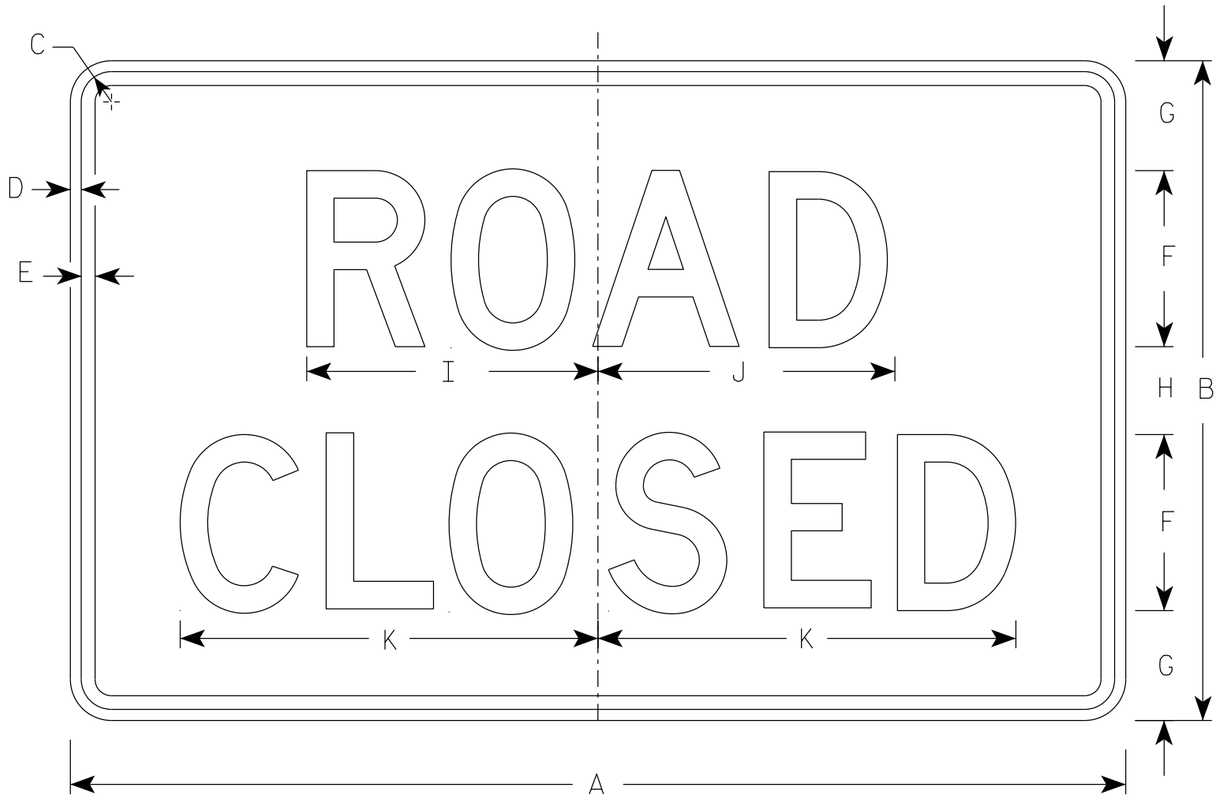
STANDARD SIGN
R3-20R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/18/10 PLATE NO. R3-20R.6

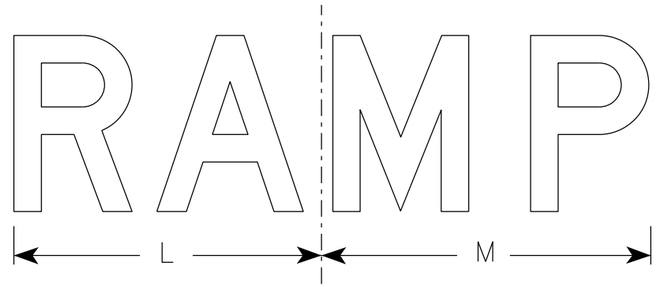
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 82 | E



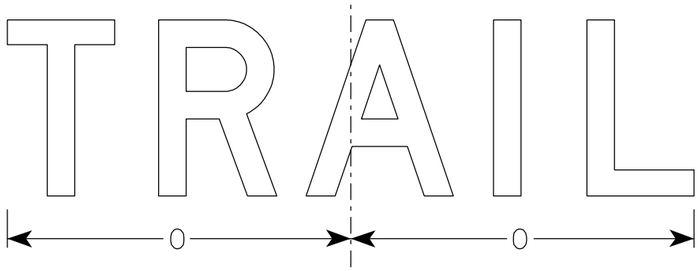
R11-2

NOTES

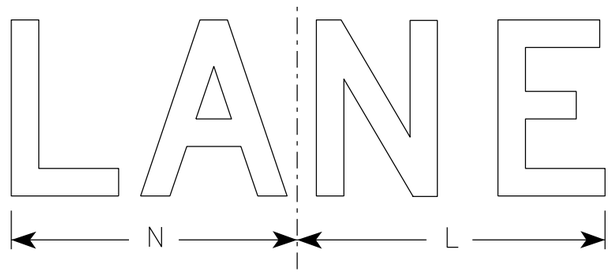
1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2T



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13	15 5/8												10.0

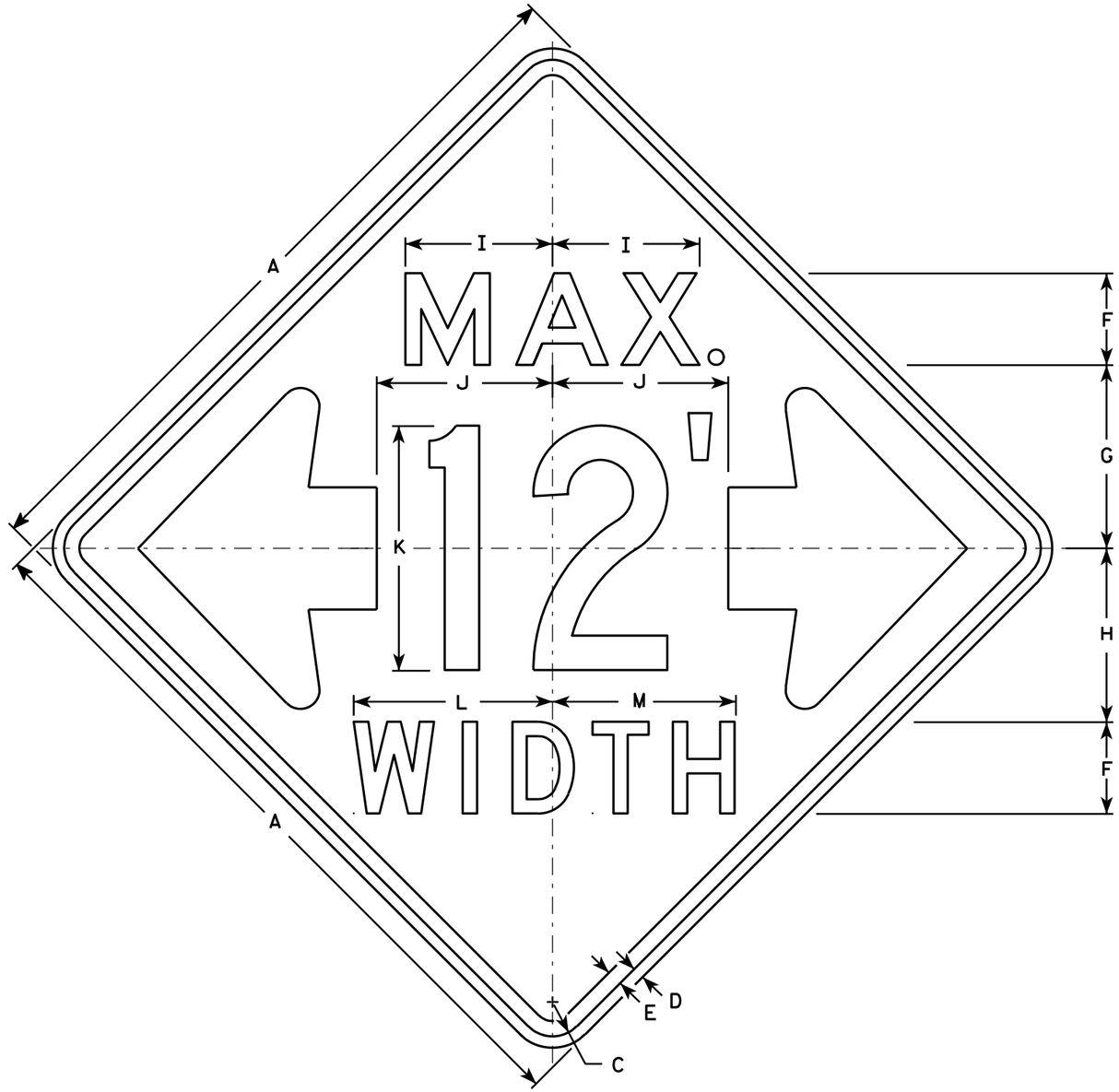
STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2021 PLATE NO. R11-2.11

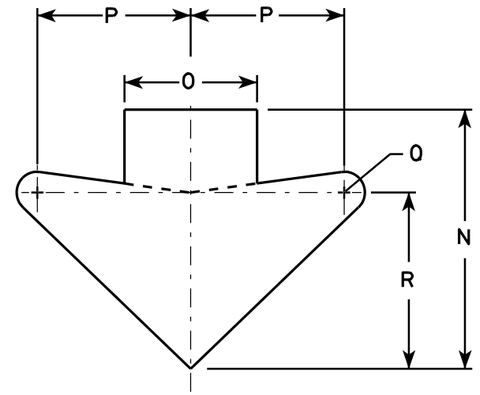
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



W12-52

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. The top line is series E, the numerals are series C, and the bottom line is series D.
6. Substitute appropriate numerals and adjust spacing as required.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
W12-52

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/16/11 PLATE NO. W12-52.7

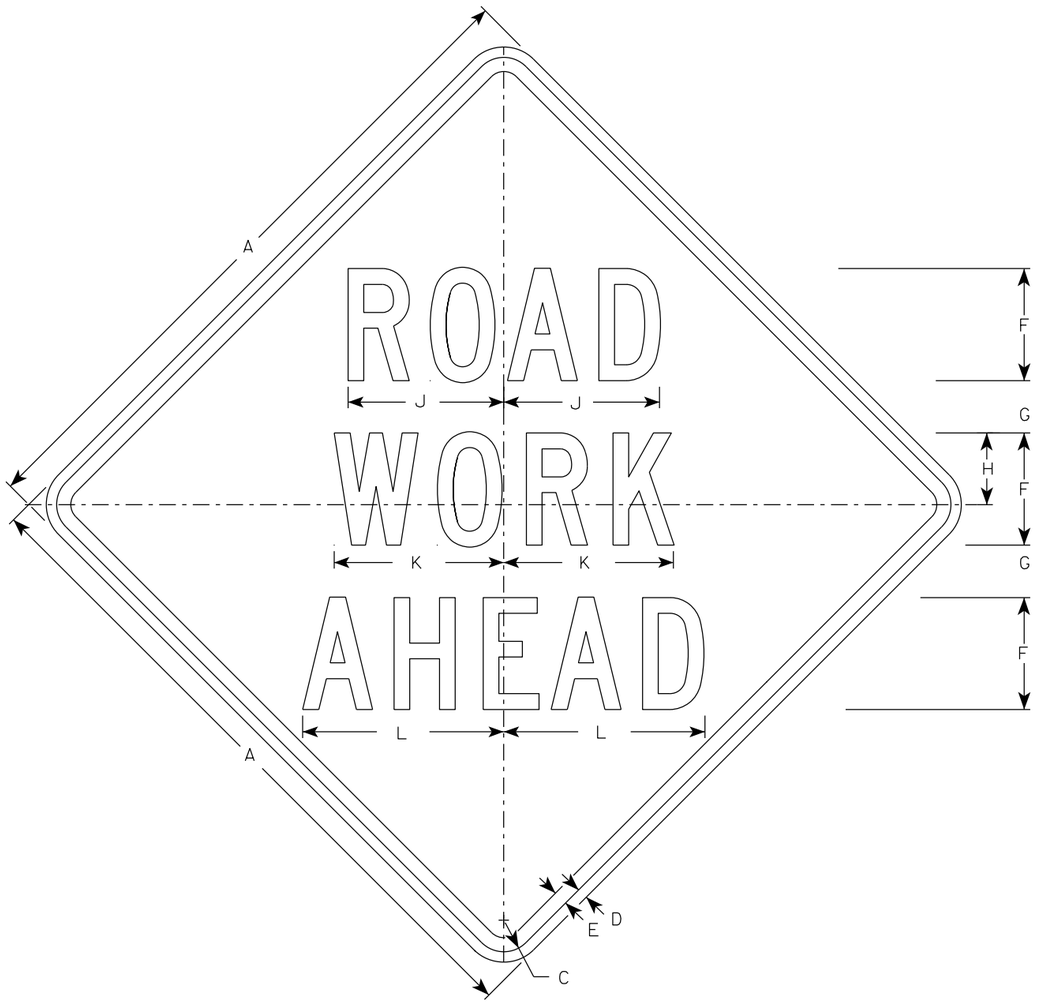
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 84 | E

7

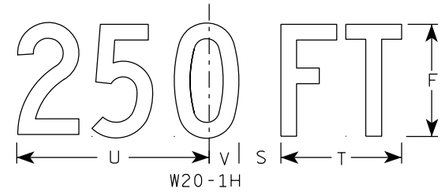
FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W1252.DGN PLOT DATE : 16-MAR-2011 14:45 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.137199:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NOTES

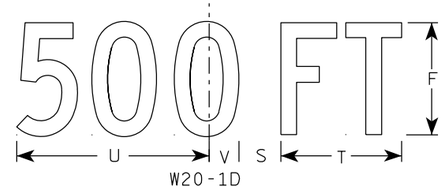
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



W20-1A

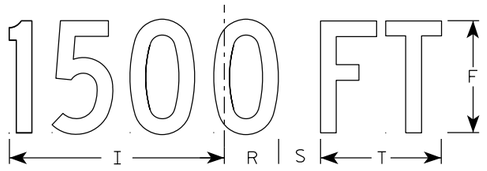


W20-1H

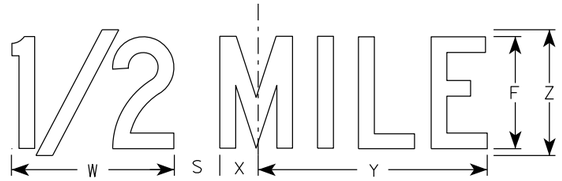


W20-1D

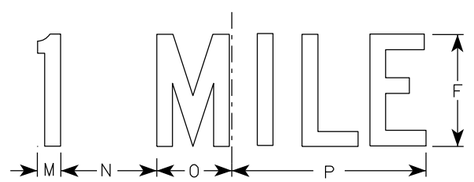
W20-1C



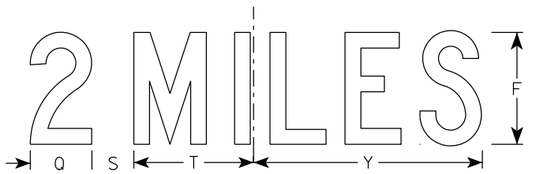
W20-1B



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

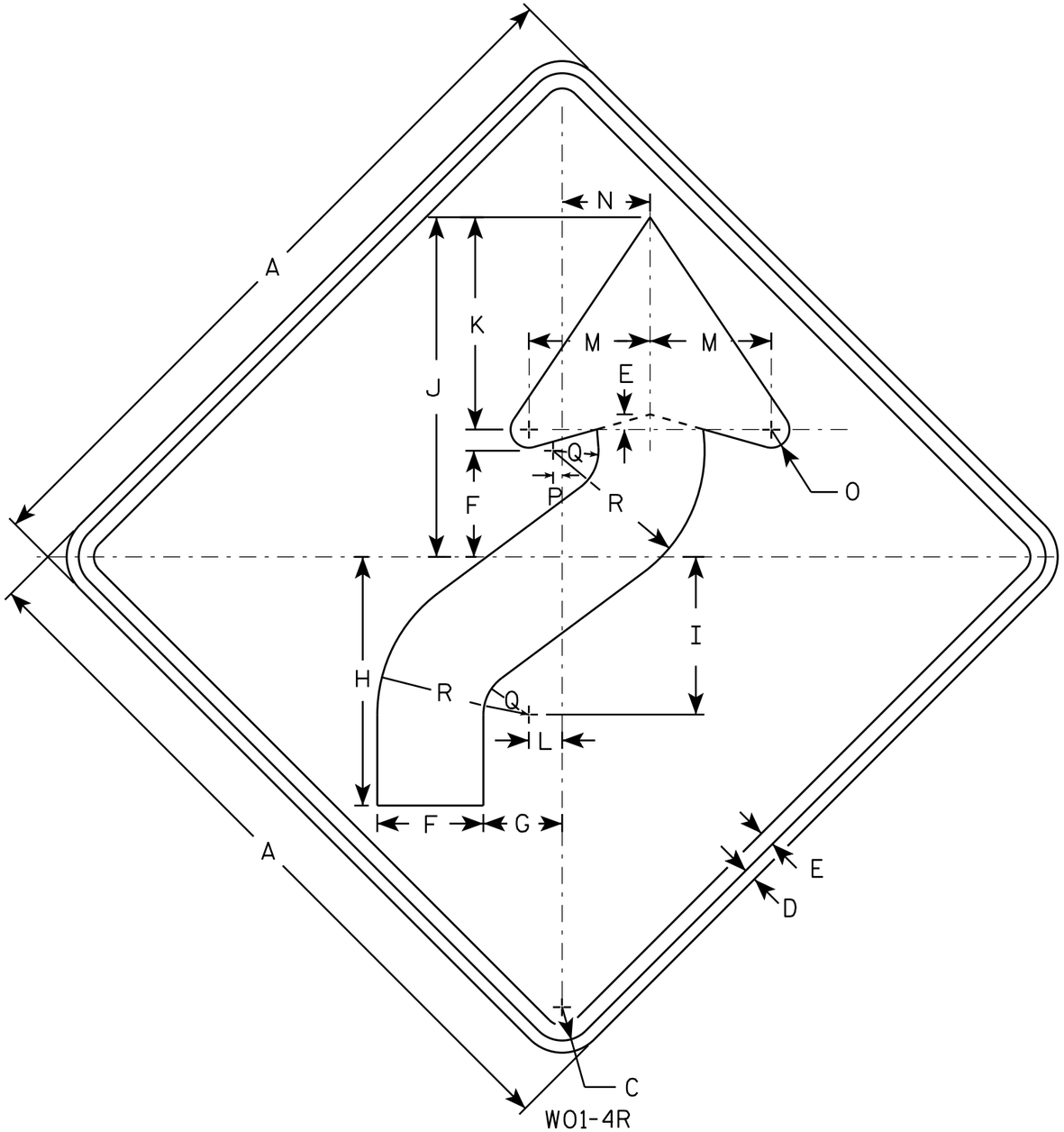
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: E



W01-4R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W01-4L is the same as W01-4R except the arrow is reversed along the vertical centerline.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5 1/4	4	12 3/8	7 7/8	16 7/8	10 1/2	1 5/8	6	4 1/2	1	1/2	2 1/4	7 1/2									9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	5 1/4	16 1/2	10 1/2	22 1/2	14	2 1/4	8	6	1 1/4	5/8	3	10									16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W01-4

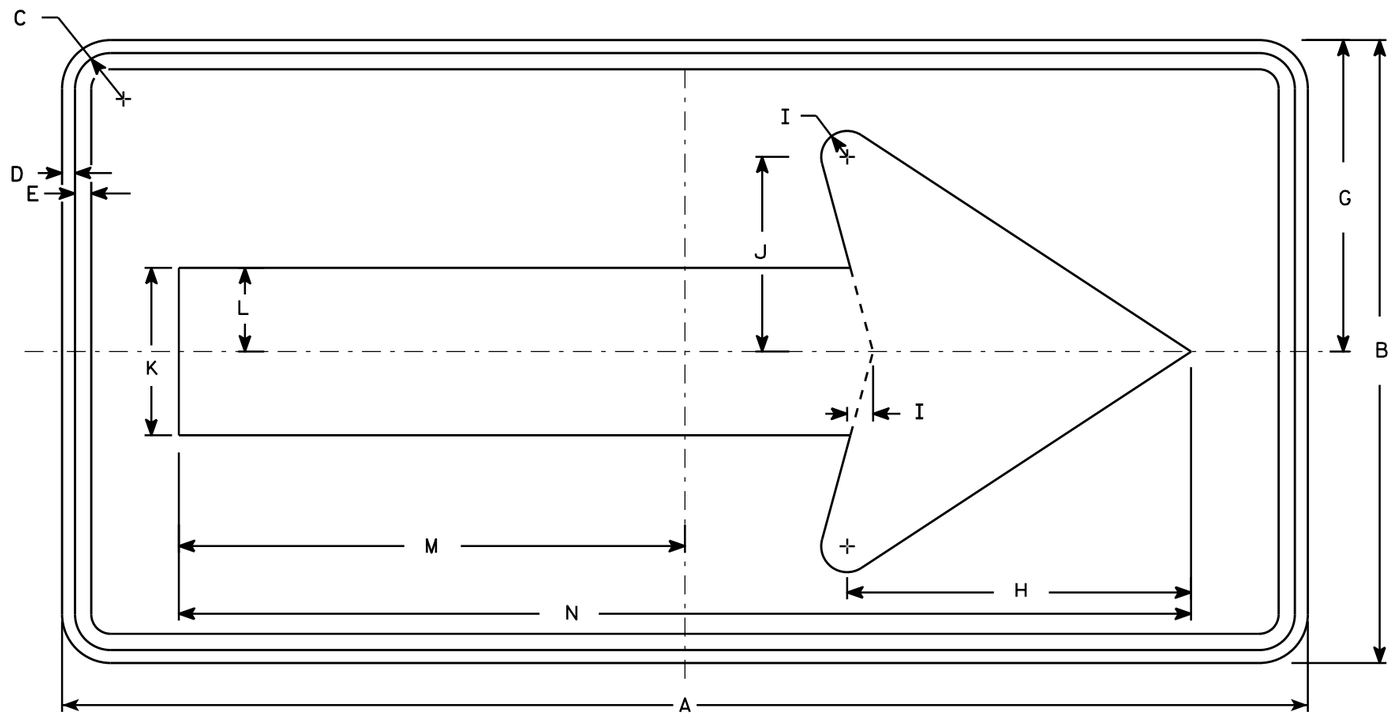
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/18/13 PLATE NO W01-4.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W014.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:35 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 6.755110:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W01-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
2M	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
3	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
4	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
5	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5

STANDARD SIGN
W01-6

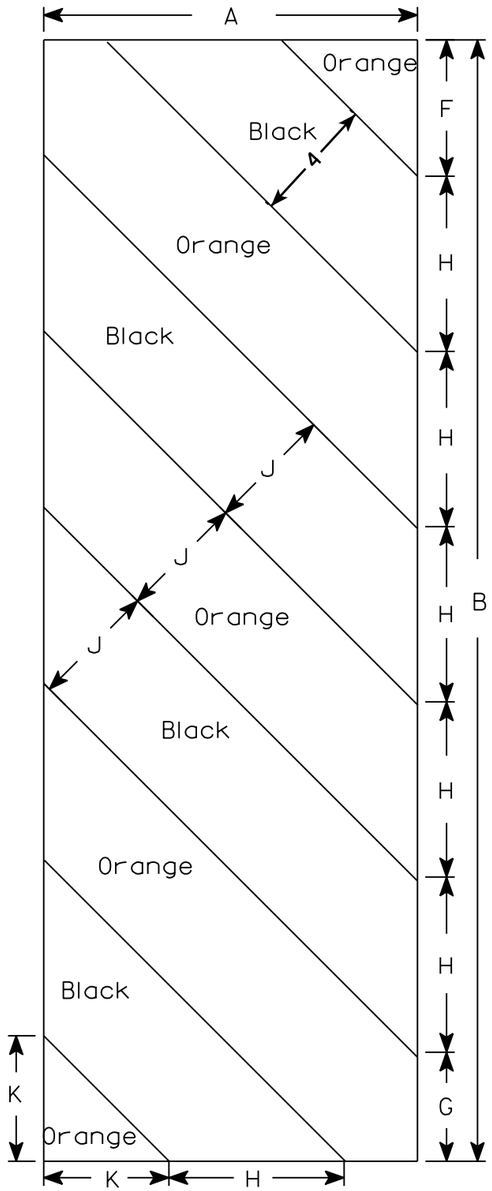
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

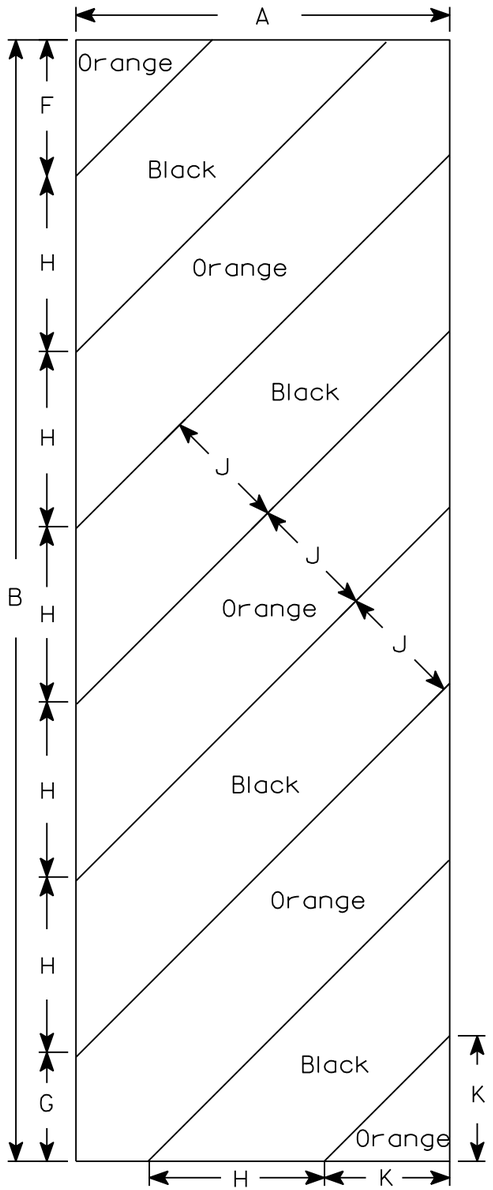
DATE 11/18/13 PLATE NO. W01-6.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W016.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:37 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W05-52L



W05-52R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54				6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

W05-52L & W05-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE W05-52.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov